



## Landscape Irrigation Products 2020 Catalog



*Madrid, Spain*



The Intelligent Use of Water.™

**Preserving beauty while  
conserving water.**

**That's intelligent.**

## The Intelligent Use of Water™

At Rain Bird, we believe it is our responsibility to develop products and technologies that use water efficiently. Our commitment also extends to education, training and services for our industry and our communities.

Through innovative product development, Rain Bird is helping sustain healthier landscapes—and a healthier planet. A lush lawn or colorful garden can also be highly water-efficient. Every Rain Bird product is a testament to that truth.

From water-saving nozzles to sprays with pressure-regulating stems to leading-edge Smart Control Technology, Rain Bird products make the most of every drop, delivering superior results with less water. Keeping the world and your backyard beautiful. That's The Intelligent Use of Water.™

The need to conserve water has never been greater. We want to do even more, and with your help, we can.





## Water efficient irrigation technology for every landscape application

When you design and install Rain Bird complete irrigation solutions, you can be confident knowing that the system will perform better and last longer for many years to come. No matter what your irrigation needs are, Rain Bird has a solution that will help save water for every application in your next green project.



### Spray Bodies

Page 5



### Central Controls

Page 101



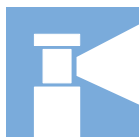
### Spray & Rotary Nozzles

Page 14



### Drip Irrigation

Page 111



### Rotors

Page 38



### Pump Stations

Page 164



### Valves

Page 62



### Drainage Products

Page 172



### Controllers

Page 83



### Resources

Page 183



## Together, we can make a difference

At Rain Bird, we believe that saving water is a responsibility that we all share. Our industry can have a tremendous impact on water conservation by installing more efficient systems and teaching customers how to use them correctly. By working together, we can really make a difference.

Rain Bird's 25 Ways offers practical, effective tips and advice drawn from the company's 80-plus years of experience in the irrigation industry. Available at [25ways.rainbird.com](http://25ways.rainbird.com), these resources can be used anywhere and by anyone who wants to improve their watering efficiency.

## Water Saving Tips from Rain Bird

Visit [25ways.rainbird.com](http://25ways.rainbird.com) for a complete list of water saving tips and techniques in each of the following categories.



Improve Your Existing System



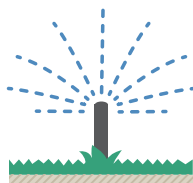
Water Only At The Right Times



Don't Overwater



Use The Right Products



Keep Your Water In Place



Update Your Landscape





## Spray Bodies

### Major Products

|                             | 1802,<br>1804,<br>1806 | 1812 | 1800<br>PRS | 1800<br>SAM | 1800<br>SAM-PRS | 1800 SAM-<br>PRS-45 | US-400 | 1300/<br>1400<br>Bubblers | PA-80<br>PA-8S<br>PA-8S-NP<br>PA-8S-PRS<br>PA-8S-P45 | RD-04,<br>RD-06 | RD-12 | RD1800<br>SAM-<br>PRS | RD1800<br>SAM-<br>PRS-F | RD1800<br>SAM-<br>PRS-45-F |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Primary Applications</b> |                        |      |             |             |                 |                     |        |                           |  |                 |       |                       |                         |                            |
| Turfgrass                   | ●                      |      | ●           | ●           | ●               | ●                   | ●      |                           |  | ●               |       | ●                     | ●                       | ●                          |
| Slopes                      |                        |      |             | ●           | ●               | ●                   | ●      |                           |  |                 |       | ●                     | ●                       | ●                          |
| Ground Cover/Shrubs         | ●                      | ●    | ●           | ●           | ●               | ●                   | ●      | ●                         | ●  | ●               | ●     | ●                     | ●                       | ●                          |
| High Pressure Systems       |                        |      | ●           |             | ●               | ●                   |        | ●                         | ●  | ●               | ●     | ●                     | ●                       | ●                          |
| Low Pressure Systems        | ●                      | ●    |             |             |                 |                     | ●      | ●                         | ●  | ●               | ●     |                       |                         |                            |
| High Wind Areas             | ●                      | ●    | ●           | ●           | ●               | ●                   | ●      | ●                         | ●  | ●               | ●     | ●                     | ●                       | ●                          |
| Non-Potable Water           |                        |      |             |             |                 |                     |        |                           | ●  | ●               | ●     | ●                     | ●                       | ●                          |
| Vandalism/Damage Prone      |                        |      |             |             |                 |                     |        |                           |  |                 |       |                       | ●                       | ●                          |
| Dirty Water                 |                        |      |             |             |                 |                     |        |                           |  | ●               | ●     | ●                     | ●                       | ●                          |



### Water Saving Tips

- The patented, built-in PRS regulator maintains optimal operating pressure and restricts water loss by up to 70% if a nozzle is removed or damaged. It also ends water waste by eliminating misting and fogging caused by high pressure.
- Save water, stop low head drainage, and reduce water hammer by preventing water from draining out of pipes after irrigation with 1800/RD1800 Series Sprays featuring Seal-A-Matic™ (SAM) check valves.
- Exclusive Flow Shield Technology available in the RD1800 Series provides up to 90% reduction in water loss when a nozzle is removed, preventing potentially costly and unacceptable run-off.

## UNI-Spray™ Series

Compact and reliable spray heads for any application

### Features

- Small exposed cover makes the unit virtually invisible for more attractive landscapes
- Constructed of durable materials including corrosion resistant stainless steel, assuring long product life even in high pressure or surge conditions
- Pressure-activated wiper seal prevents excessive flow-by and water waste and keeps debris from entering upon retraction
- Two-piece ratchet mechanism allows easy nozzle pattern alignment and provides added durability
- Three Year Trade Warranty

### Operating Range (for pre-installed nozzle choices)

- Spacing:
  - 8' HE-VAN Series: 6 to 8 feet (1.8 to 2.4m)
  - 10' HE-VAN Series: 8 to 10 feet (2.4 to 3.0m)
  - 12' HE-VAN Series: 9 to 12 feet (2.7 to 3.7m)
  - 15' HE-VAN Series: 12 to 15 feet (3.7 to 4.6m)
- Pressure: 15 to 70 psi (1.0 to 4.8 bar)
- Optimum pressure: 30 psi (2.1 bar)
- Adjustable nozzle arc range: 0° - 360°

### Specifications

- Flow-by: 0 at 10 psi (0.75 bar) or greater;  
0.20 gpm (0.04 m³/h; 0.60 l/m) otherwise

### Models\*

- US400: 4" pop-up height (10.2cm)

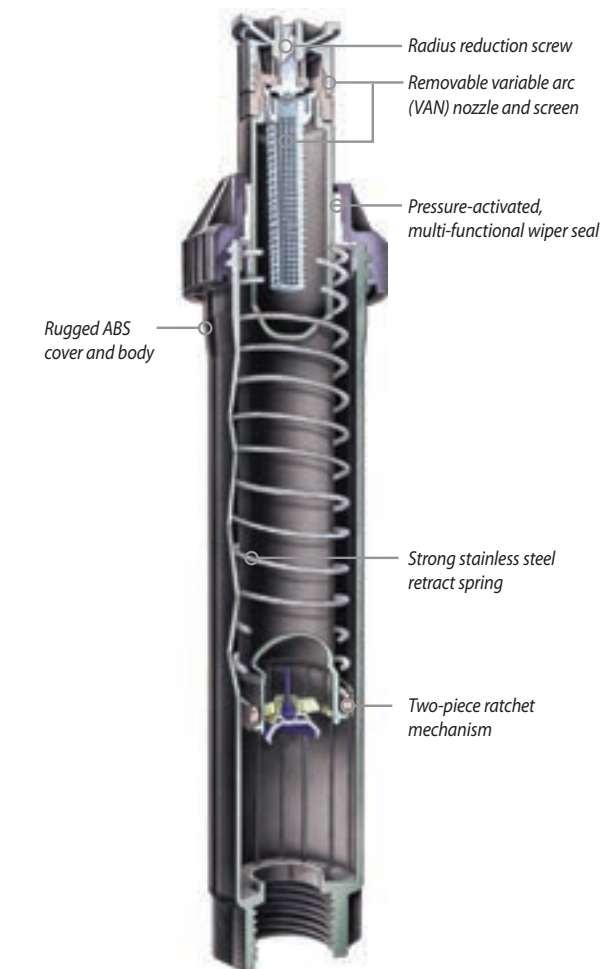
### Models with High-Efficiency Nozzles Pre-Attached\*

- US408HE: 4" pop-up height (10.2cm) with HE-VAN-08 attached
- US410HE: 4" pop-up height (10.2cm) with HE-VAN-10 attached
- US412HE: 4" pop-up height (10.2cm) with HE-VAN-12 attached
- US415HE: 4" pop-up height (10.2cm) with HE-VAN-15 attached

\* The UNI-Spray accepts all Rain Bird nozzles



High Efficiency  
Variable Arc Nozzles  
(8, 10, 12, or 15 feet)  
are available pre-installed



UNI-Spray™

### How to Specify

US - 4 - 10HE

Nozzle Series/Pattern  
HE-VAN nozzle

Body  
4" (10.2 cm)

Model  
UNI-Spray

## 1800® Series

The #1 irrigation spray head in the world

### Features

- Co-molded wiper seal provides unmatched resistance to grit, pressure and the environment
- Constructed of time-proven UV-resistant plastic and corrosion resistant stainless steel parts, ensuring long product life
- Precision controlled flush at pop-down clears debris from unit, assuring positive stem retraction in all soil types
- Two-piece ratchet mechanism allows easy nozzle pattern alignment and provides added durability
- Five Year Trade Warranty

### Operating Range

- Spacing: 2.5 to 24 feet (0.8 to 7.3m)\*\*
- Pressure: 15 to 70 psi (1.0 to 4.8 bar)

### Specifications

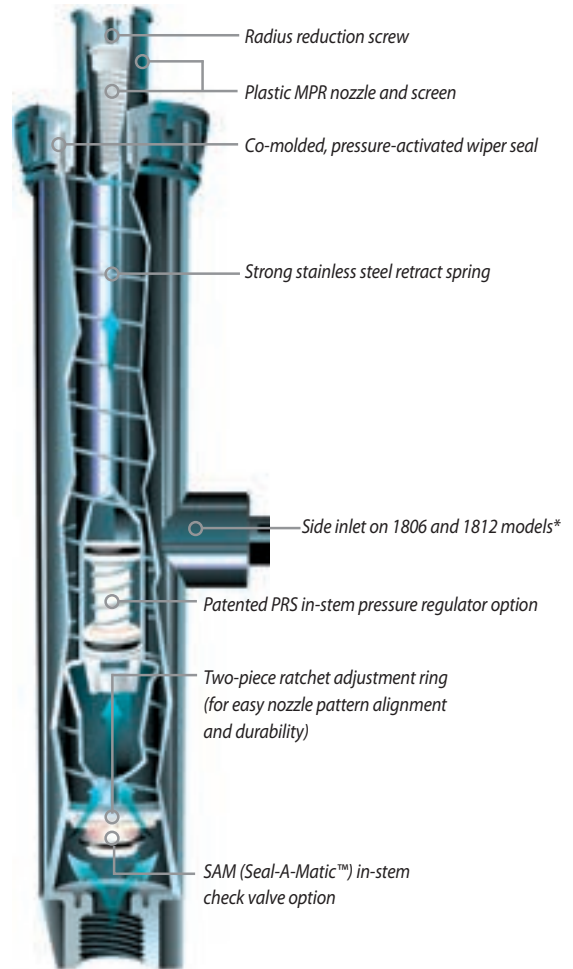
- Flow-by: 0 gpm at 8 psi (0.6 bar) or greater;  
0.10 gpm (0.02 m³/h; 0.36 l/m) otherwise

### Dimensions/Models

- ½" (15/21) NPT female threaded inlet
- Models and height:
  - 1802: 4" (10.2 cm) body height; 2" pop-up height (5.1 cm)
  - 1804: 6" (15.2 cm) body height; 4" pop-up height (10.2 cm)
  - 1806: 9 ¾" (23.8 cm) body height; 6" pop-up height (15.2 cm)
  - 1812: 16" (40.6 cm) body height; 12" pop-up height (30.5 cm)
- Exposed surface diameter: 2 ¼" (5.7 cm)

\* 1806 and 1812-SAM, SAMPRS, and SAM-PRS-45 units do not have a side inlet

\*\* 2.5 to 15 feet with standard Rain Bird Spray Head Nozzles (SQ, U-Series, HE-VAN) 8 to 24 feet with Rain Bird Rotary Nozzles



### How to Specify

#### 1804 SAM-PRS

Option  
SAM: Seal-A-Matic™ check valve  
PRS: Pressure regulator

#### Pop-up Height

1802: 2" pop-up height (5.1 cm)  
1804: 4" pop-up height (10.2 cm)  
1806: 6" pop-up height (15.2 cm)  
1812: 12" pop-up height (30.5 cm)

#### Model

1800 Series Spray Bodies



## 1800®-SAM, 1800®-PRS, 1800®-SAM-PRS, 1800®-SAM-P45 Series

4", 6", 12" (10.2 cm, 15.2 cm, 30.5 cm)

### Features

- **1800®-SAM Series:** Built-in Seal-A-Matic™ (SAM) check valve. Eliminates the need for under-the-head check valves. Traps water in lateral pipes in elevation changes of up to 14 feet (4.2 m). Reduces wear on system components by minimizing water hammer during start-up
- **1800®-PRS Series:** Maintains constant outlet pressure at 30 psi (2.1 bar). PRS pressure regulator built into the stem simplifies system design. Eliminates misting and fogging caused by high pressure. Saves time and money
- **1800®-SAM-PRS Series:** Incorporates all 1800 Series SAM and PRS features. Meets the needs of all spray areas, regardless of changing elevation or water pressures
- **1800®-SAM-P45 Series:** Maintains constant outlet pressure at 45 psi (3.1 bar) at varying inlet pressures. Ensures maximum spray body and nozzle performance, even with varying inlet pressures. Maintains constant pressure regardless of nozzle used

### Specifications

- SAM capability: holds up to 14 feet (4.2 m) of head; 6 psi (0.4 bar)
- PRS models regulate nozzle pressure to an average 30 or 45 psi (2.1 or 3.1 bar) with inlet pressures of up to 70 psi (4.8 bar)
- Flow-by: 0 gpm at 8 psi (0.6 bar) or greater; 0.10 gpm (0.02 m³/h; 0.36 l/m) otherwise
- Installation: side or bottom inlet
- Side inlet installation not recommended in freezing climates
- Five Year Trade Warranty

### 1800-SAM Models

- 1804-SAM: 4" pop-up height (10.2 cm)
- 1806-SAM: 6" pop-up height (15.2 cm)
- 1812-SAM: 12" pop-up height (30.5 cm)

### 1800-PRS Models

- 1804 PRS: 4" pop-up height (10.2 cm)
- 1806 PRS: 6" pop-up height (15.2 cm)
- 1812 PRS: 12" pop-up height (30.5 cm)

### 1800-SAM-PRS Models

- 1804-SAM-PRS: 4" pop-up height (10.2 cm)
- 1806-SAM-PRS: 6" pop-up height (15.2 cm)
- 1812-SAM-PRS: 12" pop-up height (30.5 cm)

### 1800-SAM-P45 Models

- 1804-SAM-P45: 4" pop-up height (10.2 cm)
- 1806-SAM-P45: 6" pop-up height (15.2 cm)
- 1812-SAM-P45: 12" pop-up height (30.5 cm)



When using 30psi and 45psi  
pressure regulating spray heads

### Operating Range

- Spacing: 2.5 to 24 feet (0.8 to 7.3m)\*
- Pressure: 15 to 70 psi (1.0 to 4.8 bar)



1800-SAM



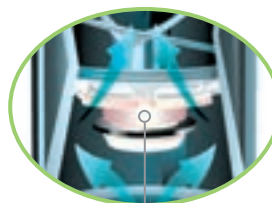
1800-PRS



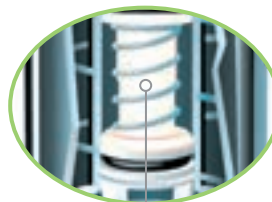
1800-SAM-PRS



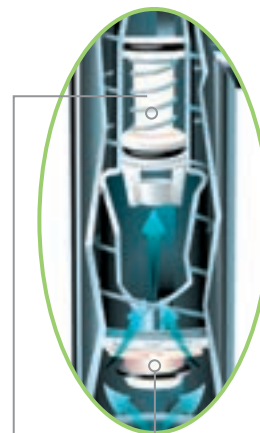
1800-SAM-P45



Built in Seal-A-Matic check valve  
prevents low-head drainage,  
ideal for use in changing  
elevations



Patented pressure regulator in stem  
compensates for high or fluctuating  
water pressure to ensure maximum  
performance



Top-of-the-line spray  
head includes all the fea-  
tures of the SAM and PRS  
series, ideal regardless of  
pressure or elevation

\* 2.5 to 18 feet with standard Rain Bird Spray Head Nozzles (SQ, MPR, VAN, U-Series), 13 to 24 feet with Rain Bird Rotary Nozzles

## RD1800™ Series Spray Heads

4", 6", 12" (10.2 cm; 15.2 cm; 30.5 cm)



When using 30psi and 45psi  
pressure regulating spray heads

### Features

- Patented, Triple-Blade Wiper Seal precisely balances flushing, flow-by and debris protection to optimize performance and durability at pop-up and retraction. Precision-controlled flushing at pop-up and retraction clears debris, ensuring positive stem retraction in all soil types
- Unique debris pockets hold grit in place, removing it from circulation and preventing long-term damage. Parts resistant to corrosion in treated recycled water containing chlorine
- RD1800™ SAM PRS Series:** Incorporates all RD1800 Series SAM and PRS features. Meets the needs of all spray areas, regardless of changing elevation or water pressures
- RD1800™ Flow-Shield™ Series:** Provides low flow vertical water jet visible from +200' line of sight when a nozzle has been removed
- RD1800™ Non-Potable Water Series:** Provides an alternative to clip-on caps and molded purple covers. Easy-to-read English "DO NOT DRINK", Spanish "NO BEBA" warnings, and international do not drink symbol

### Operating Range

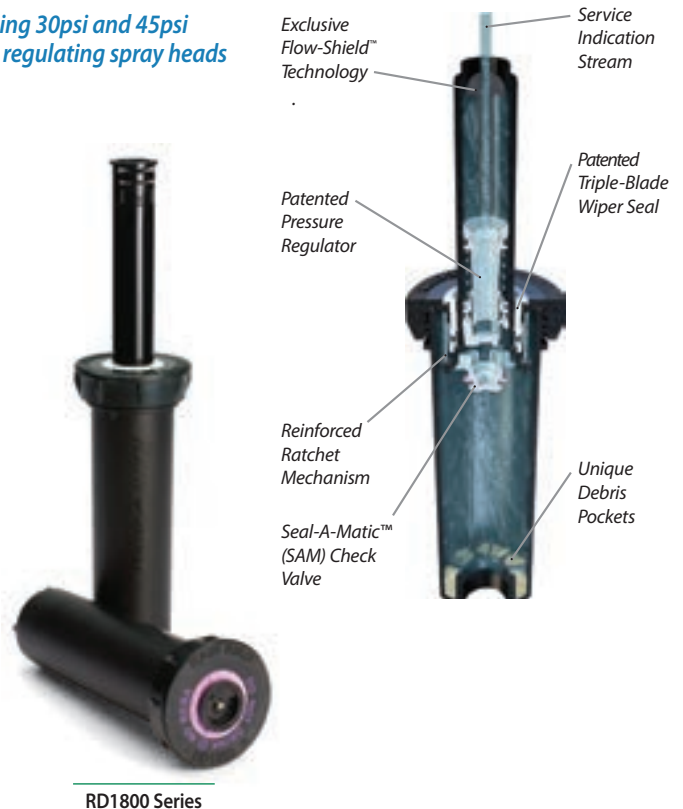
- Spacing: 2.5 to 24 feet (0.8 to 7.3 m)
- Pressure: 15 to 100 psi (1.0 to 6.9 bar)

### Specifications

- SAM capability: Holds up to 14 feet (4.2 m) of head; 6 psi (0.3 bar)
- Flow-by: SAM Models: 0 at 15 psi (1.0 bar) or greater; 0.5 gpm (0.1 m³/h; 0.03 l/s) otherwise  
All Other Models: 0 at 10 psi (0.7 bar) or greater; 0.5 gpm (0.1 m³/h; 0.03 l/s) otherwise
- SAM-PRS models regulate nozzle pressure to an average 30 or 45 psi (2.1 or 3.1 bar) with inlet pressures of up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)
- Side inlets featured on non Seal-A-Matic™ (SAM) models only
- Five-year trade warranty

### Dimensions

- ½" (15/21) NPT female threaded inlet



RD1800 Series



Standard Cover



Non-Potable Cover

### Models

| 4"               | 6"               | 12"              |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| RD04             | —                | —                |
| RD04-NP          | —                | —                |
| RD04-S-P-30      | RD06-S-P-30      | RD12-S-P-30      |
| RD04-S-P-30-NP   | RD06-S-P-30-NP   | RD12-S-P-30-NP   |
| RD04-S-P-30-F    | RD06-S-P-30-F    | RD12-S-P-30-F    |
| RD04-S-P-30-F-NP | RD06-S-P-30-F-NP | RD12-S-P-30-F-NP |
| RD04-S-P-45-NP   | RD06-S-P-45-NP   | RD12-S-P-45-NP   |
| RD04-S-P-45-F    | RD06-S-P-45-F    | RD12-S-P-45-F    |
| RD04-S-P-45-F-NP | RD06-S-P-45-F-NP | RD12-S-P-45-F-NP |

### How to Specify

#### RD-XX - X - Nozzle

**Nozzle**  
See Rotary Nozzle, U-Series, MPR, VAN, HE-VAN and SQ Nozzle specifications for more information

#### Optional Features

S: Seal-A-Matic™ check valve  
P30: 30 psi (2.1 bar) in-stem pressure regulation  
P45: 45 psi (3.1 bar) in-stem pressure regulation  
F: Flow-Shield™ Technology  
NP: Non-potable water use indicating cover

#### Model

RD-04: 4" (10 cm) pop-up height  
RD-06: 6" (15 cm) pop-up height  
RD-12: 12" (30.5 cm) pop-up height

#### Notes:

Flow-Shield™ Technology available in P30 and P45 models only.  
Specify sprinkler bodies and nozzles separately.

## 1800® NP Cover

Non-Potable 1800 Spray Head Cover

### Features

- Designed for excellent retention on 1800 Series Spray Body covers
- Purple plastic cover for easy identification of non-potable water system
- Marked with "Do Not Drink!" warning in both English and Spanish
- Snaps onto all 1800® Series Spray Body covers

### Model

- 1800-NPCAP



1800-NPCAP

## PA

Plastic Shrub Adapter

### Features

- Adapts Rain Bird Nozzles for use with ½" (15/21) NPT threaded risers
- Accepts protective, non-clogging 1800 Series filter screen (shipped with nozzle) and PCS Series screens
- Durable, non-corrosive plastic construction
- Non-Potable Plastic Shrub Adapter

### Specifications

- ½" (15/21) female inlet threads
- Fine top threads accept all Rain Bird nozzles

### Model

- PA-8S
- PA-8S-NP



PA-8S

PA-8S-NP

## PA-80

Plastic Adapter

### Features

- Adapts Rain Bird Spray Bodies for use with any ½" (15/21) FPT bubbler or spray nozzle
- Rugged, UV-resistant thermoplastic construction
- Easy to install; no tools required

### Dimensions

- Height: 1½" (3.8 cm); 0.8" (2.0 cm) above 1800 cap

### Model

- PA-80



PA-80

## 1800®-EXT

Plastic Extension

### Features

- UV-resistant thermoplastic construction for long life
- Fits all Rain Bird Spray Bodies and Nozzles. Exception: Cannot be used with bubblers

### Model

- 1800-EXT



1800-EXT

## PA-8S-PRS & PA-8S-P45

30 psi and 45 psi Pressure Regulating Shrub Adapters

### Features

- Adapts nozzles for use with ½" (15/21) NPT threaded risers
- Patented PRS pressure regulator built into the stem. No parts to be installed at the site. Saves time and money
  - Maintains constant pressure at 30 psi (2,1 bar) or 45 psi (3,1 bar)
  - Restricts water loss by up to 70% if nozzle is removed or damaged. Saves water and money. Reduces liability. Recommended for vandal-prone areas
- Fits all Rain Bird plastic nozzles
- Rugged thermoplastic construction resists UV rays

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 15 to 70 psi (1.0 to 4.8 bar)
- Flow: 0.2 to 4.0 gpm (0.05 to 0.91 m³/h; 0.06 to 15.0 l/m)

### Specifications

- ½" (15/21) female inlet threads
- Fine top threads accept all Rain Bird nozzles
- Height: 5¼" (13.3 cm)

### Models

- PA-8S-PRS
- PA-8S-P45



PA-8S-PRS & PA-8S-P45

## 1800 PCS

Pressure Compensating Screens

### Features

- Compensates\* for pressure variations
- Eliminates fogging and water waste caused by high pressures
- Nozzles can be matched with screens to create short-throw, reduced-radius patterns and/or flush-mounted bubblers
- Color-coded for easy identification
- Use with all 1800 Series plastic nozzles (MPR, VAN, U-Series, Strips and Bubblers)

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.20 to 0.90 gpm (0.05 to 0.20 m³/h; 0.6 to 3.6 l/m)
- Pressure: 15 to 70 psi (1.0 to 4.8 bar)

### Models

- PCS-020: 0.2 gpm (0.05 m³/h; 0.6 l/m) - Brown
- PCS-025: 0.25 gpm (0.06 m³/h; 1.2 l/m) - Pink
- PCS-030: 0.3 gpm (0.07 m³/h; 1.2 l/m) - Silver
- PCS-040: 0.4 gpm (0.09 m³/h; 1.8 l/m) - Orange
- PCS-060: 0.6 gpm (0.14 m³/h; 2.4 l/m) - Black
- PCS-090: 0.9 gpm (0.20 m³/h; 3.6 l/m) - White

\* With a pressure compensator, outlet pressure will be reduced, but will fluctuate as the inlet pressure changes. A pressure compensator cannot maintain outlet pressure at a constant rate. A pressure regulator establishes and maintains a constant outlet pressure of 30 psi (2.1 bar) as long as the inlet pressure at the spray head is greater than 30 psi (2.1 bar)



1800 PCS Screens



### 1800 PCS Performance

|          | Flow (gpm)<br>m <sup>3</sup> /h (l/m)<br>Distance | PCS-020 (Brown)<br>0.2<br>0.05 (60) |             | PCS-025 (Pink)<br>0.25<br>0.06 (72) |             | PCS-030 (Silver)<br>0.3<br>0.07 (84) |             | PCS-040 (Orange)<br>0.4<br>0.09 (108) |             | PCS-060 (Black)<br>0.6<br>0.14 (144) |             | PCS-090 (White)<br>0.9<br>0.20 (216) |             |
|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
|          |   | feet                                | meters      | feet                                | meters      | feet                                 | meters      | feet                                  | meters      | feet                                 | meters      | feet                                 | meters      |
| U-Series | U-8Q  | 6                                   | (1.8)       | 7                                   | (2.1)       |                                      |             |                                       |             |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | U-8H  | 4                                   | (1.2)       | 5                                   | (1.5)       |                                      |             |                                       |             |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | U-8F  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 1                                    | (0.3)       | 3                                     | (0.9)       | 7                                    | (2.1)       |                                      |             |
|          | U-10Q   | 5                                   | (1.5)       | 6                                   | (1.8)       | 10'                                  | (3.1)       |                                       |             |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | U-10H   |                                     |             |                                     |             | 5                                    | (1.5)       | 6                                     | (1.8)       | 8                                    | (2.4)       | 9                                    | (2.7)       |
|          | U-10F   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             |                                       |             | 4                                    | (1.2)       | 9                                    | (2.7)       |
|          | U-12Q   | 2'                                  | (0.6)       | 4                                   | (1.2)       | 7'                                   | (2.1)       | 12'                                   | (3.7)       |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | U-12H   |                                     |             |                                     |             | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 4'                                    | (1.2)       | 7'                                   | (2.1)       | 11'                                  | (3.4)       |
|          | U-12F   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 3'                                    | (0.9)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       | 8'                                   | (2.4)       |
|          | U-15Q   |                                     |             | 3'                                  | (0.9)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       | 11'                                   | (3.4)       | 15'                                  | (4.6)       |                                      |             |
|          | U-15H   |                                     |             |                                     |             | 2'                                   | (0.6)       | 3'                                    | (0.9)       | 5'                                   | (1.5)       | 9'                                   | (2.7)       |
|          | U-15F   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             |                                       |             | 4'                                   | (1.2)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       |
| VAN      | 4 (90°)   | 1'                                  | (0.3)       |                                     |             | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 4'                                    | (1.2)       |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 4 (180°)  |                                     |             | 1'                                  | (0.3)       | 2'                                   | (0.6)       | 3'                                    | (0.9)       | 4'                                   | (1.2)       |                                      |             |
|          | 4 (270°)  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 1'                                   | (0.3)       | 2'                                    | (0.6)       | 4'                                   | (1.2)       |                                      |             |
|          | 4 (330°)  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 1'                                   | (0.3)       | 2'                                    | (0.6)       | 4'                                   | (1.2)       |                                      |             |
|          | 6 (90°)   |                                     |             | 2'                                  | (0.6)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 6'                                    | (1.8)       |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 6 (180°)  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 2'                                   | (0.6)       | 4'                                    | (1.2)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       |                                      |             |
|          | 6 (270°)  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 0.5'                                 | (0.2)       | 1'                                    | (0.3)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       |
|          | 6 (330°)  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 0.5'                                 | (0.2)       | 1'                                    | (0.3)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       |
|          | 8 (90°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             | 1'                                   | (0.3)       | 3'                                    | (0.9)       | 8'                                   | (2.4)       |                                      |             |
|          | 8 (180°)  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 0.5'                                 | (0.2)       | 2'                                    | (0.6)       | 4'                                   | (1.2)       | 8'                                   | (2.4)       |
|          | 8 (270°)  |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 0.5'                                  | (0.2)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 5'                                   | (1.5)       |
|          | 8 (330°)  |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 0.5'                                  | (0.2)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 5'                                   | (1.5)       |
|          | 10 (90°)  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 5'                                    | (1.5)       | 10'                                  | (3.1)       |                                      |             |
|          | 10 (180°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 1'                                    | (0.3)       | 5'                                   | (1.5)       | 7'                                   | (2.1)       |
|          | 10 (270°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 1'                                    | (0.3)       | 4'                                   | (1.2)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       |
|          | 10 (360°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             | 0.5'                                 | (0.2)       | 1'                                    | (0.3)       | 4'                                   | (1.2)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       |
|          | 12 (90°)  | 3'                                  | (0.9)       |                                     |             | 8'                                   | (2.4)       | 10'                                   | (3.1)       | 12'                                  | (3.7)       |                                      |             |
|          | 12 (180°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             | 1'                                   | (0.3)       | 2'                                    | (0.6)       | 5'                                   | (1.5)       | 8'                                   | (2.4)       |
|          | 12 (270°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             | 0.5'                                 | (0.2)       | 1'                                    | (0.3)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       |
|          | 12 (360°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 1'                                    | (0.3)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 5'                                   | (1.5)       |
|          | 15 (90°)  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 2'                                   | (0.6)       | 5'                                    | (1.5)       | 11'                                  | (3.4)       | 15'                                  | (4.6)       |
|          | 15 (180°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             | 1'                                   | (0.3)       | 3'                                    | (0.9)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       | 9'                                   | (2.7)       |
|          | 15 (270°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             |                                       |             |                                      |             | 6'                                   | (1.8)       |
|          | 15 (360°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             |                                       |             |                                      |             |                                      |             |
| MPR      | 18 (90°)  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 0.5'                                 | (0.2)       | 2'                                    | (0.6)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       | 12'                                  | (3.7)       |
|          | 18 (180°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 1'                                    | (0.3)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 5'                                   | (1.5)       |
|          | 18 (270°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 0.5'                                  | (0.2)       | 1'                                   | (0.3)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       |
|          | 18 (330°)   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 0.5'                                  | (0.2)       | 1'                                   | (0.3)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       |
|          | 5Q  |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             |                                       |             |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 5T  |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             |                                       |             |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 5H  | 5'                                  | (1.5)       | 6'                                  | (1.8)       |                                      |             |                                       |             |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 5F  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 5'                                   | (1.5)       |                                       |             |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 8Q  | 8'                                  | (2.4)       | 10'                                 | (3.1)       |                                      |             |                                       |             |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 8T  | 6'                                  | (1.8)       | 6.5'                                | (2.0)       | 7'                                   | (2.1)       | 8'                                    | (2.4)       |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 8H  | 5'                                  | (1.5)       | 6'                                  | (1.8)       | 7'                                   | (2.1)       | 8'                                    | (2.4)       |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 8F  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 2'                                   | (0.6)       | 3'                                    | (0.9)       | 8'                                   | (2.4)       |                                      |             |
|          | 10Q   | 6'                                  | (1.8)       | 8'                                  | (2.4)       | 8'                                   | (2.4)       | 10'                                   | (3.1)       |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 10T   | 4'                                  | (1.2)       | 5'                                  | (1.5)       | 9'                                   | (2.7)       | 10'                                   | (3.1)       |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 10H   | 3'                                  | (0.9)       | 4'                                  | (1.2)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       | 8'                                    | (2.4)       | 10'                                  | (3.1)       |                                      |             |
|          | 10F   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 1'                                    | (0.3)       | 4'                                   | (1.2)       | 8'                                   | (2.4)       |
|          | 12Q   | 3'                                  | (0.9)       | 7'                                  | (2.1)       | 8'                                   | (2.4)       | 11'                                   | (3.4)       | 12'                                  | (3.7)       |                                      |             |
|          | 12T   | 2'                                  | (0.6)       | 4'                                  | (1.2)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       | 10'                                   | (3.1)       | 11'                                  | (3.4)       | 12'                                  | (3.7)       |
| Strip    | 12H   |                                     |             |                                     |             | 4'                                   | (1.2)       | 6'                                    | (1.8)       | 10'                                  | (3.1)       | 12'                                  | (3.7)       |
|          | 12TT  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 2'                                   | (0.6)       | 4'                                    | (1.2)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       | 9'                                   | (2.7)       |
|          | 12TQ  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 2'                                   | (0.6)       | 3'                                    | (0.9)       | 6'                                   | (1.8)       | 8'                                   | (2.4)       |
|          | 12F   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 2'                                    | (0.6)       | 5'                                   | (1.5)       | 7'                                   | (2.1)       |
|          | 15Q   | 3'                                  | (0.9)       | 4'                                  | (1.2)       | 5'                                   | (1.5)       | 9'                                    | (2.7)       | 12'                                  | (3.7)       | 15'                                  | (4.6)       |
|          | 15T   |                                     |             | 2'                                  | (0.6)       | 5'                                   | (1.5)       | 7'                                    | (2.1)       | 12'                                  | (3.7)       | 14'                                  | (4.3)       |
|          | 15H   |                                     |             |                                     |             | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 4'                                    | (1.2)       | 7'                                   | (2.1)       | 11'                                  | (3.4)       |
|          | 15TT  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 1'                                   | (0.3)       | 2'                                    | (0.6)       | 4'                                   | (1.2)       | 8'                                   | (2.4)       |
|          | 15TQ  |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             |                                       |             |                                      |             | 6'                                   | (1.8)       |
|          | 15F   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             |                                       |             |                                      |             | 4'                                   | (1.2)       |
|          | 5Q-B  | 2'                                  | (0.6)       | 3                                   | (0.9)       | 4'                                   | (1.2)       | 5'                                    | (1.5)       |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 5H-B  |                                     |             |                                     |             | 1'                                   | (0.3)       | 2'                                    | (0.6)       | 5'                                   | (1.5)       |                                      |             |
|          | 5F-B  |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 1'                                    | (0.3)       | 2'                                   | (0.6)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       |
|          | 5CST-B  | 1'                                  | (0.3)       | 2                                   | (0.6)       | 3'                                   | (0.9)       | 5'                                    | (1.5)       |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 9SST  |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             |                                       |             |                                      |             | 7' x 12'                             | (2.1 x 3.7) |
|          | 15CST   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 4' x 12'                              | (1.2 x 3.7) | 4' x 24'                             | (1.2 x 7.3) | 4' x 30'                             | (1.2 x 9.1) |
|          | 15SST   |                                     |             |                                     |             |                                      |             | 2' x 10'                              | (0.6 x 3.1) | 3' x 20'                             | (0.9 x 6.1) | 4' x 26'                             | (1.2 x 7.9) |
|          | 15EST   |                                     |             |                                     |             | 3' x 12'                             | (0.9 x 3.7) | 4' x 15'                              | (1.2 x 4.6) |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 15LCS   | 1' x 5'                             | (0.3 x 1.5) | 1' x 7'                             | (0.3 x 2.1) | 1' x 12'                             | (0.3 x 3.7) |                                       |             |                                      |             |                                      |             |
|          | 15RCS   | 1' x 5'                             | (0.3 x 1.5) | 1' x 7'                             | (0.3 x 2.1) | 1' x 12'                             | (0.3 x 3.7) |                                       |             |                                      |             |                                      |             |

**Bold green type indicates recommended nozzle/screen combination to achieve catalog performance at 30 psi (2.1 bar)**

**Bold blue type indicates satisfactory nozzle/screen combination**

Black type indicates a nozzle/screen combination that provides a throw reduction of more than 50%. With these nozzle/screen combinations a uniform spray pattern is not assured and a bubbler effect may result.

**Note:** Screens were tested at 50 psi (3.5 bar) for 10 minutes prior to taking distance measurements. Distances may vary slightly with higher pressures and longer run-times

**Note:** Refer to catalog notation for proper nozzle selection

## SA Series

Swing Assemblies Connect Heads to Lateral Pipes.

### Features

- Quality alternative to locally assembled swing pipe/spiral barb fittings that do not carry a manufacturer's warranty
- Comprehensive range of products support a variety of landscape solutions
- Complementary engineered fittings and spray heads instill confidence in product specification

### Specifications

- The operating range of the Rain Bird Swing Assemblies matches or exceeds the operating range for most ½" (1.3 cm) sprays and ¾" (1.9 cm) rotors
- Operating pressure: Up to 80 psi (5.5 bar)
- Surge pressure: Up to 240 psi (15.5 bar)
- Temperature: Up to 110° F (43° C)
- Maximum flow: 8 gpm (0.5 l/sec)



Swing Pipe Flexible  
Sprinkler Assembly



SA Series

### How to Specify

#### SA 12 5050

Inlet/Outlet  
050: ½" x ½"  
5050: ½" x ½"  
7575: ¾" x ¾"

Length  
18"  
12"  
6"

Model  
Swing Assembly

### SA Series Swing Assemblies Specifications

| Model Number | Length |         | Inlet |        | Outlet |        |
|--------------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|              | US     | METRIC  | US    | METRIC | US     | METRIC |
| SA-6050      | 6"     | 15.2 cm | ½"    | 1.3 cm | ½"     | 1.3 cm |
| SA-125050    | 12"    | 30.5 cm | ½"    | 1.3 cm | ½"     | 1.3 cm |
| SA-127575    | 12"    | 30.5 cm | ¾"    | 1.9 cm | ¾"     | 1.9 cm |
| SA-185050    | 18"    | 45.7 cm | ½"    | 1.3 cm | ½"     | 1.3 cm |

## SPX Series Swing Pipe

Swing Pipe with Spiral Barb Fittings Provides a Flexible Swing Assembly for Sprays and Rotors

### Features and Benefits

- **SPX-FLEX100**
  - Superior flexibility allows pipe to be efficiently routed around hardscape, terraces, and uneven terrain to turn landscape design into reality
  - Textured surface makes product easier to handle, contributing to labor efficiency, especially under wet conditions
  - Resists kinking
  - Quick and easy installation lowers material and labor costs
  - Installs quickly leaving time for additional system installations and incremental revenue opportunities

### Specifications

- Inside diameter: 0.49" (1.24 cm)
- Operating pressure: Up to 80 psi (5.5 bar)
- Temperature: Up to 110° F (43° C)

### Models

- SPX-FLEX-100: 100' (30 m) coil

## SPX-FLEX

Extra Flexible Kink-Resistant Swing Pipe



- Same High Quality
- NOW 25% More Flexible



SPX-FLEX100

## SB Series Spiral Barb Fittings

A Natural Product Complement to SPX Series Swing Pipe

### Features and Benefits

- Fittings are made of robust acetal material to make connecting swing pipe fast and easy
- Easy twist-in insertion – no glue or clamps needed for installation
- Aggressive barb lip makes a secure connection that is less likely to leak

- Broad range of shapes and sizes allow the contractor to choose the best fitting for the application
- Extended length and aggressive barb lip prevent blow outs, reducing likelihood of contractor call backs

### Specifications

- Operating pressure: Up to 80 psi (5.5 bar)
- Temperature: Up to 110° F (43° C)

### Models

- SB-CPLG: 1/2" barb x 1/2" barb coupling
- SBA-050: 1/2" M NPT x 1/2" barb adapter
- SBE-075: 3/4" M NPT x 1/2" barb elbow
- SBE-050: 1/2" M NPT x 1/2" barb elbow
- SB-TEE: 1/2" barb x 1/2" barb x 1/2" barb tee

SB-CPLG

SBA-050

SBE-075



SBE-050

SB-TEE





## Spray & Rotary Nozzles

### Major Products

|                      | Rotary Nozzles | Variable ARC Sprays |                 | Fixed ARC Sprays |                        |                 |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Primary Applications | R-VAN<br>Best  | HE-VAN<br>Best      | VAN<br>Standard | U-Series<br>Best | SQ Nozzles<br>Standard | MPR<br>Standard |
| Turfgrass            | ●              | ●                   | ●               | ●                | ●                      | ●               |
| Slopes               | ●              |                     |                 |                  |                        |                 |
| Narrow Strips        | ●              |                     |                 |                  | ●                      | ●               |
| Small Areas          | ●              | ●                   |                 |                  | ●                      |                 |
| Landscape Beds       | ●              | ●                   | ●               | ●                | ●                      | ●               |
| High Efficiency      | ●              | ●                   |                 | ●                |                        |                 |
| High Winds           | ●              | ●                   |                 | ●                |                        |                 |
| High Pressure        | ●              | ●                   |                 |                  |                        |                 |



### Water Saving Tips

- Rotary Nozzles have efficient water distribution through rotating streams that uniformly deliver water at a low precipitation rate, significantly reducing runoff and erosion.
- HE-VAN nozzles are fully adjustable from 0 to 360 degrees with high uniformity and efficiency. HE-VAN nozzles can reduce the number of variations that need to be carried to cover just about any field challenge. Available in radii from 8' to 15', this high efficient nozzle has you covered.
- U-Series Nozzles are dual-orifice nozzles that have better, more uniform water distribution. Water flowing from both orifices combines to form a continuous water stream and eliminates gaps for more uniform coverage throughout the entire watering area.



### What is a High-Efficiency Nozzle?

#### Typical nozzles – Un-Even Watering

With typical nozzles, part of the lawn may not have enough water and other parts may be over-watered. A large portion of water may be lost to evaporation / misting, and over-spray.

#### High-efficiency nozzles – Even Watering

High-efficiency nozzles provide better coverage. Better coverage means shorter zone run-times while keeping grass healthy. Shorter run-times means you will save up to 25%+ water vs. typical nozzles. Rain Bird's high-efficiency nozzles are also engineered to produce large water droplets to reduce wind drift.







### Standard or Low Precipitation Rate?

#### Low Precipitation Rate Nozzles

Low precipitation rate nozzles are best used in sloped or compacted soil areas to minimize run-off. The low watering rate makes run-times longer.

#### Standard Precipitation Rate Nozzles

Standard precipitation rate nozzles are best used for shorter distance irrigation, and when watering times may be limited due to city ordinances.

| Low Precipitation Rate  |                    | Standard Precipitation Rate  |           |   |           |
|---|--------------------|--|-----------|---|-----------|
| High-Efficiency Rotary Nozzles  |                    | High-Efficiency Nozzles  |           | Standard Nozzles  |           |
|  |                    |   |           |   |           |
|  |                    |  |           |  |           |
| R-VAN   |                    | HE-VAN      U-Series   |           | VAN      MPR and SQ   |           |
| Adjustable Arc (45° - 270°)   | Full Circle (360°) | Adjustable Arc   | Fixed Arc | Adjustable Arc  | Fixed Arc |

### R-VAN Nozzles

High Efficiency, Multi-Stream

Rain Bird® R-VAN Adjustable Rotary Nozzles save more water, are easier to use, and are lower priced compared to leading rotating nozzles. R-VANs thick streams and large water droplets cut through the wind to deliver water where you want it. R-VANs are easier to use thanks to its hand-adjustable arc and radius.

#### Features

- Matched precipitation across radius, arcs, and pattern types
- Low precipitation rate reduces run-off and erosion
- Adjust arc and radius without tools
- A pull-up to flush feature clears the nozzle of dirt and debris
- Maintains efficient performance at high operating pressures without misting or fogging
- Compatible with all models of Rain Bird spray bodies, risers and adapters
- Installing with Rain Bird 5000 MPR Series Rotors allows for matched precipitation from 8' to 35' (2.4m to 10.7m)
- Three year trade warranty

#### Operating Specifications

- Pressure Range: 30 to 55 psi (2.1 to 3.8 bar)
- Recommended Operating Pressure: 45 psi (3.1 bar)
- Spacing: 8' to 24' (2.4 to 7.3m)
- Adjustments: Arc and radius should be adjusted while water is running

#### Models

##### 8' - 14' (2.4 to 4.6m)

- R-VAN14: 45° - 270° Adjustable Arc
- R-VAN14-360: 360° Full Circle

##### 13' - 18' (4.0 to 5.5m)

- R-VAN18: 45° - 270° Adjustable Arc
- R-VAN18-360: 360° Full Circle

##### 17' - 24' (5.2 to 7.3m)

- R-VAN24: 45° - 270° Adjustable Arc
- R-VAN24-360: 360° Full Circle

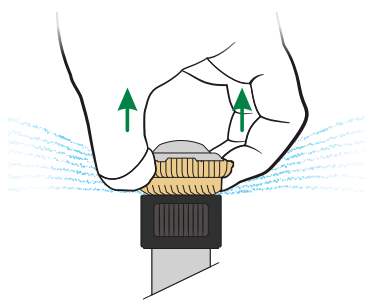
#### Strip Nozzles

- R-VAN-LCS: 5' x 15' (1.5 x 4.6m) Left Corner Strip
- R-VAN-RCS: 5' x 15' (1.5 x 4.6m) Right Corner Strip
- R-VAN-SST: 5' x 30' (1.5 x 9.1m) Side Strip

<sup>1</sup> Rain Bird recommends using 1800 P45 Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance



R-VAN Nozzles



Pull Up **HARD**  
to Flush

For Optimum Performance, Use  
Rain Bird 1800 45 PSI Regulated or  
RD1800 45 PSI Regulated Spray Bodies



#### How to Specify

##### R-VAN 18-360

###### Radius Range

- 8' - 14' (2.4 to 4.6m)
- R-VAN14: 45° - 270°
- R-VAN14-360: 360°
- 13' - 18' (4.0 to 5.5m)
- R-VAN18: 45° - 270°
- R-VAN18-360: 360°
- 17' - 24' (5.2 to 7.3m)
- R-VAN24: 45° - 270°
- R-VAN24-360: 360°

###### Strip Nozzles

- R-VAN-LCS: 5' x 15' (1.5 x 4.6m)
- R-VAN-RCS: 5' x 15' (1.5 x 4.6m)
- R-VAN-SST: 5' x 30' (1.5 x 9.1m)

Model  
R-VAN Adjustable Rotary Nozzle



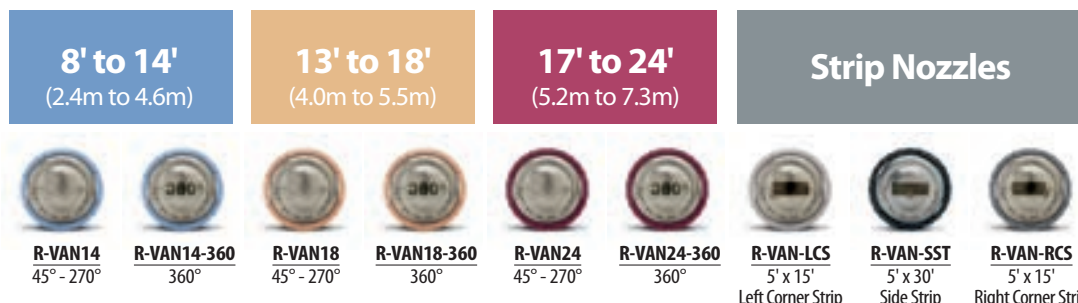
#### R-VAN Nozzles meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard

The average DU(LQ) of the applicable products exceed 0.65 distribution uniformity.





| Product | Type         | Radius     | DU(LQ) |
|---------|--------------|------------|--------|
| R-VAN   | Multi-stream | 8 - 24 ft. | > 0.70 |





To view the complete document of compliance for Rain Bird products that have been tested to meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard and the California MWELO go to: [www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELO.htm](http://www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELO.htm)







## 8' - 14' Adjustable Arc Nozzles (45° to 270°)



| R-VAN14    8' - 14'   |                 |               |             |                |                |             |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |             |
|    | 270°            | 30            | 13          | 0.84           | 0.64           | 0.76        |
|   |                 | 35            | 13          | 0.87           | 0.66           | 0.74        |
|   |                 | 40            | 14          | 0.92           | 0.60           | 0.71        |
|   |                 | <b>45</b>     | <b>14</b>   | <b>0.94</b>    | <b>0.62</b>    | <b>0.70</b> |
|   |                 | 50            | 15          | 1.11           | 0.63           | 0.73        |
|   |                 | 55            | 15          | 1.17           | 0.67           | 0.77        |
|  | 210°            | 30            | 13          | 0.65           | 0.64           | 0.76        |
|   |                 | 35            | 13          | 0.68           | 0.66           | 0.74        |
|   |                 | 40            | 14          | 0.72           | 0.60           | 0.71        |
|   |                 | <b>45</b>     | <b>14</b>   | <b>0.73</b>    | <b>0.62</b>    | <b>0.70</b> |
|   |                 | 50            | 15          | 0.86           | 0.63           | 0.73        |
|   |                 | 55            | 15          | 0.91           | 0.67           | 0.77        |
|  | 180°            | 30            | 13          | 0.56           | 0.64           | 0.76        |
|   |                 | 35            | 13          | 0.58           | 0.66           | 0.74        |
|   |                 | 40            | 14          | 0.61           | 0.60           | 0.71        |
|   |                 | <b>45</b>     | <b>14</b>   | <b>0.63</b>    | <b>0.62</b>    | <b>0.70</b> |
|   |                 | 50            | 15          | 0.74           | 0.63           | 0.73        |
|   |                 | 55            | 15          | 0.78           | 0.67           | 0.77        |
|  | 90°             | 30            | 13          | 0.28           | 0.64           | 0.76        |
|   |                 | 35            | 13          | 0.29           | 0.66           | 0.74        |
|   |                 | 40            | 14          | 0.31           | 0.62           | 0.71        |
|   |                 | <b>45</b>     | <b>14</b>   | <b>0.32</b>    | <b>0.61</b>    | <b>0.70</b> |
|   |                 | 50            | 15          | 0.37           | 0.63           | 0.73        |
|   |                 | 55            | 15          | 0.39           | 0.67           | 0.77        |

| R-VAN14 2.4 to 4.6m   |                 |             |             |                |                | METRIC    |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |           |
|    | 270°            | 2.1         | 4.0         | 3.18           | 16             | 19        |
|   |                 | 2.4         | 4.0         | 3.29           | 17             | 19        |
|   |                 | 2.8         | 4.3         | 3.48           | 15             | 18        |
|   |                 | <b>3.1</b>  | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>3.56</b>    | <b>16</b>      | <b>18</b> |
|   |                 | 3.4         | 4.6         | 4.20           | 16             | 19        |
|   | 3.8             | 4.6         | 4.43        | 17             | 20             |           |
|  | 210°            | 2.1         | 4.0         | 2.46           | 16             | 19        |
|   |                 | 2.4         | 4.0         | 2.57           | 17             | 19        |
|   |                 | 2.8         | 4.3         | 2.73           | 15             | 18        |
|   |                 | <b>3.1</b>  | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>2.76</b>    | <b>16</b>      | <b>18</b> |
|   |                 | 3.4         | 4.6         | 3.26           | 16             | 19        |
|   | 3.8             | 4.6         | 3.44        | 17             | 20             |           |
|  | 180°            | 2.1         | 4.0         | 2.12           | 16             | 19        |
|   |                 | 2.4         | 4.0         | 2.20           | 17             | 19        |
|   |                 | 2.8         | 4.3         | 2.31           | 15             | 18        |
|   |                 | <b>3.1</b>  | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>2.38</b>    | <b>16</b>      | <b>18</b> |
|   |                 | 3.4         | 4.6         | 2.80           | 16             | 19        |
|   | 3.8             | 4.6         | 2.95        | 17             | 20             |           |
|  | 90°             | 2.1         | 4.0         | 1.06           | 16             | 19        |
|   |                 | 2.4         | 4.0         | 1.10           | 17             | 19        |
|   |                 | 2.8         | 4.3         | 1.17           | 16             | 18        |
|   |                 | <b>3.1</b>  | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>1.21</b>    | <b>15</b>      | <b>18</b> |
|   |                 | 3.4         | 4.6         | 1.40           | 16             | 19        |
|   | 3.8             | 4.6         | 1.48        | 17             | 20             |           |

## 8' - 14' Full Circle Nozzles (360°)





| R-VAN14-360 8' - 14'  |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
|   |                 |               |             | ■              | ▲              |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| 360°  | 30              | 13            | 1.10        | 0.63           | 0.72           |
|  | 35              | 13            | 1.12        | 0.64           | 0.74           |
|   | 40              | 14            | 1.22        | 0.60           | 0.69           |
|   | <b>45</b>       | <b>14</b>     | <b>1.27</b> | <b>0.62</b>    | <b>0.72</b>    |
|   | 50              | 15            | 1.41        | 0.60           | 0.70           |
|   | 55              | 15            | 1.45        | 0.62           | 0.72           |





| R-VAN14-360 2.4 to 4.6m   |                 |             |             |                |                | METRIC    |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |           |
|  | 360°            | 2.1         | 4.0         | 4.16           | 16             | 18        |
|   |                 | 2.4         | 4.0         | 4.24           | 16             | 19        |
|   |                 | 2.8         | 4.3         | 4.62           | 15             | 18        |
|   |                 | <b>3.1</b>  | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>4.81</b>    | <b>16</b>      | <b>18</b> |
|   |                 | 3.4         | 4.6         | 5.34           | 15             | 18        |
|   | 3.8             | 4.6         | 5.49        | 16             | 18             |           |

**Note:** All R-VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups  
 Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw  
 Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw


Performance data taken in zero wind conditions  
 R-VAN24 and R-VAN24-360: "Do not reduce the radius below 17' (5.2 m)  
 R-VAN18 and R-VAN18-360: "Do not reduce the radius below 13' (4.0 m)  
 R-VAN14 and R-VAN14-360: "Do not reduce the radius below 8' (2.4 m)


### 13' - 18' Adjustable Arc Nozzles (45° to 270°)

| R-VAN18 13' - 18'  |                 |               |             |                  |                  |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | ■ Precip<br>In/h | ▲ Precip<br>In/h |
| 270°<br>  | 30              | 16            | 1.26        | 0.65             | 0.75             |
|  | 35              | 16            | 1.35        | 0.64             | 0.74             |
|  | 40              | 17            | 1.42        | 0.63             | 0.73             |
|  | <b>45</b>       | <b>17</b>     | <b>1.51</b> | <b>0.64</b>      | <b>0.73</b>      |
|  | 50              | 18            | 1.57        | 0.60             | 0.69             |
| 210°<br>  | 30              | 16            | 0.98        | 0.63             | 0.73             |
|  | 35              | 16            | 1.05        | 0.68             | 0.78             |
|  | 40              | 17            | 1.10        | 0.63             | 0.73             |
|  | <b>45</b>       | <b>17</b>     | <b>1.17</b> | <b>0.64</b>      | <b>0.77</b>      |
|  | 50              | 18            | 1.22        | 0.62             | 0.72             |
| 180°<br>  | 30              | 16            | 0.85        | 0.65             | 0.75             |
|  | 35              | 16            | 0.91        | 0.64             | 0.74             |
|  | 40              | 17            | 0.98        | 0.63             | 0.73             |
|  | <b>45</b>       | <b>17</b>     | <b>1.01</b> | <b>0.64</b>      | <b>0.73</b>      |
|  | 50              | 18            | 1.07        | 0.60             | 0.69             |
| 90°<br> | 30              | 16            | 0.42        | 0.65             | 0.75             |
|  | 35              | 16            | 0.47        | 0.64             | 0.74             |
|  | 40              | 17            | 0.50        | 0.63             | 0.73             |
|  | <b>45</b>       | <b>17</b>     | <b>0.50</b> | <b>0.64</b>      | <b>0.73</b>      |
|  | 50              | 18            | 0.54        | 0.60             | 0.69             |
|  | 55              | 18            | 0.58        | 0.60             | 0.69             |

| R-VAN18 4.0 to 5.5m  |                 |             |             |                  |                  |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| METRIC   |                 |             |             |                  |                  |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>l/m | ■ Precip<br>mm/h | ▲ Precip<br>mm/h |
| 270°<br>  | 2.1             | 4.9         | 4.77        | 17               | 19               |
|  | 2.4             | 4.9         | 5.11        | 16               | 19               |
|  | 2.8             | 5.2         | 5.38        | 16               | 19               |
|  | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>5.2</b>  | <b>5.72</b> | <b>16</b>        | <b>19</b>        |
|  | 3.4             | 5.5         | 5.94        | 15               | 18               |
| 210°<br>  | 3.8             | 5.5         | 6.13        | 0                | 18               |
|  | 2.1             | 4.9         | 3.71        | 16               | 19               |
|  | 2.4             | 4.9         | 3.97        | 17               | 20               |
|  | 2.8             | 5.2         | 4.16        | 16               | 19               |
|  | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>5.2</b>  | <b>4.43</b> | <b>16</b>        | <b>20</b>        |
| 180°<br>  | 3.4             | 5.5         | 4.62        | 16               | 18               |
|  | 3.8             | 5.5         | 4.77        | 16               | 19               |
|  | 2.1             | 4.9         | 3.22        | 17               | 19               |
|  | 2.4             | 4.9         | 3.44        | 16               | 19               |
|  | 2.8             | 5.2         | 3.71        | 16               | 19               |
| 90°<br> | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>5.2</b>  | <b>3.82</b> | <b>16</b>        | <b>19</b>        |
|  | 3.4             | 5.5         | 4.05        | 15               | 18               |
|  | 3.8             | 5.5         | 4.13        | 15               | 18               |
|  | 2.1             | 4.9         | 1.59        | 17               | 19               |
|  | 2.4             | 4.9         | 1.78        | 16               | 19               |
|  | 2.8             | 5.2         | 1.89        | 16               | 19               |
|  | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>5.2</b>  | <b>1.89</b> | <b>16</b>        | <b>19</b>        |
|  | 3.4             | 5.5         | 2.04        | 15               | 18               |
|  | 3.8             | 5.5         | 2.20        | 15               | 18               |

### 13' - 18' Full Circle Nozzles (360°)

| R-VAN18-360 13' - 18'   |                 |               |             |                  |                  |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | ■ Precip<br>In/h | ▲ Precip<br>In/h |
| 360°<br> | 30              | 16            | 1.65        | 0.62             | 0.72             |
|   | 35              | 16            | 1.67        | 0.63             | 0.73             |
|   | 40              | 17            | 1.80        | 0.60             | 0.69             |
|   | <b>45</b>       | <b>17</b>     | <b>1.85</b> | <b>0.62</b>      | <b>0.71</b>      |
|   | 50              | 18            | 2.05        | 0.61             | 0.70             |
|   | 55              | 18            | 2.11        | 0.63             | 0.72             |

| R-VAN18-360 4.0 to 5.5m   |                 |             |             |                  |                  |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| METRIC  |                 |             |             |                  |                  |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>l/m | ■ Precip<br>mm/h | ▲ Precip<br>mm/h |
| 360°<br> | 2.1             | 4.9         | 6.25        | 16               | 18               |
|   | 2.4             | 4.9         | 6.32        | 16               | 19               |
|   | 2.8             | 5.2         | 6.81        | 15               | 18               |
|   | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>5.2</b>  | <b>7.00</b> | <b>16</b>        | <b>18</b>        |
|   | 3.4             | 5.5         | 7.76        | 15               | 18               |
|   | 3.8             | 5.5         | 7.99        | 16               | 18               |

**Note:** All R-VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups  
 ■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw  
 ▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data taken in zero wind conditions  
 R-VAN24 and R-VAN24-360: "Do not reduce the radius below 17' (5.2 m)  
 R-VAN18 and R-VAN18-360: "Do not reduce the radius below 13' (4.0 m)  
 R-VAN14 and R-VAN14-360: "Do not reduce the radius below 8' (2.4 m)





### Did you know?





#### You can use R-VAN Nozzles and 5000 Series MPR Rotors on the same zone!

- Matched precipitation rate (MPR) from 8' to 35'
- Superior coverage – >0.70 DU[LQ]
- Thick, wind-resistant streams – near to far





## 17' - 24' Adjustable Arc Nozzles (45° to 270°)

| R-VAN24 17' - 24'  |                 |               |             |                |                |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| 270°<br>  | 30              | 19            | 1.80        | 0.64           | 0.74           |
|  | 35              | 20            | 1.95        | 0.63           | 0.72           |
|  | 40              | 22            | 2.31        | 0.61           | 0.71           |
|  | <b>45</b>       | <b>23</b>     | <b>2.52</b> | <b>0.61</b>    | <b>0.71</b>    |
|  | 50              | 24            | 2.82        | 0.63           | 0.73           |
| 210°<br>  | 30              | 19            | 1.40        | 0.64           | 0.74           |
|  | 35              | 20            | 1.52        | 0.63           | 0.72           |
|  | 40              | 22            | 1.80        | 0.61           | 0.71           |
|  | <b>45</b>       | <b>23</b>     | <b>1.96</b> | <b>0.61</b>    | <b>0.71</b>    |
|  | 50              | 24            | 2.19        | 0.63           | 0.73           |
| 180°<br>  | 30              | 19            | 1.20        | 0.64           | 0.74           |
|  | 35              | 20            | 1.30        | 0.63           | 0.72           |
|  | 40              | 22            | 1.54        | 0.61           | 0.71           |
|  | <b>45</b>       | <b>23</b>     | <b>1.68</b> | <b>0.61</b>    | <b>0.71</b>    |
|  | 50              | 24            | 1.88        | 0.63           | 0.73           |
| 90°<br> | 30              | 19            | 0.60        | 0.64           | 0.74           |
|  | 35              | 20            | 0.65        | 0.63           | 0.72           |
|  | 40              | 22            | 0.77        | 0.61           | 0.71           |
|  | <b>45</b>       | <b>23</b>     | <b>0.84</b> | <b>0.61</b>    | <b>0.71</b>    |
|  | 50              | 24            | 0.94        | 0.63           | 0.73           |
|  | 55              | 24            | 0.96        | 0.64           | 0.74           |

| R-VAN24 5.2 to 7.3m METRIC   |                 |             |             |                |                |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| 270°<br>  | 2.1             | 5.8         | 6.81        | 16             | 19             |
|  | 2.4             | 6.1         | 7.38        | 16             | 18             |
|  | 2.8             | 6.7         | 8.74        | 15             | 18             |
|  | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>7.0</b>  | <b>9.54</b> | <b>15</b>      | <b>18</b>      |
|  | 3.4             | 7.3         | 10.67       | 16             | 19             |
| 210°<br>  | 2.1             | 5.8         | 5.30        | 16             | 19             |
|  | 2.4             | 6.1         | 5.75        | 16             | 18             |
|  | 2.8             | 6.7         | 6.81        | 15             | 18             |
|  | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>7.0</b>  | <b>7.42</b> | <b>15</b>      | <b>18</b>      |
|  | 3.4             | 7.3         | 8.29        | 16             | 19             |
| 180°<br>  | 2.1             | 5.8         | 4.54        | 16             | 19             |
|  | 2.4             | 6.1         | 4.92        | 16             | 18             |
|  | 2.8             | 6.7         | 5.83        | 15             | 18             |
|  | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>7.0</b>  | <b>6.36</b> | <b>15</b>      | <b>18</b>      |
|  | 3.4             | 7.3         | 7.12        | 16             | 19             |
| 90°<br> | 2.1             | 5.8         | 2.27        | 16             | 19             |
|  | 2.4             | 6.1         | 2.46        | 16             | 18             |
|  | 2.8             | 6.7         | 2.91        | 15             | 18             |
|  | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>7.0</b>  | <b>3.18</b> | <b>15</b>      | <b>18</b>      |
|  | 3.4             | 7.3         | 3.56        | 16             | 19             |
|  | 3.8             | 7.3         | 3.63        | 16             | 19             |

## 17' - 24' Full Circle Nozzles (360°)

| R-VAN24-360 17' - 24'   |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| 360°<br> | 30              | 19            | 2.35        | 0.63           | 0.72           |
|   | 35              | 20            | 2.52        | 0.61           | 0.70           |
|   | 40              | 22            | 3.13        | 0.62           | 0.72           |
|   | <b>45</b>       | <b>23</b>     | <b>3.48</b> | <b>0.63</b>    | <b>0.73</b>    |
|   | 50              | 24            | 3.61        | 0.60           | 0.70           |
|   | 55              | 24            | 3.74        | 0.62           | 0.72           |

| R-VAN24-360 5.2 to 7.3m METRIC  |                 |             |              |                |                |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>l/m  | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| 360°<br> | 2.1             | 5.8         | 8.90         | 16             | 18             |
|   | 2.4             | 6.1         | 9.54         | 15             | 18             |
|   | 2.8             | 6.7         | 11.85        | 16             | 18             |
|   | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>7.0</b>  | <b>13.17</b> | <b>16</b>      | <b>19</b>      |
|   | 3.4             | 7.3         | 13.67        | 15             | 18             |
|   | 3.8             | 7.3         | 14.16        | 16             | 18             |

Note: All R-VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data taken in zero wind conditions

R-VAN24 and R-VAN24-360: "Do not reduce the radius below 17' (5.2 m)

R-VAN18 and R-VAN18-360: "Do not reduce the radius below 13' (4.0 m)

R-VAN14 and R-VAN14-360: "Do not reduce the radius below 8' (2.4 m)


### R-VAN Requires Half the Models to Cover 45° to 360°





### Offering Valuable Bottom-Line Savings

- Shorter zone run times save water and energy
- Lower precipitation rates reduce wasteful runoff and costly erosion
- Fewer nozzles needed to cover any area, reducing your inventory costs


### Strip Nozzles (Left Corner, Side, Right Corner)


| R-VAN-LCS 5' x 15'  |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Size<br>ft.   | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| Left  | 30              | 4'x14'        | 0.18        | 0.62           | 0.62           |
| Corner  | 35              | 5'x15'        | 0.22        | 0.56           | 0.56           |
| Strip   | 40              | 5'x15'        | 0.23        | 0.59           | 0.59           |
|  | <b>45</b>       | <b>5'x15'</b> | <b>0.24</b> | <b>0.62</b>    | <b>0.62</b>    |
|   | 50              | 5'x15'        | 0.25        | 0.64           | 0.64           |
|   | 55              | 6'x16'        | 0.28        | 0.56           | 0.56           |


| R-VAN-SST 5' x 30'  |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Size<br>ft.   | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| Side  | 30              | 4'x28'        | 0.36        | 0.62           | 0.62           |
| Strip   | 35              | 5'x30'        | 0.44        | 0.56           | 0.56           |
|   | 40              | 5'x30'        | 0.46        | 0.59           | 0.59           |
|  | <b>45</b>       | <b>5'x30'</b> | <b>0.48</b> | <b>0.62</b>    | <b>0.62</b>    |
|   | 50              | 5'x30'        | 0.50        | 0.64           | 0.64           |
|   | 55              | 6'x32'        | 0.56        | 0.56           | 0.56           |

| R-VAN-RCS 5' x 15'  |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Size<br>ft.   | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| Right   | 30              | 4'x14'        | 0.18        | 0.62           | 0.62           |
| Corner  | 35              | 5'x15'        | 0.22        | 0.56           | 0.56           |
| Strip   | 40              | 5'x15'        | 0.23        | 0.59           | 0.59           |
|  | <b>45</b>       | <b>5'x15'</b> | <b>0.24</b> | <b>0.62</b>    | <b>0.62</b>    |
|   | 50              | 5'x15'        | 0.25        | 0.64           | 0.64           |
|   | 55              | 6'x16'        | 0.28        | 0.56           | 0.56           |

**Note:** All R-VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups  
Performance data taken in zero wind conditions

| R-VAN-LCS 1.5 x 4.6m  |                 |                |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Size<br>m      | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| Left  | 2.1             | 1.2x4.3        | 0.68        | 16             | 16             |
| Corner  | 2.4             | 1.5x4.6        | 0.83        | 14             | 14             |
| Strip   | 2.8             | 1.5x4.6        | 0.87        | 15             | 15             |
|  | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>1.5x4.6</b> | <b>0.91</b> | <b>16</b>      | <b>16</b>      |
|   | 3.4             | 1.5x4.6        | 0.95        | 16             | 16             |
|   | 3.8             | 1.8x4.9        | 1.06        | 14             | 14             |

| R-VAN-SST 1.5 x 9.1m  |                 |                |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Size<br>m      | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| Side  | 2.1             | 1.2x8.5        | 1.36        | 16             | 16             |
| Strip   | 2.4             | 1.5x9.1        | 1.67        | 14             | 14             |
|   | 2.8             | 1.5x9.1        | 1.74        | 15             | 15             |
|  | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>1.5x9.1</b> | <b>1.82</b> | <b>16</b>      | <b>16</b>      |
|   | 3.4             | 1.5x9.1        | 1.89        | 16             | 16             |
|   | 3.8             | 1.8x9.8        | 2.12        | 14             | 14             |

| R-VAN-RCS 1.5 x 4.6m  |                 |                |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Size<br>m      | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| Right   | 2.1             | 1.2x4.3        | 0.68        | 16             | 16             |
| Corner  | 2.4             | 1.5x4.6        | 0.83        | 14             | 14             |
| Strip   | 2.8             | 1.5x4.6        | 0.87        | 15             | 15             |
|  | <b>3.1</b>      | <b>1.5x4.6</b> | <b>0.91</b> | <b>16</b>      | <b>16</b>      |
|   | 3.4             | 1.5x4.6        | 0.95        | 16             | 16             |
|   | 3.8             | 1.8x4.9        | 1.06        | 14             | 14             |

— Straight-line spacing based on 50% overlap of throw for LCS, SST, and RCS  
▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% overlap of throw for LCS, SST, and RCS

### Easy Adjustments

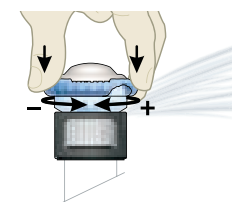
#### Adjustable Arc Nozzles

R-VAN14, R-VAN18, R-VAN24

##### RADIUS ADJUSTMENT



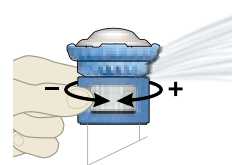
##### ARC ADJUSTMENT



#### Full Circle Nozzles

R-VAN14-360, R-VAN18-360, RVAN24-360

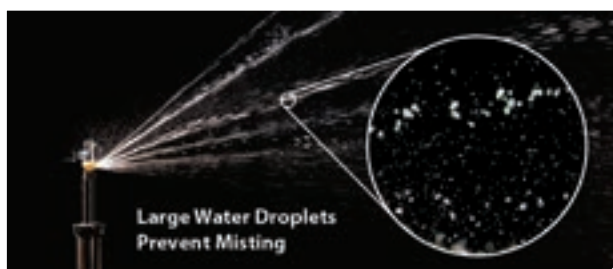
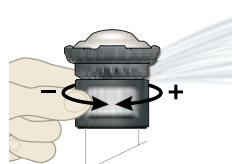
##### RADIUS ADJUSTMENT



#### Strip Nozzles

R-VAN-LCS, R-VAN-RCS, R-VAN-SST

##### SIZE ADJUSTMENT



### Improving Watering Efficiencies Up to 30%

- Gentle, rotating streams create uniform coverage at lower precipitation rates
- Multi-stream technology optimizes absorption for healthier lawns
- Larger droplets and thicker streams cut through wind and keep water in target zone



## HE-VAN Series Nozzles

High-Efficiency Variable Arc Spray Nozzles

### Features

- HE-VAN's even coverage allows you to shorten run times by up to 35%, saving you water and money, while still maintaining a healthy lawn. HE-VAN has more than a 40 percent even-coverage improvement over existing variable arc nozzles
- HE-VAN nozzles have a unique stream pattern, designed for superior coverage and wind resistance. Low-trajectory spray and large water droplets prevent misting and airborne evaporation so the right amount of water is delivered to the right place. Gentle close-in watering eliminates dry-spots around the spray head
- HE-VAN nozzles throw to the exact specified radius, delivering the cleanest edge of any VAN on the market today
- Reduced zone run times, compared to competitive nozzles, help stay within tight watering windows, conserve water, and save money
- With full adjustability from 0° to 360°, you'll be able to efficiently water landscapes of all shapes, while saving time and stocking fewer nozzles
- Matched precipitation rates allow you to install Rain Bird HE-VAN, MPR and U-Series nozzles on the same zone
- HE-VAN nozzles have a tactile click to keep the arc setting from drifting over time
- Three year trade warranty

### Operating Range

- Spacing: 6 to 15 feet (1.8 to 4.6m) <sup>1</sup>
- Pressure: 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)
- Optimum pressure: 30 psi (2.1 bar) <sup>2</sup>

### Models

- HE-VAN-08: 6 to 8 feet (1.8 to 2.4 m)
- HE-VAN-10: 8 to 10 feet (2.4 to 3.0 m)
- HE-VAN-12: 9 to 12 feet (2.7 to 3.7 m)
- HE-VAN-15: 12 to 15 feet (3.7 to 4.6 m)

<sup>1</sup> These ranges are based on proper pressure at nozzle

<sup>2</sup> Rain Bird recommends using 1800/RD1800 PRS Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations



Fits on all Rain Bird® 1800® Series Spray Heads, UNI-Spray™ Series Spray Heads and Rain Bird Shrub Adapters

For Optimum Performance, Use  
Rain Bird 1800 30 PSI Regulated or  
RD1800 30 PSI Regulated Spray Bodies



### How to Specify

#### HE-VAN-15

Radius Range  
8: 6 to 8 feet (1.8 to 2.4 m)  
10: 8 to 10 feet (2.4 to 3.0 m)  
12: 9 to 12 feet (2.7 to 3.7 m)  
15: 12 to 15 feet (3.7 to 4.6 m)

Feature  
VAN: Variable Arc

Model  
High Efficiency Nozzle



### HE-VAN Nozzles meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard





The average DU(LQ) of the applicable products exceed 0.65 distribution uniformity.

| Product | Type                | Radius     | DU(LQ) |
|---------|---------------------|------------|--------|
| HE-VAN  | Spray, Variable Arc | 6 - 15 ft. | > 0.70 |

To view the complete document of compliance for Rain Bird products that have been tested to meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard and the California MWELO go to: [www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELO.htm](http://www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELO.htm)

## 8 Series HE-VAN





### 24° Trajectory

| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 15              | 5             | 0.83        | 3.19           | 3.68           |
|   | 20              | 6             | 0.96        | 2.56           | 2.95           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 1.07        | 2.10           | 2.42           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 1.17        | 1.76           | 2.03           |
|  | 15              | 5             | 0.62        | 3.19           | 3.68           |
|   | 20              | 6             | 0.72        | 2.56           | 2.95           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 0.80        | 2.10           | 2.42           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 0.88        | 1.76           | 2.03           |
|  | 15              | 5             | 0.41        | 3.19           | 3.68           |
|   | 20              | 6             | 0.48        | 2.56           | 2.95           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 0.53        | 2.10           | 2.42           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 0.59        | 1.76           | 2.03           |
|  | 15              | 5             | 0.21        | 3.19           | 3.68           |
|   | 20              | 6             | 0.24        | 2.56           | 2.95           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 0.27        | 2.10           | 2.42           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 0.29        | 1.76           | 2.03           |

## 8 Series HE-VAN





### METRIC

### 24° Trajectory

| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 1.03            | 1.52        | 0.19         | 3.14        | 82             | 95             |
|   | 1.38            | 1.83        | 0.22         | 3.62        | 66             | 76             |
|   | 1.72            | 2.13        | 0.25         | 4.05        | 54             | 62             |
|   | 2.07            | 2.44        | 0.27         | 4.43        | 45             | 52             |
|  | 1.03            | 1.52        | 0.14         | 2.35        | 82             | 95             |
|   | 1.38            | 1.83        | 0.16         | 2.72        | 66             | 76             |
|   | 1.72            | 2.13        | 0.18         | 3.04        | 54             | 62             |
|   | 2.07            | 2.44        | 0.20         | 3.33        | 45             | 52             |
|  | 1.03            | 1.52        | 0.10         | 1.57        | 82             | 95             |
|   | 1.38            | 1.83        | 0.11         | 1.81        | 66             | 76             |
|   | 1.72            | 2.13        | 0.12         | 2.02        | 54             | 62             |
|   | 2.07            | 2.44        | 0.13         | 2.22        | 45             | 52             |
|  | 1.03            | 1.52        | 0.05         | 0.78        | 82             | 95             |
|   | 1.38            | 1.83        | 0.05         | 0.91        | 66             | 76             |
|   | 1.72            | 2.13        | 0.06         | 1.01        | 54             | 62             |
|   | 2.07            | 2.44        | 0.07         | 1.11        | 45             | 52             |

## 10 Series HE-VAN





### 27° Trajectory

| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 15              | 7             | 1.26        | 2.48           | 2.86           |
|   | 20              | 8             | 1.46        | 2.19           | 2.53           |
|   | 25              | 9             | 1.63        | 1.94           | 2.24           |
|   | 30              | 10            | 1.78        | 1.72           | 1.98           |
|  | 15              | 7             | 0.95        | 2.48           | 2.86           |
|   | 20              | 8             | 1.09        | 2.19           | 2.53           |
|   | 25              | 9             | 1.22        | 1.94           | 2.24           |
|   | 30              | 10            | 1.34        | 1.72           | 1.98           |
|  | 15              | 7             | 0.63        | 2.48           | 2.86           |
|   | 20              | 8             | 0.73        | 2.19           | 2.53           |
|   | 25              | 9             | 0.81        | 1.94           | 2.24           |
|   | 30              | 10            | 0.89        | 1.72           | 1.98           |
|  | 15              | 7             | 0.32        | 2.48           | 2.86           |
|   | 20              | 8             | 0.36        | 2.19           | 2.53           |
|   | 25              | 9             | 0.41        | 1.94           | 2.24           |
|   | 30              | 10            | 0.45        | 1.72           | 1.98           |

## 10 Series HE-VAN

### METRIC

### 27° Trajectory

| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 1.03            | 2.13        | 0.29         | 4.78        | 64             | 74             |
|   | 1.38            | 2.44        | 0.34         | 5.52        | 56             | 65             |
|   | 1.72            | 2.74        | 0.37         | 6.17        | 50             | 57             |
|   | 2.07            | 3.05        | 0.41         | 6.76        | 44             | 51             |
|  | 1.03            | 2.13        | 0.22         | 3.59        | 64             | 74             |
|   | 1.38            | 2.44        | 0.25         | 4.14        | 56             | 65             |
|   | 1.72            | 2.74        | 0.28         | 4.63        | 50             | 57             |
|   | 2.07            | 3.05        | 0.31         | 5.07        | 44             | 51             |
|  | 1.03            | 2.13        | 0.15         | 2.39        | 64             | 74             |
|   | 1.38            | 2.44        | 0.17         | 2.76        | 56             | 65             |
|   | 1.72            | 2.74        | 0.19         | 3.09        | 50             | 57             |
|   | 2.07            | 3.05        | 0.21         | 3.38        | 44             | 51             |
|  | 1.03            | 2.13        | 0.07         | 1.20        | 64             | 74             |
|   | 1.38            | 2.44        | 0.08         | 1.38        | 56             | 65             |
|   | 1.72            | 2.74        | 0.09         | 1.54        | 50             | 57             |
|   | 2.07            | 3.05        | 0.10         | 1.69        | 44             | 51             |





Note: All HE-VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups





■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw





▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw





Performance data taken in zero wind conditions

Note: Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended

| 12 Series HE-VAN  |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 23° Trajectory  |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| 360° Arc<br> | 15              | 9             | 1.67        | 1.99           | 2.30           |
|   | 20              | 10            | 1.93        | 1.86           | 2.15           |
|   | 25              | 11            | 2.16        | 1.72           | 1.99           |
|   | 30              | 12            | 2.37        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| 270° Arc<br> | 15              | 9             | 1.25        | 1.99           | 2.30           |
|   | 20              | 10            | 1.45        | 1.86           | 2.15           |
|   | 25              | 11            | 1.62        | 1.72           | 1.99           |
|   | 30              | 12            | 1.77        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| 180° Arc<br> | 15              | 9             | 0.84        | 1.99           | 2.30           |
|   | 20              | 10            | 0.97        | 1.86           | 2.15           |
|   | 25              | 11            | 1.08        | 1.72           | 1.99           |
|   | 30              | 12            | 1.18        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| 90° Arc<br>  | 15              | 9             | 0.42        | 1.99           | 2.30           |
|   | 20              | 10            | 0.48        | 1.86           | 2.15           |
|   | 25              | 11            | 0.54        | 1.72           | 1.99           |
|   | 30              | 12            | 0.59        | 1.58           | 1.83           |

| 12 Series HE-VAN  |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 23° Trajectory  |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| 360° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.38         | 6.33        | 50.5           | 58.3           |
|   | 1.4             | 3.0         | 0.44         | 7.31        | 47.3           | 54.6           |
|   | 1.7             | 3.4         | 0.49         | 8.18        | 43.7           | 50.4           |
|   | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.54         | 8.96        | 40.2           | 46.4           |
| 270° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.28         | 4.75        | 50.5           | 58.3           |
|   | 1.4             | 3.0         | 0.33         | 5.48        | 47.3           | 54.6           |
|   | 1.7             | 3.4         | 0.37         | 6.16        | 43.7           | 50.4           |
|   | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.40         | 6.72        | 40.2           | 46.4           |
| 180° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.19         | 3.17        | 50.5           | 58.3           |
|   | 1.4             | 3.0         | 0.22         | 3.66        | 47.3           | 54.6           |
|   | 1.7             | 3.4         | 0.25         | 4.09        | 43.7           | 50.4           |
|   | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.27         | 4.48        | 40.2           | 46.4           |
| 90° Arc<br>  | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.09         | 1.58        | 50.5           | 58.3           |
|   | 1.4             | 3.0         | 0.11         | 1.83        | 47.3           | 54.6           |
|   | 1.7             | 3.4         | 0.12         | 2.04        | 43.7           | 50.4           |
|   | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.13         | 2.24        | 40.2           | 46.4           |

| 15 Series HE-VAN  |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 25° Trajectory  |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| 360° Arc<br> | 15              | 11            | 2.62        | 2.08           | 2.40           |
|   | 20              | 12            | 3.02        | 2.02           | 2.33           |
|   | 25              | 14            | 3.38        | 1.66           | 1.92           |
|   | 30              | 15            | 3.70        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| 270° Arc<br> | 15              | 11            | 1.96        | 2.08           | 2.40           |
|   | 20              | 12            | 2.27        | 2.02           | 2.33           |
|   | 25              | 14            | 2.53        | 1.66           | 1.92           |
|   | 30              | 15            | 2.78        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| 180° Arc<br> | 15              | 11            | 1.31        | 2.08           | 2.40           |
|   | 20              | 12            | 1.51        | 2.02           | 2.33           |
|   | 25              | 14            | 1.69        | 1.66           | 1.92           |
|   | 30              | 15            | 1.85        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| 90° Arc<br>  | 15              | 11            | 0.65        | 2.08           | 2.40           |
|   | 20              | 12            | 0.76        | 2.02           | 2.33           |
|   | 25              | 14            | 0.84        | 1.66           | 1.92           |
|   | 30              | 15            | 0.93        | 1.58           | 1.83           |

| 15 Series HE-VAN  |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 25° Trajectory  |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| 360° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.59         | 9.91        | 52.9           | 61.1           |
|   | 1.4             | 3.7         | 0.69         | 11.44       | 51.3           | 59.3           |
|   | 1.7             | 4.3         | 0.77         | 12.79       | 42.2           | 48.7           |
|   | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.84         | 14.01       | 40.2           | 46.5           |
| 270° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.45         | 7.43        | 52.9           | 61.1           |
|   | 1.4             | 3.7         | 0.51         | 8.58        | 51.3           | 59.3           |
|   | 1.7             | 4.3         | 0.58         | 9.59        | 42.2           | 48.7           |
|   | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.63         | 10.51       | 40.2           | 46.5           |
| 180° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.30         | 4.95        | 52.9           | 61.1           |
|   | 1.4             | 3.7         | 0.34         | 5.72        | 51.3           | 59.3           |
|   | 1.7             | 4.3         | 0.38         | 6.39        | 42.2           | 48.7           |
|   | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.42         | 7.00        | 40.2           | 46.5           |
| 90° Arc<br>  | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.15         | 2.48        | 52.9           | 61.1           |
|   | 1.4             | 3.7         | 0.17         | 2.86        | 51.3           | 59.3           |
|   | 1.7             | 4.3         | 0.19         | 3.20        | 42.2           | 48.7           |
|   | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.21         | 3.50        | 40.2           | 46.5           |

**Note:** All HE-VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data taken in zero wind conditions

**Note:** Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended

### U-Series Nozzles

Dual orifice spray nozzles that use 30% less water<sup>1</sup>

#### Features

- Additional orifice for close-in watering minimizes brown spots around the spray head and eliminates gaps in coverage so the entire watering area is more uniformly covered
- Superior coverage for efficient watering. Use up to 30% less water
- Matched precipitation rate with Rain Bird HE-VAN and MPR nozzles
- Five year trade warranty

#### Operating Range

- Spacing: 5 to 15 feet (1.7 to 4.6 m)<sup>2</sup>
- Pressure: 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)
- Optimum pressure: 30 psi (2.1 bar)<sup>3</sup>

#### Models

- U-8 Series: 8-foot Quarter, Half, Full nozzles
- U-10 Series: 10-foot Quarter, Half, Full nozzles
- U-12 Series: 12-foot Quarter, Half, Full nozzles
- U-15 Series: 15-foot Quarter, Half, Full nozzles

<sup>1</sup> When U-Series dual-orifice nozzles are installed instead of standard nozzles on every spray body in the zone. Results may vary based on site-specific conditions such as sprinkler spacing, wind, temperature, soil and grass type.

<sup>2</sup> These ranges are based on proper pressure at nozzle.

<sup>3</sup> Rain Bird recommends using 1800/RD1800 PRS Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.



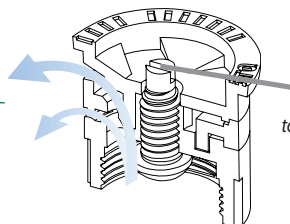
U-Series Nozzles



U-Series Nozzle with screen



U-Series nozzles offer better, more uniform water distribution. Water flowing from both orifices combines to form a continuous water stream. Eliminates gaps for more uniform coverage throughout the entire watering area



Fits all Rain Bird Spray Bodies and Shrub Adapters

Stainless steel adjustment screw to adjust flow and radius

For Optimum Performance, Use Rain Bird 1800 30 PSI Regulated or RD1800 30 PSI Regulated Spray Bodies



#### How to Specify

##### U12H

**Radius Range**  
8: 5-8 feet (1.7-2.4 m)  
10: 7-10 feet (2.1-3.1 m)  
12: 9-12 feet (2.7-3.7 m)  
15: 11-15 feet (3.4-4.6 m)

**Pattern**  
F: Full  
H: Half  
Q: Quarter

**Model**  
U-Series Nozzle

#### U-Series Nozzles meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard




The average DU(LQ) of the applicable products exceed 0.65 distribution uniformity.




| Product  | Type             | Radius     | DU(LQ) |
|----------|------------------|------------|--------|
| U-Series | Spray, Fixed Arc | 6 - 15 ft. | > 0.70 |




To view the complete document of compliance for Rain Bird products that have been tested to meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard and the California MWELO go to: [www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELO.htm](http://www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELO.htm)








| U8 Series   |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 10° Trajectory  |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| U-8F<br> | 15              | 5             | 0.74        | 2.85           | 3.29           |
|   | 20              | 6             | 0.86        | 2.30           | 2.66           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 0.96        | 1.89           | 2.18           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 1.05        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| U8H<br>  | 15              | 5             | 0.37        | 2.85           | 3.29           |
|   | 20              | 6             | 0.42        | 2.25           | 2.59           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 0.47        | 1.85           | 2.13           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 0.52        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| U8Q<br>  | 15              | 5             | 0.18        | 2.77           | 3.20           |
|   | 20              | 6             | 0.21        | 2.25           | 2.59           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 0.24        | 1.89           | 2.18           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 0.26        | 1.58           | 1.83           |

| U8 Series   |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 10° Trajectory  |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| U-8F<br> | 1.0             | 1.7         | 0.16         | 2.8         | 72             | 84             |
|   | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.20         | 3.4         | 58             | 68             |
|   | 2.0             | 2.4         | 0.23         | 3.9         | 48             | 55             |
|   | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.24         | 4.0         | 40             | 46             |
| U-8H<br> | 1.0             | 1.7         | 0.08         | 1.4         | 72             | 84             |
|   | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.10         | 1.7         | 57             | 66             |
|   | 2.0             | 2.4         | 0.12         | 1.9         | 47             | 54             |
|   | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.12         | 2.0         | 40             | 46             |
| U-8Q<br> | 1.0             | 1.7         | 0.04         | 0.7         | 70             | 81             |
|   | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.05         | 0.8         | 57             | 66             |
|   | 2.0             | 2.4         | 0.06         | 1.0         | 48             | 55             |
|   | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.06         | 1.0         | 40             | 46             |

| U10 Series   |                 |               |             |                |                |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 12° Trajectory   |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| U-10F<br> | 15              | 7             | 1.16        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|  | 20              | 8             | 1.34        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|  | 25              | 9             | 1.50        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|  | 30              | 10            | 1.64        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| U-10H<br> | 15              | 7             | 0.58        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|  | 20              | 8             | 0.67        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|  | 25              | 9             | 0.75        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|  | 30              | 10            | 0.82        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| U-10Q<br> | 15              | 7             | 0.29        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|  | 20              | 8             | 0.33        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|  | 25              | 9             | 0.37        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|  | 30              | 10            | 0.41        | 1.58           | 1.83           |

| U10 Series   |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 12° Trajectory   |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| U-10F<br> | 1.0             | 2.1         | 0.26         | 4.4         | 52             | 60             |
|  | 1.5             | 2.6         | 0.30         | 5.3         | 47             | 55             |
|  | 2.0             | 3.0         | 0.34         | 6.1         | 41             | 48             |
|  | 2.1             | 3.1         | 0.37         | 6.2         | 40             | 46             |
| U-10H<br> | 1.0             | 2.1         | 0.13         | 2.2         | 52             | 60             |
|  | 1.5             | 2.6         | 0.15         | 2.6         | 47             | 55             |
|  | 2.0             | 3.0         | 0.17         | 3.1         | 41             | 48             |
|  | 2.1             | 3.1         | 0.19         | 3.1         | 40             | 46             |
| U-10Q<br> | 1.0             | 2.1         | 0.07         | 1.1         | 52             | 60             |
|  | 1.5             | 2.6         | 0.08         | 1.3         | 47             | 55             |
|  | 2.0             | 3.0         | 0.08         | 1.5         | 41             | 48             |
|  | 2.1             | 3.1         | 0.09         | 1.6         | 40             | 46             |




**Note:** All U-Series nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups




■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw




▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw




Performance data taken in zero wind conditions

Radius refers to recommended product spacing. Actual radii along arc may vary

| U12 Series   |                 |               |             |                |                |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 23° Trajectory   |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| <br>U-12F | 15              | 9             | 1.80        | 2.14           | 2.47           |
|  | 20              | 10            | 2.10        | 2.02           | 2.34           |
|  | 25              | 11            | 2.40        | 1.91           | 2.21           |
|  | 30              | 12            | 2.60        | 1.74           | 2.01           |
| <br>U-12H | 15              | 9             | 0.90        | 2.14           | 2.47           |
|  | 20              | 10            | 1.05        | 2.02           | 2.34           |
|  | 25              | 11            | 1.20        | 1.91           | 2.21           |
|  | 30              | 12            | 1.30        | 1.74           | 2.01           |
| <br>U-12Q | 15              | 9             | 0.45        | 2.14           | 2.47           |
|  | 20              | 10            | 0.53        | 2.02           | 2.34           |
|  | 25              | 11            | 0.60        | 1.91           | 2.21           |
|  | 30              | 12            | 0.65        | 1.74           | 2.01           |

| U12 Series   |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 23° Trajectory   |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| <br>U-12F | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.40         | 6.8         | 55             | 63             |
|  | 1.5             | 3.2         | 0.48         | 8.3         | 47             | 54             |
|  | 2.0             | 3.6         | 0.59         | 9.7         | 46             | 53             |
|  | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.60         | 9.8         | 44             | 51             |
| <br>U-12H | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.20         | 3.4         | 55             | 63             |
|  | 1.5             | 3.2         | 0.24         | 4.2         | 47             | 54             |
|  | 2.0             | 3.6         | 0.30         | 4.8         | 46             | 53             |
|  | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.30         | 4.9         | 44             | 51             |
| <br>U-12Q | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.10         | 1.7         | 55             | 63             |
|  | 1.5             | 3.2         | 0.12         | 2.1         | 47             | 54             |
|  | 2.0             | 3.6         | 0.15         | 2.4         | 46             | 53             |
|  | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.15         | 2.5         | 44             | 51             |

| U15 Series   |                 |               |             |                |                |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 23° Trajectory   |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| <br>U-15F | 15              | 11            | 2.60        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|  | 20              | 12            | 3.00        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|  | 25              | 14            | 3.30        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|  | 30              | 15            | 3.70        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| <br>U-15H | 15              | 11            | 1.30        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|  | 20              | 12            | 1.50        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|  | 25              | 14            | 1.65        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|  | 30              | 15            | 1.85        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| <br>U-15Q | 15              | 11            | 0.65        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|  | 20              | 12            | 0.75        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|  | 25              | 14            | 0.82        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|  | 30              | 15            | 0.92        | 1.58           | 1.83           |

| U15 Series   |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 23° Trajectory   |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| <br>U-15F | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.60         | 9.8         | 52             | 60             |
|  | 1.5             | 3.9         | 0.72         | 11.8        | 47             | 55             |
|  | 2.0             | 4.5         | 0.84         | 13.7        | 41             | 48             |
|  | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.84         | 14.0        | 40             | 46             |
| <br>U-15H | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.30         | 4.9         | 52             | 60             |
|  | 1.5             | 3.9         | 0.36         | 5.9         | 47             | 55             |
|  | 2.0             | 4.5         | 0.42         | 6.9         | 41             | 48             |
|  | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.42         | 7.0         | 40             | 46             |
| <br>U-15Q | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.15         | 2.5         | 52             | 60             |
|  | 1.5             | 3.9         | 0.18         | 2.9         | 47             | 55             |
|  | 2.0             | 4.5         | 0.21         | 3.4         | 41             | 48             |
|  | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.21         | 3.5         | 40             | 46             |

**Note:** All U-Series nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data taken in zero wind conditions

Radius refers to recommended product spacing. Actual radii along arc may vary

## VAN Series Nozzles

### Variable Arc Nozzles

#### Features

- A simple twist of the center collar with no special tools increases or decreases the arc setting making it ideal for watering odd shaped areas
- Quickly identify radius with Top Color-coded™ nozzles even when system is not operating
- 12, 15, and 18-VAN have matched precipitation rates with Rain Bird MPR Nozzles
- Three year trade warranty

#### Operating Range

- Spacing: 3 to 18 feet (0.9 m to 5.5 m)<sup>1</sup>
- Pressure: 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)
- Optimum pressure: 30 psi (2.1 bar)<sup>2</sup>

#### Models

- 4-VAN Series: 3 to 4 feet (0.9 to 1.2 m)
- 6-VAN Series: 4 to 6 feet (1.2 to 1.8 m)
- 8-VAN Series: 6 to 8 feet (1.8 to 2.4 m)
- 10-VAN Series: 7 to 10 feet (2.1 to 3.1 m)
- 12-VAN Series: 9 to 12 feet (2.7 to 3.7 m)
- 15-VAN Series: 11 to 15 feet (3.4 to 4.6 m)
- 18-VAN Series: 14 to 18 feet (4.3 to 5.5 m)

<sup>1</sup> These ranges are based on proper pressure at nozzle.

<sup>2</sup> Rain Bird recommends using 1800 PRS Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.



VAN Series Nozzle



For Optimum Performance,  
Use Rain Bird 1800-SAM-PRS  
30 PSI Regulated or  
RD1800-SAM-PRS 30 PSI  
Regulated Spray Bodies







#### How to Specify

##### 8 VAN

##### Radius Range

4: 3-4 feet (0.9-1.2 m)  
6: 4-6 feet (1.2-1.8 m)  
8: 6-8 feet (1.8-2.4 m)  
10: 7-10 feet (2.1-3.0 m)  
12: 9-12 feet (2.7-3.7 m)  
15: 11-15 feet (3.4-4.6 m)  
18: 14-18 feet (4.3-5.5 m)





Nozzle Type  
VAN: Variable  
Arc Nozzle

| 4 Series VAN  |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 0° Trajectory   |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|  | 15              | 3             | 0.62        | 7.23           | 8.35           |
|   | 20              | 3             | 0.70        | 8.17           | 9.43           |
|   | 25              | 4             | 0.80        | 5.25           | 6.06           |
|   | 30              | 4             | 0.88        | 5.78           | 6.67           |
|  | 15              | 3             | 0.52        | 7.42           | 8.57           |
|   | 20              | 3             | 0.58        | 8.27           | 9.55           |
|   | 25              | 4             | 0.66        | 5.29           | 6.11           |
|   | 30              | 4             | 0.73        | 5.86           | 6.77           |
|  | 15              | 3             | 0.32        | 6.84           | 7.90           |
|   | 20              | 3             | 0.37        | 7.91           | 9.13           |
|   | 25              | 4             | 0.41        | 4.93           | 5.69           |
|   | 30              | 4             | 0.45        | 5.41           | 6.25           |
|  | 15              | 3             | 0.21        | 8.98           | 10.37          |
|   | 20              | 3             | 0.24        | 10.27          | 11.86          |
|   | 25              | 4             | 0.26        | 6.26           | 7.23           |
|   | 30              | 4             | 0.29        | 6.98           | 8.06           |

**Note:** All VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw





| 4 Series VAN  |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 0° Trajectory   |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
|  | 1.0             | 0.9         | 0.14         | 2.3         | 189            | 218            |
|   | 1.5             | 1.0         | 0.17         | 2.8         | 183            | 215            |
|   | 2.0             | 1.2         | 0.20         | 3.3         | 152            | 176            |
|   | 2.1             | 1.2         | 0.20         | 3.3         | 152            | 176            |
|  | 1.0             | 0.9         | 0.12         | 2.0         | 198            | 229            |
|   | 1.5             | 1.0         | 0.14         | 2.3         | 187            | 216            |
|   | 2.0             | 1.2         | 0.16         | 2.7         | 148            | 171            |
|   | 2.1             | 1.2         | 0.17         | 2.8         | 157            | 181            |
|  | 1.0             | 0.9         | 0.07         | 1.2         | 173            | 200            |
|   | 1.5             | 1.0         | 0.09         | 1.5         | 180            | 208            |
|   | 2.0             | 1.2         | 0.10         | 1.7         | 139            | 161            |
|   | 2.1             | 1.2         | 0.10         | 1.7         | 139            | 161            |
|  | 1.0             | 0.9         | 0.05         | 0.8         | 247            | 285            |
|   | 1.5             | 1.0         | 0.06         | 0.9         | 240            | 277            |
|   | 2.0             | 1.2         | 0.06         | 1.1         | 167            | 193            |
|   | 2.1             | 1.2         | 0.07         | 1.1         | 194            | 224            |

Performance data taken in zero wind conditions

**Note:** Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended

## 6 Series VAN





### 0° Trajectory

| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 330° Arc<br> | 15              | 4             | 0.85        | 5.58           | 6.44           |
|   | 20              | 5             | 0.96        | 4.03           | 4.65           |
|   | 25              | 5             | 1.09        | 4.58           | 5.29           |
|   | 30              | 6             | 1.20        | 3.50           | 4.04           |
| 270° Arc<br> | 15              | 4             | 0.79        | 6.34           | 7.32           |
|   | 20              | 5             | 0.88        | 4.52           | 5.22           |
|   | 25              | 5             | 1.00        | 5.13           | 5.92           |
|   | 30              | 6             | 1.10        | 3.92           | 4.53           |
| 180° Arc<br> | 15              | 4             | 0.42        | 5.05           | 5.83           |
|   | 20              | 5             | 0.49        | 3.77           | 4.35           |
|   | 25              | 5             | 0.55        | 4.24           | 4.90           |
|   | 30              | 6             | 0.60        | 3.21           | 3.71           |
| 90° Arc<br>  | 15              | 4             | 0.26        | 6.26           | 7.23           |
|   | 20              | 5             | 0.30        | 4.62           | 5.33           |
|   | 25              | 5             | 0.34        | 5.24           | 6.05           |
|   | 30              | 6             | 0.37        | 3.96           | 4.57           |

## 6 Series VAN





## METRIC

### 0° Trajectory

| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 330° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 1.2         | 0.19         | 3.2         | 144            | 166            |
|   | 1.5             | 1.5         | 0.23         | 3.8         | 112            | 129            |
|   | 2.0             | 1.8         | 0.27         | 4.5         | 91             | 105            |
|   | 2.1             | 1.8         | 0.27         | 4.5         | 91             | 105            |
| 270° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 1.2         | 0.18         | 3.0         | 167            | 193            |
|   | 1.5             | 1.5         | 0.21         | 3.5         | 124            | 143            |
|   | 2.0             | 1.8         | 0.24         | 4.1         | 99             | 114            |
|   | 2.1             | 1.8         | 0.25         | 4.2         | 103            | 119            |
| 180° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 1.2         | 0.10         | 1.6         | 139            | 161            |
|   | 1.5             | 1.5         | 0.11         | 1.9         | 98             | 113            |
|   | 2.0             | 1.8         | 0.13         | 2.2         | 80             | 92             |
|   | 2.1             | 1.8         | 0.14         | 2.3         | 86             | 99             |
| 90° Arc<br>  | 1.0             | 1.2         | 0.06         | 1.0         | 167            | 193            |
|   | 1.5             | 1.5         | 0.07         | 1.2         | 124            | 143            |
|   | 2.0             | 1.8         | 0.08         | 1.4         | 99             | 114            |
|   | 2.1             | 1.8         | 0.08         | 1.4         | 99             | 114            |

## 8 Series VAN





### 5° Trajectory



| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 330° Arc<br> | 15              | 6             | 1.21        | 3.53           | 4.07           |
|   | 20              | 7             | 1.36        | 2.91           | 3.36           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 1.55        | 3.32           | 3.83           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 1.70        | 2.79           | 3.22           |
| 270° Arc<br> | 15              | 6             | 1.11        | 3.95           | 4.55           |
|   | 20              | 7             | 1.24        | 3.24           | 3.74           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 1.41        | 3.69           | 4.25           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 1.55        | 3.10           | 3.58           |
| 180° Arc<br> | 15              | 6             | 0.84        | 4.49           | 5.18           |
|   | 20              | 7             | 0.97        | 3.81           | 4.40           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 1.09        | 4.28           | 4.94           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 1.19        | 3.58           | 4.13           |
| 90° Arc<br>  | 15              | 6             | 0.51        | 5.46           | 6.29           |
|   | 20              | 7             | 0.59        | 4.64           | 5.35           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 0.66        | 5.19           | 5.98           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 0.72        | 4.33           | 5.00           |

## 8 Series VAN

## METRIC

### 5° Trajectory

| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 330° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 1.8         | 0.27         | 4.6         | 91             | 105            |
|   | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.32         | 5.4         | 79             | 91             |
|   | 2.0             | 2.3         | 0.38         | 6.3         | 78             | 90             |
|   | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.39         | 6.4         | 74             | 86             |
| 270° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 1.8         | 0.25         | 4.2         | 103            | 119            |
|   | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.30         | 4.9         | 91             | 105            |
|   | 2.0             | 2.3         | 0.34         | 5.8         | 86             | 99             |
|   | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.35         | 5.9         | 81             | 94             |
| 180° Arc<br> | 1.0             | 1.8         | 0.19         | 3.2         | 117            | 135            |
|   | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.23         | 3.8         | 104            | 120            |
|   | 2.0             | 2.3         | 0.26         | 4.4         | 98             | 113            |
|   | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.27         | 4.5         | 94             | 109            |
| 90° Arc<br>  | 1.0             | 1.8         | 0.12         | 1.9         | 148            | 171            |
|   | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.14         | 2.3         | 127            | 147            |
|   | 2.0             | 2.3         | 0.16         | 2.7         | 121            | 140            |
|   | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.16         | 2.7         | 111            | 128            |

**Note:** All VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups  
 Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw  
 Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data taken in zero wind conditions  
**Note:** Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended





## Did you know?





### You can use HE-VAN nozzles to have better coverage and save water vs. VAN nozzles.





- Stronger streams and larger water droplets for increased wind resistance.
- Superior close-in watering and edges provide better coverage.
- Shortened run times saves up to 35% in water











| 10 Series VAN   |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 10° Trajectory  |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|  | 15              | 7             | 1.93        | 3.80           | 4.39           |
|   | 20              | 8             | 2.32        | 3.50           | 4.04           |
|   | 25              | 9             | 2.52        | 3.00           | 3.46           |
|   | 30              | 10            | 2.60        | 2.50           | 2.89           |
|  | 15              | 7             | 1.45        | 3.80           | 4.39           |
|   | 20              | 8             | 1.75        | 3.50           | 4.04           |
|   | 25              | 9             | 1.89        | 3.00           | 3.46           |
|   | 30              | 10            | 2.10        | 2.70           | 3.12           |
|  | 15              | 7             | 0.97        | 3.80           | 4.39           |
|   | 20              | 8             | 1.20        | 3.50           | 4.04           |
|   | 25              | 9             | 1.26        | 3.00           | 3.46           |
|   | 30              | 10            | 1.45        | 2.80           | 3.23           |
|  | 15              | 7             | 0.48        | 3.80           | 4.39           |
|   | 20              | 8             | 0.58        | 3.50           | 4.04           |
|   | 25              | 9             | 0.63        | 3.00           | 3.46           |
|   | 30              | 10            | 0.75        | 2.90           | 3.35           |

| 10 Series VAN   |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 10° Trajectory  |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
|  | 1.0             | 2.1         | 0.44         | 7.3         | 96             | 111            |
|   | 1.5             | 2.4         | 0.53         | 9.0         | 89             | 103            |
|   | 2.0             | 2.7         | 0.57         | 9.8         | 76             | 88             |
|   | 2.1             | 3.1         | 0.59         | 9.8         | 63             | 73             |
|  | 1.0             | 2.1         | 0.33         | 5.5         | 96             | 111            |
|   | 1.5             | 2.4         | 0.4          | 6.8         | 89             | 103            |
|   | 2.0             | 2.7         | 0.43         | 7.8         | 76             | 88             |
|   | 2.1             | 3.1         | 0.48         | 7.9         | 68             | 79             |
|  | 1.0             | 2.1         | 0.22         | 3.7         | 96             | 111            |
|   | 1.5             | 2.4         | 0.27         | 4.6         | 89             | 103            |
|   | 2.0             | 2.7         | 0.29         | 5.3         | 76             | 88             |
|   | 2.1             | 3.1         | 0.33         | 5.5         | 71             | 82             |
|  | 1.0             | 2.1         | 0.11         | 1.8         | 96             | 111            |
|   | 1.5             | 2.4         | 0.13         | 2.3         | 89             | 103            |
|   | 2.0             | 2.7         | 0.14         | 2.7         | 76             | 88             |
|   | 2.1             | 3.1         | 0.17         | 2.8         | 73             | 85             |

| 12 Series VAN   |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 15° Trajectory  |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|  | 15              | 9             | 1.56        | 1.86           | 2.14           |
|   | 20              | 10            | 1.86        | 1.79           | 2.06           |
|   | 25              | 11            | 2.12        | 1.68           | 1.95           |
|   | 30              | 12            | 2.36        | 1.58           | 1.82           |
|  | 15              | 9             | 1.17        | 1.86           | 2.14           |
|   | 20              | 10            | 1.39        | 1.79           | 2.06           |
|   | 25              | 11            | 1.59        | 1.68           | 1.94           |
|   | 30              | 12            | 1.77        | 1.58           | 1.82           |
|  | 15              | 9             | 0.78        | 1.86           | 2.14           |
|   | 20              | 10            | 0.93        | 1.79           | 2.06           |
|   | 25              | 11            | 1.06        | 1.68           | 1.95           |
|   | 30              | 12            | 1.18        | 1.58           | 1.82           |
|  | 15              | 9             | 0.39        | 1.86           | 2.14           |
|   | 20              | 10            | 0.46        | 1.79           | 2.06           |
|   | 25              | 11            | 0.53        | 1.68           | 1.95           |
|   | 30              | 12            | 0.59        | 1.58           | 1.82           |

| 12 Series VAN   |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 15° Trajectory  |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
|  | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.35         | 5.80        | 48             | 55             |
|   | 1.5             | 3.2         | 0.44         | 7.37        | 43             | 50             |
|   | 2.0             | 3.6         | 0.52         | 8.75        | 41             | 47             |
|   | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.54         | 9.02        | 40             | 46             |
|  | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.26         | 4.35        | 48             | 55             |
|   | 1.5             | 3.2         | 0.33         | 5.53        | 43             | 50             |
|   | 2.0             | 3.6         | 0.39         | 6.56        | 41             | 47             |
|   | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.41         | 6.76        | 40             | 46             |
|  | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.17         | 2.90        | 48             | 55             |
|   | 1.5             | 3.2         | 0.22         | 3.69        | 43             | 50             |
|   | 2.0             | 3.6         | 0.26         | 4.37        | 41             | 47             |
|   | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.27         | 4.51        | 40             | 46             |
|  | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.09         | 1.45        | 48             | 55             |
|   | 1.5             | 3.2         | 0.11         | 1.84        | 43             | 50             |
|   | 2.0             | 3.6         | 0.13         | 2.19        | 41             | 47             |
|   | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.14         | 2.25        | 40             | 46             |

**Note:** All VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups  
 Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw  
 Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw





Performance data taken in zero wind conditions  
**Note:** Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended





## Did you know?





**You can use HE-VAN nozzles to have better coverage and save water vs. VAN nozzles.**





- Stronger streams and larger water droplets for increased wind resistance.
- Superior close-in watering and edges provide better coverage.
- Shortened run times saves up to 35% in water



| 15 Series VAN   |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 23° Trajectory  |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|  | 15              | 11            | 2.60        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|   | 20              | 12            | 3.00        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|   | 25              | 14            | 3.30        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|   | 30              | 15            | 3.70        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
|  | 15              | 11            | 1.95        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|   | 20              | 12            | 2.25        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|   | 25              | 14            | 2.48        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|   | 30              | 15            | 2.78        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
|  | 15              | 11            | 1.30        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|   | 20              | 12            | 1.50        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|   | 25              | 14            | 1.65        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|   | 30              | 15            | 1.85        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
|  | 15              | 11            | 0.65        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|   | 20              | 12            | 0.75        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|   | 25              | 14            | 0.82        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|   | 30              | 15            | 0.92        | 1.58           | 1.83           |

| 15 Series VAN   |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 23° Trajectory  |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
|  | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.60         | 9.8         | 52             | 60             |
|   | 1.5             | 3.9         | 0.72         | 11.8        | 47             | 55             |
|   | 2.0             | 4.5         | 0.84         | 13.7        | 41             | 48             |
|   | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.84         | 14.0        | 40             | 46             |
|  | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.45         | 7.4         | 52             | 60             |
|   | 1.5             | 3.9         | 0.54         | 8.8         | 47             | 55             |
|   | 2.0             | 4.5         | 0.63         | 10.3        | 41             | 48             |
|   | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.63         | 10.5        | 40             | 46             |
|  | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.30         | 4.9         | 52             | 60             |
|   | 1.5             | 3.9         | 0.36         | 5.9         | 47             | 55             |
|   | 2.0             | 4.5         | 0.42         | 6.9         | 41             | 48             |
|   | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.42         | 7.0         | 40             | 46             |
|  | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.15         | 2.5         | 52             | 60             |
|   | 1.5             | 3.9         | 0.18         | 2.9         | 47             | 55             |
|   | 2.0             | 4.5         | 0.21         | 3.4         | 41             | 48             |
|   | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.21         | 3.5         | 40             | 46             |

| 18 Series VAN   |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 26° Trajectory  |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|  | 15              | 14            | 4.21        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|   | 20              | 15            | 4.70        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|   | 25              | 17            | 4.86        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|   | 30              | 18            | 5.32        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
|  | 15              | 14            | 3.16        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|   | 20              | 15            | 3.52        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|   | 25              | 17            | 3.65        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|   | 30              | 18            | 3.99        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
|  | 15              | 14            | 2.11        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|   | 20              | 15            | 2.35        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|   | 25              | 17            | 2.43        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|   | 30              | 18            | 2.66        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
|  | 15              | 14            | 1.05        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|   | 20              | 15            | 1.17        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|   | 25              | 17            | 1.22        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|   | 30              | 18            | 1.33        | 1.58           | 1.83           |

| 18 Series VAN   |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 26° Trajectory  |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
|  | 1.0             | 4.3         | 0.96         | 15.9        | 52             | 60             |
|   | 1.5             | 4.8         | 1.07         | 18.0        | 47             | 55             |
|   | 2.0             | 5.4         | 1.20         | 19.8        | 41             | 48             |
|   | 2.1             | 5.5         | 1.21         | 20.1        | 40             | 46             |
|  | 1.0             | 4.3         | 0.72         | 12.0        | 52             | 60             |
|   | 1.5             | 4.8         | 0.80         | 13.5        | 47             | 55             |
|   | 2.0             | 5.4         | 0.90         | 14.8        | 41             | 48             |
|   | 2.1             | 5.5         | 0.91         | 15.1        | 40             | 46             |
|  | 1.0             | 4.3         | 0.48         | 8.0         | 52             | 60             |
|   | 1.5             | 4.8         | 0.54         | 9.0         | 47             | 55             |
|   | 2.0             | 5.4         | 0.60         | 9.9         | 41             | 48             |
|   | 2.1             | 5.5         | 0.61         | 10.1        | 40             | 46             |
|  | 1.0             | 4.3         | 0.24         | 4.0         | 52             | 60             |
|   | 1.5             | 4.8         | 0.27         | 4.5         | 47             | 55             |
|   | 2.0             | 5.4         | 0.30         | 5.0         | 41             | 48             |
|   | 2.1             | 5.5         | 0.30         | 5.0         | 40             | 46             |

**Note:** All VAN nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups  
 ■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw  
 ▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data taken in zero wind conditions  
**Note:** Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended

## Did you know?

**You can use HE-VAN nozzles to have better coverage and save water vs. VAN nozzles.**

- Stronger streams and larger water droplets for increased wind resistance.
- Superior close-in watering and edges provide better coverage.
- Shortened run times saves up to 35% in water



## MPR Spray Nozzles

Matched Precipitation Rate Nozzles

### Features

- Matched precipitation rates across sets and patterns in 5 Series, 8 Series, 10 Series, 12 Series, and 15 Series for even water distribution and design flexibility
- MPR Nozzles are installed by more contractors than all other brands combined
- Quickly identify radius and arc with Top Color-coded™ nozzles even when system is not operating
- Three year trade warranty

### Operating Range

- Spacing: 3 to 15 feet (0.9 to 4.6 m)<sup>1</sup>
- Pressure: 15 to 30 psi (1 to 2.1 bar)
- Optimum pressure: 30 psi (2.1 bar)<sup>2</sup>

### Models

- 5 Series: Quarter, Half, Full Nozzles
- 5 Series: Bubbler Nozzles
- 8 Series: Quarter, Half, Full Nozzles
- 8 FLT Series: Designed for lower trajectory applications, such as windy areas
- 10 Series Nozzles
- 12 Series Nozzles
- 15 Series: Quarter, Half, Full Nozzles
- 15 Strip Series Nozzles

<sup>1</sup> These ranges are based on proper pressure at nozzle.

<sup>2</sup> Rain Bird recommends using 1800 PRS Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.



MPR Nozzle and Screen

### How to Specify

5 F

Pattern

F: Full

H: Half

Q: Quarter

MPR Radius Range

5: 3-5 feet (1.1-1.5 m)

8: 5-8 feet (1.7-2.4 m)

10: 7-10 feet (2.1-3.1)




12: 19-2 feet (2.7-3.7 m)




15: 11-15 feet (3.4-4.6 m)




For Optimum Performance, Use  
Rain Bird 1800 30 PSI Regulated or  
RD1800 30 PSI Regulated Spray Bodies








Rain Bird® MPR Nozzles, The Industry Standard

| 5 Series MPR   |                 |               |             |                |                |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5° Trajectory  |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| 5F  | 15              | 3             | 0.29        | 3.10           | 3.58           |
|  | 20              | 4             | 0.33        | 1.99           | 2.29           |
|  | 25              | 4             | 0.37        | 2.23           | 2.57           |
|  | 30              | 5             | 0.41        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| 5H  | 15              | 3             | 0.14        | 3.00           | 3.46           |
|  | 20              | 4             | 0.16        | 1.93           | 2.22           |
|  | 25              | 4             | 0.18        | 2.17           | 2.50           |
|  | 30              | 5             | 0.20        | 1.54           | 1.78           |
| 5Q  | 15              | 3             | 0.07        | 3.00           | 3.46           |
|  | 20              | 4             | 0.08        | 1.93           | 2.22           |
|  | 25              | 4             | 0.09        | 2.17           | 2.50           |
|  | 30              | 5             | 0.10        | 1.54           | 1.78           |

| 5 Series MPR   |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5° Trajectory  |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| 5F  | 1.0             | 1.1         | 0.06         | 1.1         | 79             | 91             |
|  | 1.5             | 1.3         | 0.08         | 1.4         | 51             | 58             |
|  | 2.0             | 1.5         | 0.09         | 1.6         | 57             | 65             |
|  | 2.1             | 1.5         | 0.09         | 1.6         | 40             | 46             |
| 5H  | 1.0             | 1.1         | 0.03         | 0.5         | 76             | 88             |
|  | 1.5             | 1.3         | 0.04         | 0.7         | 49             | 56             |
|  | 2.0             | 1.5         | 0.04         | 0.7         | 55             | 64             |
|  | 2.1             | 1.5         | 0.05         | 0.9         | 39             | 45             |
| 5Q  | 1.0             | 1.1         | 0.02         | 0.4         | 76             | 88             |
|  | 1.5             | 1.3         | 0.02         | 0.4         | 49             | 56             |
|  | 2.0             | 1.5         | 0.02         | 0.4         | 55             | 64             |
|  | 2.1             | 1.5         | 0.02         | 0.4         | 39             | 45             |




| 8 Series MPR   |                 |               |             |                |                |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 10° Trajectory   |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| 8F  | 15              | 5             | 0.74        | 2.85           | 3.29           |
|  | 20              | 6             | 0.86        | 2.30           | 2.66           |
|  | 25              | 7             | 0.96        | 1.89           | 2.18           |
|  | 30              | 8             | 1.05        | 1.58           | 1.82           |
| 8H  | 15              | 5             | 0.37        | 2.85           | 3.29           |
|  | 20              | 6             | 0.42        | 2.25           | 2.59           |
|  | 25              | 7             | 0.47        | 1.85           | 2.13           |
|  | 30              | 8             | 0.52        | 1.56           | 1.81           |
| 8Q  | 15              | 5             | 0.18        | 2.77           | 3.20           |
|  | 20              | 6             | 0.21        | 2.25           | 2.59           |
|  | 25              | 7             | 0.24        | 1.89           | 2.18           |
|  | 30              | 8             | 0.26        | 1.56           | 1.81           |




| 8 Series MPR   |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 10° Trajectory   |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| 8F  | 1.0             | 1.7         | 0.16         | 2.8         | 72             | 84             |
|  | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.20         | 3.4         | 58             | 68             |
|  | 2.0             | 2.4         | 0.23         | 3.9         | 48             | 55             |
|  | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.24         | 4.0         | 40             | 46             |
| 8H  | 1.0             | 1.7         | 0.08         | 1.4         | 72             | 84             |
|  | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.10         | 1.7         | 57             | 66             |
|  | 2.0             | 2.4         | 0.12         | 1.9         | 47             | 54             |
|  | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.12         | 2.0         | 40             | 46             |
| 8Q  | 1.0             | 1.7         | 0.04         | 0.7         | 70             | 81             |
|  | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.05         | 0.8         | 57             | 66             |
|  | 2.0             | 2.4         | 0.06         | 1.0         | 48             | 55             |
|  | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.06         | 1.0         | 40             | 46             |




**Note:** All MPR nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups  
 Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw  
 Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw




Performance data taken in zero wind conditions  
**Note:** Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended



| 10 Series MPR  |                 |               |             |                     |                     |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 15° Trajectory   |                 |               |             |                     |                     |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | ■<br>Precip<br>In/h | ▲<br>Precip<br>In/h |
| 10F<br> | 15              | 7             | 1.16        | 2.28                | 2.63                |
|  | 20              | 8             | 1.30        | 1.96                | 2.26                |
|  | 25              | 9             | 1.44        | 1.71                | 1.98                |
|  | 30              | 10            | 1.58        | 1.52                | 1.75                |
| 10H<br> | 15              | 7             | 0.58        | 2.28                | 2.63                |
|  | 20              | 8             | 0.65        | 1.96                | 2.26                |
|  | 25              | 9             | 0.72        | 1.71                | 1.98                |
|  | 30              | 10            | 0.79        | 1.52                | 1.75                |
| 10Q<br> | 15              | 7             | 0.29        | 2.28                | 2.63                |
|  | 20              | 8             | 0.33        | 1.96                | 2.26                |
|  | 25              | 9             | 0.36        | 1.71                | 1.98                |
|  | 30              | 10            | 0.39        | 1.52                | 1.75                |

| 10 Series MPR  |                 |             |              |             |                     | METRIC              |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 15° Trajectory   |                 |             |              |             |                     |                     |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | ■<br>Precip<br>mm/h | ▲<br>Precip<br>mm/h |
| 10F<br> | 1.0             | 2.1         | 0.26         | 4.2         | 58                  | 67                  |
|  | 1.5             | 2.4         | 0.29         | 4.8         | 50                  | 58                  |
|  | 2.0             | 3.0         | 0.35         | 6.0         | 39                  | 45                  |
|  | 2.1             | 3.1         | 0.36         | 6.0         | 37                  | 43                  |
| 10H<br> | 1.0             | 2.1         | 0.13         | 2.4         | 58                  | 67                  |
|  | 1.5             | 2.4         | 0.14         | 2.4         | 50                  | 58                  |
|  | 2.0             | 3.0         | 0.18         | 3.0         | 39                  | 45                  |
|  | 2.1             | 3.1         | 0.18         | 3.0         | 37                  | 43                  |
| 10Q<br> | 1.0             | 2.1         | 0.06         | 1.2         | 58                  | 67                  |
|  | 1.5             | 2.4         | 0.07         | 1.2         | 50                  | 58                  |
|  | 2.0             | 3.0         | 0.09         | 1.2         | 39                  | 45                  |
|  | 2.1             | 3.1         | 0.09         | 1.2         | 37                  | 43                  |

| 12 Series MPR  |                 |               |             |                     |                     |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 30° Trajectory   |                 |               |             |                     |                     |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | ■<br>Precip<br>In/h | ▲<br>Precip<br>In/h |
| 12F<br> | 15              | 9             | 1.80        | 2.14                | 2.47                |
|  | 20              | 10            | 2.10        | 2.02                | 2.34                |
|  | 25              | 11            | 2.40        | 1.91                | 2.21                |
|  | 30              | 12            | 2.60        | 1.74                | 2.01                |
| 12H<br> | 15              | 9             | 0.90        | 2.14                | 2.47                |
|  | 20              | 10            | 1.05        | 2.02                | 2.34                |
|  | 25              | 11            | 1.20        | 1.91                | 2.21                |
|  | 30              | 12            | 1.30        | 1.74                | 2.01                |
| 12Q<br> | 15              | 9             | 0.45        | 2.14                | 2.47                |
|  | 20              | 10            | 0.53        | 2.02                | 2.34                |
|  | 25              | 11            | 0.60        | 1.91                | 2.21                |
|  | 30              | 12            | 0.65        | 1.74                | 2.01                |




| 12 Series MPR  |                 |             |              |             |                     | METRIC              |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 30° Trajectory   |                 |             |              |             |                     |                     |
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | ■<br>Precip<br>mm/h | ▲<br>Precip<br>mm/h |
| 12F<br> | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.40         | 6.8         | 55                  | 63                  |
|  | 1.5             | 3.2         | 0.48         | 8.3         | 47                  | 54                  |
|  | 2.0             | 3.6         | 0.59         | 9.7         | 46                  | 53                  |
|  | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.60         | 9.8         | 44                  | 51                  |
| 12H<br> | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.20         | 3.4         | 55                  | 63                  |
|  | 1.5             | 3.2         | 0.24         | 4.2         | 47                  | 54                  |
|  | 2.0             | 3.6         | 0.30         | 4.9         | 46                  | 53                  |
|  | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.30         | 4.9         | 44                  | 51                  |
| 12Q<br> | 1.0             | 2.7         | 0.10         | 1.7         | 55                  | 63                  |
|  | 1.5             | 3.2         | 0.12         | 2.1         | 47                  | 54                  |
|  | 2.0             | 3.6         | 0.15         | 2.4         | 46                  | 53                  |
|  | 2.1             | 3.7         | 0.15         | 2.5         | 44                  | 51                  |



**Note:** All MPR nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups  
 ■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw  
 ▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data taken in zero wind conditions  
**Note:** Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended

## 15 Series MPR

### 30° Trajectory




| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 15F<br> | 15              | 11            | 2.60        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|  | 20              | 12            | 3.00        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|  | 25              | 14            | 3.30        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|  | 30              | 15            | 3.70        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| 15H<br> | 15              | 11            | 1.30        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|  | 20              | 12            | 1.50        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|  | 25              | 14            | 1.65        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|  | 30              | 15            | 1.85        | 1.58           | 1.83           |
| 15Q<br> | 15              | 11            | 0.65        | 2.07           | 2.39           |
|  | 20              | 12            | 0.75        | 2.01           | 2.32           |
|  | 25              | 14            | 0.82        | 1.62           | 1.87           |
|  | 30              | 15            | 0.92        | 1.58           | 1.83           |

**Note:** All MPR nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups  
 Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw  
 Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

## 15 Series MPR

## METRIC





### 30° Trajectory

| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 15F<br> | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.60         | 9.8         | 52             | 60             |
|  | 1.5             | 3.9         | 0.72         | 11.8        | 47             | 55             |
|  | 2.0             | 4.5         | 0.84         | 13.7        | 41             | 48             |
|  | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.84         | 14.0        | 40             | 46             |
| 15H<br> | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.30         | 4.9         | 52             | 60             |
|  | 1.5             | 3.9         | 0.36         | 5.9         | 47             | 55             |
|  | 2.0             | 4.5         | 0.42         | 6.8         | 41             | 48             |
|  | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.42         | 7.0         | 40             | 46             |
| 15Q<br> | 1.0             | 3.4         | 0.15         | 2.5         | 52             | 60             |
|  | 1.5             | 3.9         | 0.18         | 2.9         | 47             | 55             |
|  | 2.0             | 4.5         | 0.21         | 3.4         | 41             | 48             |
|  | 2.1             | 4.6         | 0.21         | 3.5         | 40             | 46             |

Performance data taken in zero wind conditions  
**Note:** Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended

## 5 Series MPR Stream Bubbler Nozzles

### 0° Trajectory





| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 5F-B<br>   | 15              | 5             | 1.50        |
|   | 20              | 5             | 1.50        |
|   | 25              | 5             | 1.50        |
|   | 30              | 5             | 1.50        |
| 5H-B<br>   | 15              | 5             | 1.00        |
|   | 20              | 5             | 1.00        |
|   | 25              | 5             | 1.00        |
|   | 30              | 5             | 1.00        |
| 5Q-B<br>   | 15              | 5             | 0.50        |
|   | 20              | 5             | 0.50        |
|   | 25              | 5             | 0.50        |
|   | 30              | 5             | 0.50        |
| 5CST-B<br> | 15              | 5             | 0.50        |
|   | 20              | 5             | 0.50        |
|   | 25              | 5             | 0.50        |
|   | 30              | 5             | 0.50        |

**Note:** Indicates adjusted radius at psi shown  
**Note:** Flow at adjusted radius of 5 feet (1.5 m)

## 5 Series MPR Stream Bubbler Nozzles

## METRIC

### 0° Trajectory







| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 5F-B<br>   | 1.0             | 1.5         | 0.35         | 5.7         |
|   | 1.5             | 1.5         | 0.35         | 5.7         |
|   | 2.0             | 1.5         | 0.35         | 5.7         |
|   | 2.1             | 1.5         | 0.35         | 5.7         |
| 5H-B<br>   | 1.0             | 1.5         | 0.23         | 3.8         |
|   | 1.5             | 1.5         | 0.23         | 3.8         |
|   | 2.0             | 1.5         | 0.23         | 3.8         |
|   | 2.1             | 1.5         | 0.23         | 3.8         |
| 5Q-B<br>   | 1.0             | 1.5         | 0.12         | 1.9         |
|   | 1.5             | 1.5         | 0.12         | 1.9         |
|   | 2.0             | 1.5         | 0.12         | 1.9         |
|   | 2.1             | 1.5         | 0.12         | 1.9         |
| 5CST-B<br> | 1.0             | 1.5         | 0.12         | 1.9         |
|   | 1.5             | 1.5         | 0.12         | 1.9         |
|   | 2.0             | 1.5         | 0.12         | 1.9         |
|   | 2.1             | 1.5         | 0.12         | 1.9         |

## Did you know?

**You can use HE-VAN or U-Series nozzles to have better coverage and save water vs. VAN nozzles.**







- Stronger streams and larger water droplets for increased wind resistance.
- Superior close-in watering and edges provide better coverage.
- Shortened run times saves up to 35% in water





| 15 Strip Series   |                 |              |             |
|---|-----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 30° Trajectory  |                 |              |             |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | W x L<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm |
|    | 15              | 4 x 13       | 0.45        |
|   | 20              | 4 x 14       | 0.50        |
|   | 25              | 4 x 14       | 0.56        |
|   | 30              | 4 x 15       | 0.61        |
|    | 15              | 4 x 26       | 0.89        |
|   | 20              | 4 x 28       | 1.00        |
|   | 25              | 4 x 28       | 1.11        |
|   | 30              | 4 x 30       | 1.21        |
|    | 15              | 3 x 11       | 0.35        |
|   | 20              | 3 x 12       | 0.40        |
|   | 25              | 4 x 14       | 0.45        |
|   | 30              | 4 x 15       | 0.49        |
|    | 15              | 3 x 11       | 0.35        |
|   | 20              | 3 x 12       | 0.40        |
|   | 25              | 4 x 14       | 0.45        |
|   | 30              | 4 x 15       | 0.49        |
|    | 15              | 4 x 26       | 0.89        |
|   | 20              | 4 x 28       | 1.00        |
|   | 25              | 4 x 28       | 1.11        |
|   | 30              | 4 x 30       | 1.21        |
|  | 15              | 9 x 15       | 1.34        |
|   | 20              | 9 x 16       | 1.47        |
|   | 25              | 9 x 18       | 1.60        |
|   | 30              | 9 x 18       | 1.73        |

W = Width of coverage pattern L = Length of coverage pattern

**Note:** Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended

| 15 Strip Series   |                 |            |              | METRIC      |
|---|-----------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| 30° Trajectory  |                 |            |              |             |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | W x L<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m |
|    | 1.0             | 1.2 x 4.0  | 0.10         | 1.7         |
|   | 1.5             | 1.2 x 4.3  | 0.11         | 2.0         |
|   | 2.0             | 1.2 x 4.3  | 0.13         | 2.3         |
|   | 2.1             | 1.2 x 4.6  | 0.14         | 2.3         |
|    | 1.0             | 1.2 x 7.9  | 0.20         | 3.4         |
|   | 1.5             | 1.2 x 8.5  | 0.23         | 4.0         |
|   | 2.0             | 1.2 x 8.5  | 0.25         | 4.5         |
|   | 2.1             | 1.2 x 9.2  | 0.27         | 4.6         |
|    | 1.0             | 0.8 x 3.2  | 0.08         | 1.3         |
|   | 1.5             | 1.0 x 3.9  | 0.09         | 1.6         |
|   | 2.0             | 1.2 x 4.5  | 0.11         | 1.8         |
|   | 2.1             | 1.2 x 4.6  | 0.11         | 1.9         |
|    | 1.0             | 0.8 x 3.2  | 0.08         | 1.3         |
|   | 1.5             | 1.0 x 3.9  | 0.09         | 1.6         |
|   | 2.0             | 1.2 x 4.5  | 0.11         | 1.8         |
|   | 2.1             | 1.2 x 4.6  | 0.11         | 1.9         |
|    | 1.0             | 1.2 x 7.9  | 0.20         | 3.4         |
|   | 1.5             | 1.2 x 8.5  | 0.23         | 4.0         |
|   | 2.0             | 1.2 x 8.5  | 0.25         | 4.5         |
|   | 2.1             | 1.2 x 9.2  | 0.27         | 4.6         |
|  | 1.0             | 2.7 x 4.6  | 0.30         | 5.1         |
|   | 1.5             | 2.7 x 4.9  | 0.33         | 5.8         |
|   | 2.0             | 2.7 x 5.5  | 0.36         | 6.5         |
|   | 2.1             | 2.7 x 5.5  | 0.39         | 6.5         |



Performance data taken in zero wind conditions

| 8 FLT Series MPR  |                 |               |             |                |                |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5° Trajectory   |                 |               |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|  | 15              | 6             | 0.56        | 3.36           | 3.88           |
|   | 20              | 7             | 0.65        | 2.91           | 3.36           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 0.72        | 2.60           | 3.01           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 0.79        | 2.38           | 2.75           |
|  | 15              | 6             | 0.28        | 3.32           | 3.83           |
|   | 20              | 7             | 0.32        | 2.87           | 3.32           |
|   | 25              | 7             | 0.36        | 2.57           | 2.97           |
|   | 30              | 8             | 0.39        | 2.35           | 2.71           |

**Note:** All MPR nozzles tested on 4" (10.2 cm) pop-ups

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

| 8 FLT Series MPR  |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5° Trajectory   |                 |             |              |             |                |                |
| Nozzle  | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
|  | 1.0             | 1.7         | 0.12         | 2.1         | 87             | 101            |
|   | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.15         | 2.6         | 71             | 82             |
|   | 2.0             | 2.4         | 0.18         | 2.9         | 62             | 71             |
|   | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.18         | 3.0         | 60             | 70             |
|  | 1.0             | 1.7         | 0.06         | 1.1         | 86             | 100            |
|   | 1.5             | 2.1         | 0.07         | 1.3         | 71             | 81             |
|   | 2.0             | 2.4         | 0.09         | 1.4         | 61             | 71             |
|   | 2.1             | 2.4         | 0.09         | 1.5         | 60             | 69             |

Performance data taken in zero wind conditions

**Note:** Radius reduction over 25% of the normal throw of the nozzle is not recommended



SQ Nozzle Installed on PolyFlex Riser with Nozzle Adapter



SQ Nozzles with Screens

### One Nozzle...Two Throws

With a simple turn of the nozzle to the next preset stop, the Rain Bird SQ Nozzle adjusts from a 2.5' (0.8 m) throw to a 4' (1.2 m) throw. It's like having two nozzles in one.



### Can be used on...

The SQ Nozzle is an ideal solution for a wide range of difficult-to-design areas, thanks to its compatibility with popular irrigation products.



1800® Series Spray Heads

Xeri-Pop Spray Heads

Polyflex Risers

Schedule 80 Risers

## SQ Series, Square Pattern Nozzles

The Most Precise and Efficient, Low-Volume Spray Solution for Irrigation of Small Areas with Dense Plantings

### Features

- Square spray pattern and pressure compensation offer increased efficiency and control, reducing overspray, property damage and liability
- Simplify design and installation with the flexibility of applications: one nozzle throws 2.5' or 4' (0.8 m or 1.2 m) and can be used on a variety of spray heads and risers
- Meets micro irrigation system requirement for less than 26 gph flow rate at 30 psi
- Square spray pattern with edge-to-edge coverage allows you to easily design and install in small spaces
- Pressure compensation design delivers uniform flow over the pressure range
- Available in 3 models—quarter, half and full patterns with matched precipitation rate
  - Virtually no-mist performance from 20 psi to 50 psi
  - Two throw distances in each nozzle. One simple click adjusts to 2.5' or 4' (0.8 m or 1.2 m)
  - Shipped with blue filter screen (0.02" x 0.02") to maintain precise distance of flow, and to prevent clogging
- Compatible with all 1800 Sprays, Xeri-Pops, New PolyFlex Riser Adapter, UNI-Spray and SCH 80 risers

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 20 to 50 psi (1.4 to 3.5 bar)
- Flow rates: 6, 12 and 24 gph (22.7, 45.4 and 90.8 l/h)
- Required filtration: 40 mesh

**Note: See page 121 for SQ Series performance charts.**

### Models

- SQ-QTR: SQ Nozzle, quarter pattern
- SQ-HLF: SQ Nozzle, half pattern
- SQ-FUL: SQ Nozzle, full pattern
- SQ-ADP12: SQ Nozzle Adapter with 12" PolyFlex Riser
- SQ-ADP24: SQ Nozzle Adapter with 24" PolyFlex Riser
- SQ-ADP: SQ PolyFlex Riser Adapter only

\* **Note:** A PA-8S Plastic Shrub Adapter (see page 10) is needed when using an SQ Series Nozzle mounted on a SCH 80 riser.



## 1300A-F

Adjustable Full-Circle Bubbler

### Features

- Stainless Steel adjustment screw regulates flow and radius for spacing between from 1 to 3 feet (0.3 m to 0.9 m) apart
- Non-corrosive plastic and stainless steel construction for long life
- Shipped with SR-050 1/2" (15/21) inlet filter screen for easy installation and resistance to debris
- Operates over a wide range of pressures
- Five year trade warranty

### Operating Range


- Flow: 1.0 to 2.3 gpm (3.6 to 8.4 l/m)
- Spacing: 1 to 3 feet (0.3 to 0.9 m)<sup>1</sup>
- Pressure: 10 to 60 psi (0.7 to 4.1 bar)<sup>2</sup>


### Model

- 1300A-F

<sup>1</sup> These ranges are based on proper pressure at nozzle

<sup>2</sup> Rain Bird recommends using 1800 PRS Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations

| 1300A-F   |              |          |
|---|--------------|----------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure psi | Flow gpm |
|  | 10           | 1.0      |
|   | 20           | 1.4      |
|   | 30           | 1.7      |
|   | 40           | 1.9      |
|   | 50           | 2.1      |
|   | 60           | 2.3      |

| 1300A-F   |              | METRIC    |          |
|---|--------------|-----------|----------|
| Nozzle  | Pressure bar | Flow m³/h | Flow l/m |
|  | 0.7          | 0.23      | 3.6      |
|   | 1.0          | 0.26      | 4.2      |
|   | 1.5          | 0.30      | 4.8      |
|   | 2.0          | 0.34      | 5.4      |
|   | 2.5          | 0.39      | 6.0      |
|   | 3.0          | 0.43      | 7.2      |
|   | 3.5          | 0.48      | 7.8      |
|   | 4.0          | 0.52      | 8.4      |
|   | 4.1          | 0.53      | 8.4      |



1300A-F

## 1400 Series

Pressure Compensating Full-Circle Bubblers

### Features

- Low flow rates allow water to be absorbed as needed. Reduces runoff
- Flow will not fluctuate at pressures between 20 and 90 psi (1.4 to 6.2 bar)
- Flow is not adjustable for increased vandal resistance
- Shipped with special SR-050 1/2" (15/21) bubbler filter screen for easy installation and resistance to debris
- Trickle pattern on models 1401 and 1402; umbrella pattern on models 1404 and 1408
- Five-year trade warranty



1400 Series

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.25 to 2.00 gpm (1.2 to 7.2 l/m)
- Spacing: 1 to 3 feet (0.3 to 0.9 m)\*
- Pressure: 20 to 90 psi (1.4 to 6.2 bar)

### Models

- 1401: 0.25 gpm (0.06 m³/h; 0.9 l/m); full-circle, trickle pattern
- 1402: 0.50 gpm (0.11 m³/h; 1.8 l/m); full-circle, trickle pattern
- 1404: 1.00 gpm (0.23 m³/h; 3.6 l/m); full-circle, umbrella pattern
- 1408: 2.00 gpm (0.46 m³/h; 7.2 l/m); full-circle, umbrella pattern

\* These ranges are based on proper pressure at nozzle. Rain Bird recommends using 1800/ RD1800 PRS Spray Bodies to maintain optimum nozzle performance in higher pressure situations.

## Pressure-Compensating Modules

Point-Source Medium-Flow Emitters for Watering Larger Shrubs and Trees



PCT-05, PCT-07, PCT-10

- 1/2" FPT inlet that easily threads onto a 1/2" PVC riser

### Operating Range

- Flow: 5, 7, 10 gph (18.93, 26.50, 37.95 l/h)
- Pressure: 10 to 50 psi (0.7 to 3.5 bar)
- Required filtration: 100 mesh (150 micron)

Refer to page 118 for more information



Introduction

Spray Bodies

Spray & Rotary Nozzles

Rotors

Valves

Controllers

Central Controls

Drip Irrigation

Pump Stations

Drainage Products

Resources



## Rotors

| Major Products               | Closed Case Rotors |             |                     |             | Open Case Rotor        |                      |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                              | 3500 Series        | 5000 Series | Falcon™ 6504 Series | 8005 Series | 2045A Maxi-Paw™ Series | XLR Water Jet Series |
| Primary Applications         |                    |             |                     |             |                        |                      |
| Turfgrass 15' to 35'         | ●                  | ●           |                     |             |                        |                      |
| Turfgrass 25' to 50'         |                    | ●           | ●                   | ●           | ●                      |                      |
| Turfgrass more than 50'      |                    |             | ●                   | ●           |                        | ●                    |
| Residential                  | ●                  | ●           |                     |             | ●                      |                      |
| Commercial                   |                    | ●           | ●                   | ●           | ●                      | ●                    |
| Vandalism/Damage Prone Areas |                    |             |                     | ●           |                        |                      |
| Slopes                       | ●                  | ●           | ●                   | ●           | ●                      | ●                    |
| Ground Cover/Shrubs          | ●                  | ●           |                     |             |                        |                      |
| Athletic Fields              |                    |             | ●                   | ●           |                        | ●                    |
| Pressure Regulating          |                    | ●           |                     |             |                        |                      |
| High Wind Areas              | ●                  | ●           | ●                   | ●           | ●                      | ●                    |
| Taller Turfgrass             |                    | ●           |                     | ●           |                        | ●                    |
| Non-Potable Water            | ●                  | ●           | ●                   | ●           | ●                      | ●                    |



### Water Saving Tips

- Rain Curtain™ nozzle technology is the standard in water-saving nozzle performance. Rain Curtain™ performance is available in all Rain Bird Rotors.
- 5000 Series Rotors with PRS reduce water waste from 15%-45%. By eliminating pressure variation and/or over pressurization, you'll save water and deliver greener results.
- All rotors with Seal-a-Matic™ (SAM) check valves prevent drainage from heads at lower elevations, stop water waste and eliminate landscape damage due to flooding and/or erosion.

## 3500 Series

Compact Residential Rotor. Big on Value and Convenience

### Features

- Rain Curtain™ nozzles deliver even distribution over the entire radius including large wind resistant droplets and gentle close-in watering resulting in greener turf using less water
- Oversized wiper seal prevents leaks and protects internals from debris
- Arc adjustment through the top of the rotor requiring only a flat-blade screwdriver
- 3 year trade warranty

### Options

- SAM Seal-A-Matic™ check valve holds up to 7 ft (2.1 m) of elevation change
- Purple Cover (NP) for non-potable water

### Operating Specifications

- Precipitation rate: 0.37 to 0.83 inches per hour (9 to 21 mm/h)
- Radius: 15 to 35 feet (4.6 to 10.7 m)
- Radius may be reduced up to 25% with radius reduction screw
- Pressure: 25 to 55 psi (1.7 to 3.8 bar)
- Flow rate: 0.54 to 4.6 gpm (2.0 to 17.4 l/m)
- ½" NPT female bottom threaded inlet
- Reversing full- and part-circle adjustment 40° - 360°
- Nozzle trajectory of 25°

### Models

- 3504-PC: 4" part/reverse full circle
- 3504-PC-SAM: 4" part/reverse full circle with SAM
- 3504-PC-SAM-NP: 4" part/reverse full circle with SAM and NP cover
- 3500-S-PC-SAM: 4" part/reverse full circle shrub model with SAM



0.37 to 0.83 in/hr  
(9 to 21 mm/h)



25 to 55 psi  
(1.7 to 3.8 bar)



0.54 to 4.6 gpm  
(2.0 to 17.4 l/m)  
(0.12 to 1.04 m³/h)



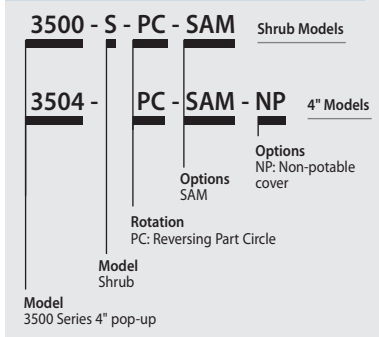
4" (10.2 cm)  
Shrub: 7" (17.8 cm)  
4": 6 5/8" (16.8 cm)  
½" NPT



### Superior Distribution Uniformity

The 3500 Series Rotors with Rain Curtain™ Technology are engineered to deliver a uniform spray pattern, giving you a consistently green lawn throughout.

### How to Specify



### 3500 Series Rotors meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard

The average DU(LQ) of the applicable products exceed 0.65 distribution uniformity.

| Product | Type   | Radius      | DU(LQ) |
|---------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 3500    | Rotors | 15 - 35 ft. | > 0.75 |

To view the complete document of compliance for Rain Bird products that have been tested to meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard and the California MWELD go to: [www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELD.htm](http://www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELD.htm)

| 3504 Series Nozzle Performance |        |               |             |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Pressure<br>psi                | Nozzle | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | ■ Precip<br>In/h | ▲ Precip<br>In/h |
| 25                             | 0.75   | 15            | 0.54        | 0.46             | 0.53             |
|                                | 1.0    | 20            | 0.77        | 0.37             | 0.43             |
|                                | 1.5    | 23            | 1.06        | 0.39             | 0.45             |
|                                | 2.0    | 27            | 1.40        | 0.37             | 0.43             |
|                                | 3.0    | 29            | 2.17        | 0.50             | 0.57             |
|                                | 4.0    | 31            | 2.97        | 0.59             | 0.69             |
| 35                             | 0.75   | 17            | 0.67        | 0.45             | 0.52             |
|                                | 1.0    | 21            | 0.92        | 0.40             | 0.46             |
|                                | 1.5    | 23            | 1.28        | 0.47             | 0.54             |
|                                | 2.0    | 27            | 1.69        | 0.45             | 0.52             |
|                                | 3.0    | 31            | 2.60        | 0.52             | 0.60             |
|                                | 4.0    | 33            | 3.58        | 0.63             | 0.73             |
| 45                             | 0.75   | 17            | 0.77        | 0.51             | 0.59             |
|                                | 1.0    | 21            | 1.06        | 0.46             | 0.53             |
|                                | 1.5    | 24            | 1.48        | 0.49             | 0.57             |
|                                | 2.0    | 27            | 1.93        | 0.51             | 0.59             |
|                                | 3.0    | 31            | 3.00        | 0.60             | 0.69             |
|                                | 4.0    | 35            | 4.13        | 0.65             | 0.75             |
| 55                             | 0.75   | 18            | 0.85        | 0.51             | 0.58             |
|                                | 1.0    | 22            | 1.18        | 0.47             | 0.54             |
|                                | 1.5    | 24            | 1.65        | 0.55             | 0.64             |
|                                | 2.0    | 28            | 2.15        | 0.53             | 0.61             |
|                                | 3.0    | 32            | 3.25        | 0.61             | 0.71             |
|                                | 4.0    | 35            | 4.60        | 0.72             | 0.83             |

Precipitation rates based on half-circle operation

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1.  
See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.

| 3504 Series Nozzle Performance |        |             |              |             |                  | METRIC           |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Pressure<br>bar                | Nozzle | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | ■ Precip<br>mm/h | ▲ Precip<br>mm/h |
| 1.7                            | 0.75   | 4.6         | 0.12         | 2.04        | 12               | 14               |
|                                | 1.0    | 6.1         | 0.17         | 2.91        | 9                | 11               |
|                                | 1.5    | 7.0         | 0.24         | 4.01        | 10               | 11               |
|                                | 2.0    | 8.2         | 0.32         | 5.30        | 9                | 11               |
|                                | 3.0    | 8.8         | 0.49         | 8.21        | 13               | 15               |
|                                | 4.0    | 9.4         | 0.67         | 11.24       | 15               | 17               |
| 2.0                            | 0.75   | 4.8         | 0.13         | 2.24        | 12               | 13               |
|                                | 1.0    | 6.2         | 0.19         | 3.14        | 10               | 11               |
|                                | 1.5    | 7.0         | 0.26         | 4.35        | 11               | 12               |
|                                | 2.0    | 8.2         | 0.34         | 5.74        | 10               | 12               |
|                                | 3.0    | 9.1         | 0.53         | 8.87        | 13               | 15               |
|                                | 4.0    | 9.7         | 0.73         | 12.17       | 16               | 18               |
| 2.5                            | 0.75   | 5.2         | 0.16         | 2.58        | 12               | 13               |
|                                | 1.0    | 6.4         | 0.21         | 3.55        | 10               | 12               |
|                                | 1.5    | 7.0         | 0.30         | 4.94        | 12               | 14               |
|                                | 2.0    | 8.2         | 0.39         | 6.51        | 12               | 13               |
|                                | 3.0    | 9.4         | 0.60         | 10.03       | 13               | 16               |
|                                | 4.0    | 10.1        | 0.83         | 13.82       | 16               | 19               |
| 3.0                            | 0.75   | 5.2         | 0.17         | 2.86        | 13               | 15               |
|                                | 1.0    | 6.4         | 0.24         | 3.93        | 12               | 13               |
|                                | 1.5    | 7.3         | 0.33         | 5.49        | 12               | 14               |
|                                | 2.0    | 8.2         | 0.43         | 7.17        | 13               | 15               |
|                                | 3.0    | 9.4         | 0.67         | 11.13       | 15               | 17               |
|                                | 4.0    | 10.6        | 0.92         | 15.32       | 16               | 19               |
| 3.5                            | 0.75   | 5.4         | 0.19         | 3.09        | 13               | 15               |
|                                | 1.0    | 6.6         | 0.26         | 4.27        | 12               | 14               |
|                                | 1.5    | 7.3         | 0.36         | 5.97        | 13               | 15               |
|                                | 2.0    | 8.4         | 0.47         | 7.79        | 13               | 15               |
|                                | 3.0    | 9.6         | 0.71         | 11.90       | 15               | 18               |
|                                | 4.0    | 10.7        | 1.00         | 16.66       | 18               | 20               |
| 3.8                            | 0.75   | 5.5         | 0.19         | 3.22        | 13               | 15               |
|                                | 1.0    | 6.7         | 0.27         | 4.47        | 12               | 14               |
|                                | 1.5    | 7.3         | 0.37         | 6.25        | 14               | 16               |
|                                | 2.0    | 8.5         | 0.49         | 8.14        | 13               | 15               |
|                                | 3.0    | 9.8         | 0.74         | 12.30       | 16               | 18               |
|                                | 4.0    | 10.7        | 1.04         | 17.41       | 18               | 21               |



## 5000 Series

Engineered to be the Industry's Most Reliable and Best Performing Rotor

### Features

- Oversized wiper seal prevents leaks and protects internals from debris
- Rain Curtain™ nozzles deliver even distribution over the entire radius including large wind resistant droplets and gentle close-in watering resulting in greener turf using less water
- A history of proven performance and reliability tested in millions of installations
- Self-flushing arc adjustment port that prevents buildup of debris
- 5 year trade warranty

### Operating Specifications

- Precipitation rate: 0.20 to 1.50 in/hr (5 to 38 mm/h)
- Radius: 25 to 50 feet (7.6 to 15.2 m)
- Radius may be reduced up to 25% with radius reduction screw
- Pressure: 25 to 65 psi (1.7 to 4.5 bar)
- Flow Rate: 0.76 to 9.63 gpm (3.0 to 36.6 l/m; 0.17 to 2.19 m³/h)
- Reversing full- and part-circle adjustment from 40° - 360°
- Standard nozzle trajectory of 25°. Low angle nozzle trajectory of 10°. MPR nozzles varied nozzle trajectory between 12° - 25°.

### Optional Features

- **Plus (+) Flow shutoff** – “The Green Top.” Reduce downtime on jobs by flushing and nozzling rotors without running back and forth to the controller or valves
- **PRS (R)** with flow optimizer technology. The 45 psi pressure regulator lowers water bills, provides exact flow of each rotor, equalizes lateral lines, and eliminates misting and fogging
- **SAM Seal-A-Matic™** check valve holds up to 7 feet (2.1 m) of elevation change
- **Stainless steel (SS) riser** helps deter vandalism on public turf areas (available on 4 and 6" models)
- **Purple cover (NP)** for non-potable systems



5000 Series



0.20 to 1.50 in/hr  
(5 to 37 mm/h)



25 to 65 psi  
(1.7 to 4.5 bar)



0.76 to 9.63 gpm  
(3.0 to 36.6 l/m)  
(0.17 to 2.19 m³/h)



Shrub: 4" (10.2 cm)  
6" (15.2 cm)  
12" (30.5 cm)  
Shrub: 7 3/4" (19.7 cm)  
4": 7 3/8" (18.5 cm)  
6": 9 5/8" (24.5 cm)  
12": 16 7/8" (42.9 cm)  
3/4" NPT

### 5000 Series Rotors meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard

The average DU(LQ) of the applicable products exceed 0.65 distribution uniformity.

| Product     | Type   | Radius      | DU(LQ) |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 5000 Series | Rotors | 25 - 50 ft. | > 0.70 |

To view the complete document of compliance for Rain Bird products that have been tested to meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard and the California MWELD go to: [www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELD.htm](http://www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELD.htm)

### How to Specify

**5004-+-S-PC-SAM-R-NP-SS**

**Options**  
SAM  
R: PRS  
NP: Non-potable cover  
SS: Stainless Steel

**Rotation**  
PC: Reversing Part Circle  
FC: Full Circle

**Model**  
Shrub  
Plus (+)

**Model**  
5004: 4" pop-up  
5006: 6" pop-up  
5012: 12" pop-up

Note: Certain specifications not available for some rotor series.



## 5000 Series (cont.)

|                        |   |                              |                             |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>S</b> Shrub Model   | <b>PC</b> Part Circle & Reversing Full Circle | <b>SAM</b> Check valve       | <b>SS</b> Stainless Steel   |
| <b>+</b> Flow Shut-off | <b>FC</b> Non-Reversing Full Circle           | <b>R</b> Pressure Regulation | <b>NP</b> Non-Potable Cover |

### Models

Part-circle units (PC) are adjustable from 40° –360°.

Full-circle units (FC) are 360 degrees only.

- 5000SPCSAM: 5000S Shrub Part Circle SAM
- 5000+SPCSAM: 5000S Shrub Plus Part Circle SAM
- 5000+SPCSAMNP: 5000S Shrub Plus Part Circle SAM Non Potable
- 5000+SPCSAMR: 5000S Shrub Plus PRS Part Circle SAM
- 5000+SPCSAMRN: 5000S Shrub Plus PRS Part Circle SAM Non Potable
- 5004PC: 5004 Part Circle
- 5004PC20: 5004 Part Circle w/2.0 Nozzle
- 5004PC30: 5004 Part Circle w/3.0 Nozzle
- 5004PCSAM: 5004 Part Circle SAM
- 5004PCSAM20: 5004 Part Circle SAM w/2.0 Nozzle
- 5004PCNP: 5004 Part Circle Non Potable
- 5004PCR: 5004 Part Circle PRS
- 5004+PC: 5004 Plus Part Circle
- 5004+PC20: 5004 Plus Part Circle w/2.0 Nozzle
- 5004+PC30: 5004 Plus Part Circle w/3.0 Nozzle
- 5004+PCSAM: 5004 Plus Part Circle SAM
- 5004+PCR 5004: Plus Part Circle PRS
- 5004+PCSAMR: 5004 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS
- 5004+PCSAMR20: 5004 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS w/2.0 Nozzle
- 5004+PCSAMR30: 5004 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS w/3.0 Nozzle
- 5004+PCSAMRNP: 5004 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS Non Potable
- 5004+PCSAMRSS: 5004 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS Stainless Steel
- 5004+PCSAMRNS: 5004 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS Stainless Steel Non Potable
- 5004FC 5004: Full Circle
- 5004+FC 5004: Plus Full Circle
- 5004+FCSAM: 5004 Plus Full Circle SAM
- 5004+FCSAMR: 5004 Plus Full Circle SAM PRS
- 5004+FCSAMRSS: 5004 Plus Full Circle Stainless Steel SAM PRS
- 5006PC: 5006 Part Circle
- 5006PC30: 5006 Part Circle w/ 3.0 Nozzle
- 5006+PC: 5006 Plus Part Circle
- 5006+PCSAM: 5006 Plus Part Circle SAM
- 5006+PCSAMNP: 5006 Plus Part Circle SAM Non Potable
- 5006+PCSAMR: 5006 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS
- 5006+PCSAMRNP: 5006 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS Non Potable
- 5006+PCSAMRSS: 5006 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS Stainless Steel
- 5006+PCSAMRNS: 5006 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS Stainless Steel Non Potable
- 5012+PCSAMR: 5012 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS
- 5012+PCSAMRNP: 5012 Plus Part Circle SAM PRS Non Potable

| 5000 Series Std. Angle Rain Curtain™ Nozzle Performance |        |               |             |                  |                  |
|---|--------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Pressure<br>psi   | Nozzle | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | ■ Precip<br>In/h | ▲ Precip<br>In/h |
| 25  | 1.5    | 33            | 1.12        | 0.20             | 0.23             |
|   | 2.0    | 35            | 1.50        | 0.24             | 0.27             |
|   | 2.5    | 35            | 1.81        | 0.28             | 0.33             |
|   | 3.0    | 36            | 2.26        | 0.34             | 0.39             |
|   | 4.0    | 36            | 2.91        | 0.43             | 0.49             |
|   | 5.0    | 37            | 3.72        | 0.52             | 0.60             |
|   | 6.0    | 37            | 4.25        | 0.60             | 0.69             |
|   | 8.0    | 33            | 5.90        | 1.26             | 1.50             |
| 35  | 1.5    | 34            | 1.35        | 0.22             | 0.26             |
|   | 2.0    | 36            | 1.81        | 0.27             | 0.31             |
|   | 2.5    | 37            | 2.17        | 0.31             | 0.35             |
|   | 3.0    | 38            | 2.71        | 0.36             | 0.42             |
|   | 4.0    | 40            | 3.50        | 0.42             | 0.49             |
|   | 5.0    | 41            | 4.47        | 0.51             | 0.59             |
|   | 6.0    | 43            | 5.23        | 0.54             | 0.63             |
|   | 8.0    | 41            | 7.06        | 0.94             | 1.10             |
| 45  | 1.5    | 35            | 1.54        | 0.24             | 0.28             |
|   | 2.0    | 37            | 2.07        | 0.29             | 0.34             |
|   | 2.5    | 37            | 2.51        | 0.35             | 0.41             |
|   | 3.0    | 39            | 3.09        | 0.37             | 0.43             |
|   | 4.0    | 42            | 4.01        | 0.44             | 0.51             |
|   | 5.0    | 43            | 5.09        | 0.48             | 0.56             |
|   | 6.0    | 44            | 6.01        | 0.59             | 0.69             |
|   | 8.0    | 44            | 8.03        | 0.92             | 1.06             |
| 55  | 1.5    | 35            | 1.71        | 0.27             | 0.31             |
|   | 2.0    | 37            | 2.30        | 0.32             | 0.37             |
|   | 2.5    | 37            | 2.76        | 0.39             | 0.45             |
|   | 3.0    | 40            | 3.47        | 0.42             | 0.48             |
|   | 4.0    | 42            | 4.44        | 0.48             | 0.56             |
|   | 5.0    | 45            | 5.66        | 0.54             | 0.62             |
|   | 6.0    | 50            | 6.63        | 0.51             | 0.59             |
|   | 8.0    | 47            | 8.86        | 0.80             | 0.93             |
| 65  | 1.5    | 34            | 1.86        | 0.31             | 0.36             |
|   | 2.0    | 35            | 2.52        | 0.40             | 0.46             |
|   | 2.5    | 37            | 3.01        | 0.42             | 0.49             |
|   | 3.0    | 40            | 3.78        | 0.45             | 0.53             |
|   | 4.0    | 42            | 4.83        | 0.53             | 0.61             |
|   | 5.0    | 45            | 6.16        | 0.59             | 0.68             |
|   | 6.0    | 50            | 7.22        | 0.55             | 0.64             |
|   | 8.0    | 48            | 9.63        | 0.84             | 0.97             |

Precipitation rates based on half-circle operation

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1.

See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.

| 5000 Series Std. Angle Rain Curtain™ Nozzle Performance |        |             |              |             |                  | METRIC           |
|---|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Pressure<br>bar   | Nozzle | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | ■ Precip<br>mm/h | ▲ Precip<br>mm/h |
| 2.0   | 1.5    | 10.2        | 0.28         | 4.8         | 5                | 6                |
|   | 2.0    | 10.8        | 0.36         | 6.0         | 6                | 7                |
|   | 2.5    | 10.9        | 0.44         | 7.2         | 7                | 9                |
|   | 3.0    | 11.2        | 0.55         | 9.0         | 9                | 10               |
|   | 4.0    | 11.6        | 0.71         | 12.0        | 11               | 12               |
|   | 5.0    | 12.1        | 0.91         | 15.0        | 13               | 15               |
|   | 6.0    | 12.4        | 1.05         | 17.4        | 15               | 17               |
|   | 8.0    | 11.8        | 1.45         | 24.0        | 32               | 37               |
| 2.5   | 1.5    | 10.4        | 0.31         | 5.4         | 6                | 7                |
|   | 2.0    | 11.0        | 0.41         | 6.6         | 7                | 8                |
|   | 2.5    | 11.3        | 0.50         | 8.4         | 8                | 9                |
|   | 3.0    | 11.2        | 0.62         | 10.2        | 9                | 11               |
|   | 4.0    | 12.3        | 0.81         | 13.2        | 11               | 13               |
|   | 5.0    | 12.7        | 1.03         | 17.4        | 13               | 15               |
|   | 6.0    | 13.2        | 1.21         | 20.4        | 14               | 16               |
|   | 8.0    | 13.3        | 1.63         | 27.0        | 24               | 28               |
| 3.0   | 1.5    | 10.6        | 0.34         | 6.0         | 6                | 7                |
|   | 2.0    | 11.2        | 0.45         | 7.8         | 7                | 8                |
|   | 2.5    | 11.3        | 0.56         | 9.6         | 9                | 10               |
|   | 3.0    | 12.1        | 0.69         | 11.4        | 9                | 11               |
|   | 4.0    | 12.7        | 0.89         | 15.0        | 11               | 13               |
|   | 5.0    | 13.5        | 1.13         | 18.6        | 12               | 14               |
|   | 6.0    | 13.4        | 1.34         | 22.2        | 13               | 17               |
|   | 8.0    | 13.4        | 1.79         | 30.0        | 23               | 27               |
| 3.5   | 1.5    | 10.7        | 0.37         | 6.0         | 7                | 8                |
|   | 2.0    | 11.3        | 0.49         | 8.4         | 8                | 9                |
|   | 2.5    | 11.3        | 0.60         | 10.2        | 9                | 11               |
|   | 3.0    | 12.2        | 0.74         | 12.6        | 10               | 12               |
|   | 4.0    | 12.8        | 0.97         | 16.2        | 12               | 14               |
|   | 5.0    | 13.7        | 1.23         | 20.4        | 13               | 15               |
|   | 6.0    | 14.2        | 1.45         | 24.0        | 13               | 15               |
|   | 8.0    | 14.9        | 1.93         | 32.4        | 20               | 24               |
| 4.0   | 1.5    | 10.6        | 0.40         | 6.6         | 7                | 8                |
|   | 2.0    | 11.1        | 0.52         | 9.0         | 8                | 10               |
|   | 2.5    | 11.3        | 0.64         | 10.8        | 10               | 12               |
|   | 3.0    | 12.2        | 0.80         | 13.2        | 11               | 12               |
|   | 4.0    | 12.8        | 1.04         | 17.4        | 13               | 15               |
|   | 5.0    | 13.7        | 1.32         | 22.2        | 14               | 16               |
|   | 6.0    | 14.9        | 1.55         | 25.8        | 14               | 16               |
|   | 8.0    | 15.2        | 2.06         | 34.2        | 21               | 25               |
| 4.5   | 1.5    | 10.4        | 0.42         | 7.2         | 8                | 9                |
|   | 2.0    | 10.7        | 0.55         | 9.0         | 10               | 11               |
|   | 2.5    | 11.3        | 0.68         | 11.4        | 11               | 12               |
|   | 3.0    | 12.2        | 0.84         | 13.8        | 11               | 13               |
|   | 4.0    | 12.8        | 1.10         | 18.0        | 13               | 15               |
|   | 5.0    | 13.7        | 1.40         | 23.4        | 15               | 17               |
|   | 6.0    | 14.6        | 1.64         | 28.2        | 15               | 18               |
|   | 8.0    | 15.2        | 2.19         | 36.6        | 19               | 22               |

## 5000 Series Low Angle Nozzle Performance

| Pressure<br>psi | Nozzle | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | ■ Precip<br>In/h | ▲ Precip<br>In/h |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| 25              | 1.0 LA | 25            | 0.76        | 0.23             | 0.27             |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 27            | 1.15        | 0.30             | 0.35             |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 29            | 1.47        | 0.34             | 0.39             |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 29            | 2.23        | 0.51             | 0.59             |
| 35              | 1.0 LA | 28            | 0.92        | 0.23             | 0.26             |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 30            | 1.38        | 0.30             | 0.34             |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 31            | 1.77        | 0.35             | 0.41             |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 33            | 2.68        | 0.47             | 0.55             |
| 45              | 1.0 LA | 29            | 1.05        | 0.24             | 0.28             |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 31            | 1.58        | 0.32             | 0.37             |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 32            | 2.02        | 0.38             | 0.44             |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 35            | 3.07        | 0.48             | 0.56             |
| 55              | 1.0 LA | 29            | 1.17        | 0.27             | 0.31             |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 31            | 1.76        | 0.35             | 0.41             |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 33            | 2.24        | 0.40             | 0.46             |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 36            | 3.41        | 0.51             | 0.58             |
| 65              | 1.0 LA | 29            | 1.27        | 0.29             | 0.34             |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 31            | 1.92        | 0.38             | 0.44             |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 33            | 2.45        | 0.43             | 0.50             |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 36            | 3.72        | 0.55             | 0.64             |

Precipitation rates based on half-circle operation

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1.

See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.

## 5000 Series Low Angle Nozzle Performance

### METRIC

| Pressure<br>bar | Nozzle | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | ■ Precip<br>mm/h | ▲ Precip<br>mm/h |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1.7             | 1.0 LA | 7.6         | 0.17         | 3.0         | 6                | 7                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 8.2         | 0.26         | 4.2         | 8                | 9                |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 8.8         | 0.33         | 5.4         | 9                | 10               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 8.8         | 0.51         | 8.4         | 13               | 15               |
| 2.0             | 1.0 LA | 8.0         | 0.18         | 3.0         | 6                | 6                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 8.6         | 0.28         | 4.8         | 8                | 9                |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 9.1         | 0.36         | 6.0         | 9                | 10               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 9.3         | 0.55         | 9.0         | 13               | 15               |
| 2.5             | 1.0 LA | 8.6         | 0.20         | 3.6         | 5                | 6                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 9.2         | 0.32         | 5.4         | 8                | 9                |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 9.5         | 0.41         | 6.6         | 9                | 10               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 10.1        | 0.62         | 10.2        | 12               | 14               |
| 3.0             | 1.0 LA | 8.8         | 0.22         | 3.6         | 6                | 7                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 9.4         | 0.35         | 6.0         | 8                | 9                |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 9.7         | 0.45         | 7.8         | 10               | 11               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 10.6        | 0.68         | 11.4        | 12               | 14               |
| 3.5             | 1.0 LA | 8.8         | 0.24         | 4.2         | 6                | 7                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 9.4         | 0.38         | 6.6         | 9                | 10               |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 9.9         | 0.49         | 8.4         | 10               | 11               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 10.8        | 0.74         | 12.6        | 13               | 15               |
| 4.0             | 1.0 LA | 8.8         | 0.26         | 4.2         | 7                | 8                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 9.4         | 0.41         | 6.6         | 9                | 11               |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 10.1        | 0.52         | 9.0         | 10               | 12               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 11.0        | 0.80         | 13.2        | 13               | 15               |
| 4.5             | 1.0 LA | 8.8         | 0.27         | 4.8         | 7                | 8                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 9.4         | 0.44         | 7.2         | 10               | 11               |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 10.1        | 0.56         | 9.0         | 11               | 13               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 11.0        | 0.84         | 13.8        | 14               | 16               |

## Tools

### Holdup Tool with Bubble Level

#### Features

- Combination holdup tool/bubble level makes proper installation easier
- Works with 5000, Falcon® 6504, and 8005

#### Model

- HOLDUPTOOL



HOLDUPTOOL

### Rotor Tool

#### Features

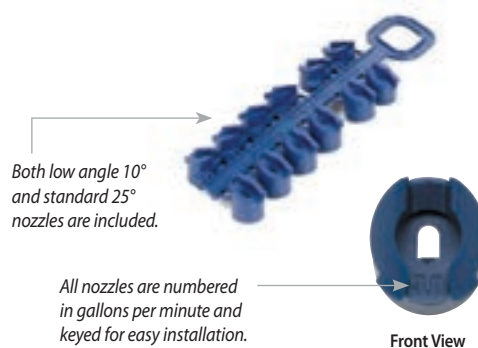
- Flat blade screwdriver and pull-up tool all in one
- Works with 3500, 5000, Falcon® 6504, and 8005

#### Model

- ROTORTOOL



ROTORTOOL





| 5000 PRS Std. Angle Rain Curtain™ Nozzle Performance |        |               |             |                  |                  |
|--|--------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Pressure<br>psi                                      | Nozzle | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | ■ Precip<br>In/h | ▲ Precip<br>In/h |
| 25   | 1.5    | 33            | 1.12        | 0.2              | 0.23             |
|  | 2.0    | 35            | 1.5         | 0.24             | 0.27             |
|  | 2.5    | 35            | 1.81        | 0.28             | 0.33             |
|  | 3.0    | 36            | 2.26        | 0.34             | 0.39             |
|  | 4.0    | 36            | 2.91        | 0.43             | 0.49             |
|  | 5.0    | 37            | 3.72        | 0.52             | 0.66             |
|  | 6.0    | 37            | 4.25        | 0.60             | 0.69             |
|  | 8.0    | 33            | 5.9         | 1.26             | 1.5              |
| 35   | 1.5    | 34            | 1.35        | 0.22             | 0.26             |
|  | 2.0    | 36            | 1.81        | 0.27             | 0.31             |
|  | 2.5    | 37            | 2.17        | 0.31             | 0.35             |
|  | 3.0    | 38            | 2.71        | 0.36             | 0.41             |
|  | 4.0    | 40            | 3.5         | 0.42             | 0.49             |
|  | 5.0    | 41            | 4.47        | 0.51             | 0.59             |
|  | 6.0    | 43            | 5.23        | 0.54             | 0.63             |
|  | 8.0    | 41            | 7.06        | 0.94             | 1.1              |
| 45   | 1.5    | 35            | 1.54        | 0.24             | 0.28             |
|  | 2.0    | 37            | 2.07        | 0.29             | 0.34             |
|  | 2.5    | 37            | 2.51        | 0.35             | 0.41             |
|  | 3.0    | 39            | 3.09        | 0.37             | 0.43             |
|  | 4.0    | 42            | 4.01        | 0.44             | 0.51             |
|  | 5.0    | 43            | 5.09        | 0.48             | 0.56             |
|  | 6.0    | 44            | 6.01        | 0.55             | 0.63             |
|  | 8.0    | 44            | 8.03        | 0.92             | 1.06             |
| 55 – 75  | 1.5    | 35            | 1.59        | 0.25             | 0.29             |
|  | 2.0    | 37            | 2.14        | 0.3              | 0.35             |
|  | 2.5    | 37            | 2.6         | 0.37             | 0.42             |
|  | 3.0    | 39            | 3.2         | 0.39             | 0.44             |
|  | 4.0    | 42            | 4.15        | 0.45             | 0.52             |
|  | 5.0    | 43            | 5.27        | 0.5              | 0.58             |
|  | 6.0    | 44            | 6.22        | 0.57             | 0.65             |
|  | 8.0    | 44            | 8.31        | 0.72             | 0.84             |

Precipitation rates based on half-circle operation

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

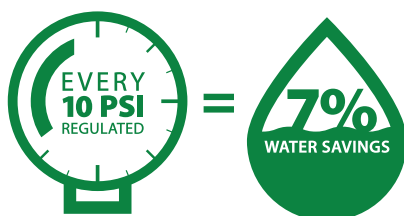
▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1.

See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.

| 5000 PRS Std. Angle Rain Curtain™ Nozzle Performance |        |             |              |             |                  | METRIC           |
|--|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Pressure<br>bar                                      | Nozzle | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | ■ Precip<br>mm/h | ▲ Precip<br>mm/h |
| 1.7  | 1.5    | 10.1        | 0.25         | 4.2         | 5                | 6                |
|  | 2.0    | 10.7        | 0.34         | 5.4         | 6                | 7                |
|  | 2.5    | 10.7        | 0.41         | 6.6         | 7                | 8                |
|  | 3.0    | 11.0        | 0.51         | 8.4         | 8                | 10               |
|  | 4.0    | 11.3        | 0.66         | 10.8        | 10               | 12               |
|  | 5.0    | 11.9        | 0.84         | 13.8        | 12               | 14               |
|  | 6.0    | 11.9        | 0.97         | 16.2        | 14               | 16               |
|  | 8.0    | 11.0        | 1.34         | 22.2        | 22               | 26               |
| 2.0  | 1.5    | 10.2        | 0.28         | 4.8         | 5                | 6                |
|  | 2.0    | 10.8        | 0.36         | 6.0         | 6                | 7                |
|  | 2.5    | 10.9        | 0.44         | 7.2         | 7                | 9                |
|  | 3.0    | 11.2        | 0.55         | 9.0         | 9                | 10               |
|  | 4.0    | 11.6        | 0.71         | 12.0        | 11               | 12.6             |
|  | 5.0    | 12.1        | 0.91         | 15.0        | 13               | 15               |
|  | 6.0    | 12.4        | 1.05         | 17.4        | 15               | 17               |
|  | 8.0    | 11.8        | 1.45         | 24.0        | 32               | 37               |
| 2.5  | 1.5    | 10.4        | 0.31         | 5.4         | 6                | 7                |
|  | 2.0    | 11.0        | 0.41         | 6.6         | 7                | 8                |
|  | 2.5    | 11.3        | 0.50         | 8.4         | 8                | 9                |
|  | 3.0    | 11.2        | 0.62         | 10.2        | 9                | 11               |
|  | 4.0    | 12.3        | 0.81         | 13.2        | 11               | 13               |
|  | 5.0    | 12.7        | 1.03         | 17.4        | 13               | 15               |
|  | 6.0    | 13.2        | 1.21         | 20.4        | 14               | 16               |
|  | 8.0    | 13.3        | 1.63         | 27.0        | 24               | 18               |
| 3.0  | 1.5    | 10.6        | 0.34         | 6.0         | 6                | 7                |
|  | 2.0    | 11.2        | 0.45         | 7.8         | 7                | 8                |
|  | 2.5    | 11.3        | 0.56         | 9.6         | 9                | 10               |
|  | 3.0    | 12.1        | 0.69         | 11.4        | 9                | 11               |
|  | 4.0    | 12.7        | 0.89         | 16.8        | 11               | 13               |
|  | 5.0    | 13.5        | 1.13         | 18.6        | 12               | 14               |
|  | 6.0    | 13.9        | 1.34         | 22.2        | 14               | 16               |
|  | 8.0    | 14.1        | 1.79         | 30.0        | 23               | 27               |
| 3.5 – 5.2  | 1.5    | 10.6        | 0.35         | 6.0         | 6                | 7                |
|  | 2.0    | 11.2        | 0.47         | 7.8         | 8                | 9                |
|  | 2.5    | 11.3        | 0.58         | 10.2        | 9                | 11               |
|  | 3.0    | 12.1        | 0.71         | 12.0        | 10               | 11               |
|  | 4.0    | 12.7        | 0.92         | 15.6        | 12               | 13               |
|  | 5.0    | 13.5        | 1.17         | 19.2        | 13               | 15               |
|  | 6.0    | 13.9        | 1.39         | 22.8        | 14               | 17               |
|  | 8.0    | 14.1        | 1.85         | 31.2        | 18               | 21               |



## 5000 PRS Low Angle Nozzle Performance

| Pressure<br>psi | Nozzle | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | ■ Precip<br>In/h | ▲ Precip<br>In/h |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| 25              | 1.0 LA | 25            | 0.76        | 0.22             | 0.26             |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 27            | 1.15        | 0.3              | 0.35             |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 29            | 1.47        | 0.34             | 0.39             |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 29            | 2.23        | 0.51             | 0.59             |
| 35              | 1.0 LA | 28            | 0.92        | 0.21             | 0.25             |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 30            | 1.38        | 0.3              | 0.34             |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 31            | 1.77        | 0.35             | 0.41             |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 33            | 2.68        | 0.47             | 0.55             |
| 45              | 1.0 LA | 29            | 1.05        | 0.23             | 0.26             |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 31            | 1.58        | 0.32             | 0.37             |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 32            | 2.02        | 0.38             | 0.44             |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 35            | 3.07        | 0.48             | 0.56             |
| 55 – 75         | 1.0 LA | 29            | 1.09        | 0.25             | 0.29             |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 31            | 1.64        | 0.33             | 0.38             |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 32            | 2.09        | 0.39             | 0.45             |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 35            | 3.18        | 0.5              | 0.58             |

Precipitation rates based on half-circle operation

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

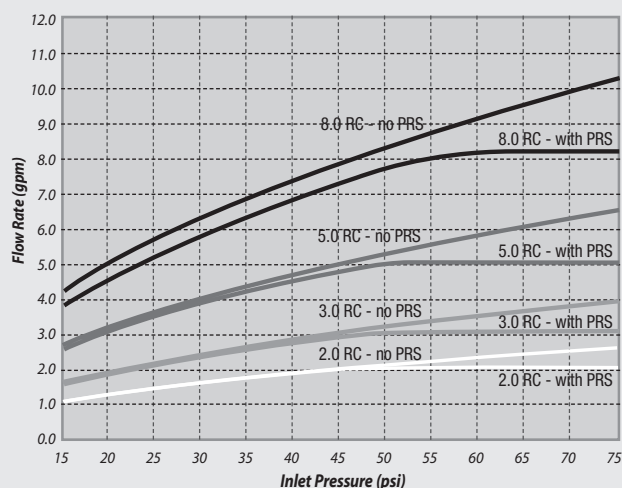
Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1.  
See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.

## 5000 PRS Low Angle Nozzle Performance

## METRIC

| Pressure<br>bar | Nozzle | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | ■ Precip<br>mm/h | ▲ Precip<br>mm/h |
|-----------------|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1.7             | 1.0 LA | 7.6         | 0.17         | 3.0         | 6                | 7                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 8.2         | 0.26         | 4.2         | 8                | 9                |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 8.8         | 0.33         | 5.4         | 9                | 10               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 8.8         | 0.51         | 8.4         | 13               | 15               |
| 2.0             | 1.0 LA | 8.0         | 0.18         | 3.0         | 6                | 6                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 8.6         | 0.28         | 4.8         | 8                | 9                |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 9.1         | 0.36         | 6.0         | 9                | 10               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 9.3         | 0.55         | 9.0         | 13               | 15               |
| 2.5             | 1.0 LA | 8.6         | 0.20         | 3.6         | 5                | 6                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 9.2         | 0.32         | 5.4         | 8                | 9                |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 9.5         | 0.41         | 6.6         | 9                | 10               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 10.1        | 0.62         | 10.2        | 12               | 14               |
| 3.0             | 1.0 LA | 8.8         | 0.22         | 3.6         | 6                | 7                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 9.4         | 0.35         | 6.0         | 8                | 9                |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 9.7         | 0.45         | 7.8         | 10               | 11               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 10.6        | 0.68         | 11.4        | 12               | 14               |
| 3.5 – 5.2       | 1.0 LA | 8.8         | 0.23         | 3.6         | 6                | 7                |
|                 | 1.5 LA | 9.4         | 0.36         | 6.0         | 8                | 10               |
|                 | 2.0 LA | 9.7         | 0.47         | 7.8         | 10               | 12               |
|                 | 3.0 LA | 10.6        | 0.70         | 12.0        | 13               | 15               |

## Flow Rate vs. Inlet Pressure – Rain Curtain™ Nozzles



## How much water can you save each minute using Rain Bird® 5000 PRS Rotors with Flow Optimizer Technology?

| Flow<br>GPM | 45 | 50   | 55   | 60   | 65   | 70   | 75   | 80    |
|-------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 6           | 0  | 0.33 | 0.66 | 0.96 | 1.25 | 1.54 | 1.81 | 2.06  |
| 8           | 0  | 0.43 | 0.85 | 1.24 | 1.62 | 1.98 | 2.33 | 2.67  |
| 10          | 0  | 0.55 | 1.07 | 1.57 | 2.05 | 2.52 | 2.96 | 3.39  |
| 12          | 0  | 0.66 | 1.27 | 1.86 | 2.43 | 2.97 | 3.50 | 4.01  |
| 14          | 0  | 0.77 | 1.49 | 2.18 | 2.84 | 3.48 | 4.10 | 4.70  |
| 16          | 0  | 0.87 | 1.69 | 2.48 | 3.24 | 3.97 | 4.67 | 5.35  |
| 18          | 0  | 0.98 | 1.90 | 2.79 | 3.64 | 4.46 | 5.25 | 6.01  |
| 20          | 0  | 1.10 | 2.12 | 3.10 | 4.05 | 4.96 | 5.83 | 6.68  |
| 22          | 0  | 1.21 | 2.33 | 3.42 | 4.46 | 5.47 | 6.44 | 7.37  |
| 24          | 0  | 1.30 | 2.54 | 3.72 | 4.85 | 5.94 | 7.00 | 8.01  |
| 26          | 0  | 1.41 | 2.76 | 4.04 | 5.27 | 6.45 | 7.60 | 8.70  |
| 28          | 0  | 1.53 | 2.96 | 4.34 | 5.66 | 6.93 | 8.16 | 9.35  |
| 30          | 0  | 1.63 | 3.17 | 4.65 | 6.07 | 7.43 | 8.74 | 10.02 |

**Total gallons of water saved per minute of run time**

**Ex: At 70 psi a zone with 20 gpm of flow would save  
4.96 gallons a minute with 5000 PRS**

## 5000 Series MPR Nozzles

Perfectly Balanced Coverage with the 5000 Series Rotor

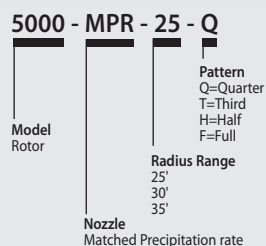
### Features

- Rain Curtain™ nozzles deliver even distribution over the entire radius including large wind resistant droplets and gentle close-in watering resulting in greener turf using less water
- Precipitation rate is automatically matched with a uniform radius that does not require stream deflection
- Matched 0.6"/hour precipitation rates enable large and small turf areas to be zoned together by mixing rotors and Rain Bird R-VAN rotary nozzles

### Models

- 5000MPRMPK: 5000/5000 Plus Series MPR nozzle tree multi pack- 25', 30', 35' radius in Quarter, Third, Half, Full arc

### How to Specify



Installing Rotors with 5000 series MPR nozzles and Rain Bird R-VAN Rotary Nozzles in the same zone allows for matched precipitation from 8' to 35' (2.4m to 10.7m)



5000 Series MPR Nozzles





### 5000 MPR Nozzles meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard

The average DU(LQ) of the applicable products exceed 0.65 distribution uniformity.

| Product  | Type   | Radius      | DU(LQ) |
|----------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 5000 MPR | Rotors | 25 - 35 ft. | > 0.70 |





To view the complete document of compliance for Rain Bird products that have been tested to meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard and the California MWELO go to: [www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELO.htm](http://www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELO.htm)





### 5000-MPR-25 (Red)





| Nozzle   | Pressure psi | Radius ft. | Flow gpm | Precip In/h | Precip In/h |
|--|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Quarter<br> | 25           | 23         | 0.74     | 0.54        | 0.62        |
|  | 35           | 24         | 0.88     | 0.59        | 0.68        |
|  | 45           | 25         | 1.00     | 0.62        | 0.71        |
|  | 55           | 25         | 1.11     | 0.68        | 0.79        |
|  | 65           | 25         | 1.21     | 0.75        | 0.86        |
| Third<br>   | 25           | 23         | 1.00     | 0.55        | 0.63        |
|  | 35           | 24         | 1.21     | 0.61        | 0.70        |
|  | 45           | 25         | 1.38     | 0.64        | 0.74        |
|  | 55           | 25         | 1.53     | 0.71        | 0.82        |
|  | 65           | 25         | 1.67     | 0.77        | 0.89        |
| Half<br>    | 25           | 23         | 1.44     | 0.52        | 0.61        |
|  | 35           | 24         | 1.73     | 0.58        | 0.67        |
|  | 45           | 25         | 1.98     | 0.61        | 0.70        |
|  | 55           | 25         | 2.21     | 0.68        | 0.79        |
|  | 65           | 25         | 2.41     | 0.74        | 0.86        |
| Full<br>    | 25           | 23         | 2.78     | 0.51        | 0.58        |
|  | 35           | 24         | 3.34     | 0.56        | 0.64        |
|  | 45           | 25         | 3.82     | 0.59        | 0.68        |
|  | 55           | 25         | 4.25     | 0.65        | 0.76        |
|  | 65           | 25         | 4.63     | 0.71        | 0.82        |





### 5000-MPR-25 (Red)





### METRIC

| Nozzle   | Pressure bar | Radius m | Flow m³/h | Flow l/m | Precip mm/h | Precip mm/h |
|--|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Quarter<br> | 1.7          | 7.0      | 0.17      | 3.0      | 13.7        | 15.8        |
|  | 2.4          | 7.3      | 0.20      | 3.6      | 14.9        | 17.3        |
|  | 3.1          | 7.6      | 0.23      | 3.6      | 15.6        | 18.1        |
|  | 3.8          | 7.6      | 0.25      | 4.2      | 17.4        | 20.1        |
|  | 4.5          | 7.6      | 0.27      | 4.8      | 18.9        | 21.9        |
| Third<br>   | 1.7          | 7.0      | 0.23      | 3.6      | 13.9        | 16.0        |
|  | 2.4          | 7.3      | 0.27      | 4.8      | 15.4        | 17.8        |
|  | 3.1          | 7.6      | 0.31      | 5.4      | 16.2        | 18.7        |
|  | 3.8          | 7.6      | 0.35      | 6.0      | 18.0        | 20.7        |
|  | 4.5          | 7.6      | 0.38      | 6.6      | 19.6        | 22.6        |
| Half<br>    | 1.7          | 7.0      | 0.33      | 5.4      | 13.3        | 15.4        |
|  | 2.4          | 7.3      | 0.39      | 6.6      | 14.7        | 17.0        |
|  | 3.1          | 7.6      | 0.45      | 7.2      | 15.5        | 17.9        |
|  | 3.8          | 7.6      | 0.50      | 8.4      | 17.3        | 20.0        |
|  | 4.5          | 7.6      | 0.55      | 9.0      | 18.9        | 21.8        |
| Full<br>    | 1.7          | 7.0      | 0.63      | 10.8     | 12.8        | 14.8        |
|  | 2.4          | 7.3      | 0.76      | 12.6     | 14.2        | 16.4        |
|  | 3.1          | 7.6      | 0.87      | 14.4     | 14.9        | 17.3        |
|  | 3.8          | 7.6      | 0.97      | 16.2     | 16.6        | 19.2        |
|  | 4.5          | 7.6      | 1.05      | 17.4     | 18.1        | 20.9        |

| 5000-MPR-30 (Green)  |                 |               |             |                |                |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| Quarter<br> | 25              | 29            | 1.03        | 0.47           | 0.54           |
|  | 35              | 30            | 1.23        | 0.53           | 0.61           |
|  | 45              | 30            | 1.40        | 0.60           | 0.69           |
|  | 55              | 30            | 1.56        | 0.67           | 0.77           |
|  | 65              | 30            | 1.69        | 0.72           | 0.83           |
| Third<br>   | 25              | 29            | 1.34        | 0.46           | 0.53           |
|  | 35              | 30            | 1.62        | 0.52           | 0.60           |
|  | 45              | 30            | 1.85        | 0.59           | 0.69           |
|  | 55              | 30            | 2.06        | 0.66           | 0.76           |
|  | 65              | 30            | 2.24        | 0.72           | 0.83           |
| Half<br>    | 25              | 29            | 2.15        | 0.49           | 0.57           |
|  | 35              | 30            | 2.59        | 0.55           | 0.64           |
|  | 45              | 30            | 2.96        | 0.63           | 0.73           |
|  | 55              | 30            | 3.30        | 0.71           | 0.82           |
|  | 65              | 30            | 3.60        | 0.77           | 0.89           |
| Full<br>    | 25              | 29            | 4.24        | 0.49           | 0.56           |
|  | 35              | 30            | 5.08        | 0.54           | 0.63           |
|  | 45              | 30            | 5.78        | 0.62           | 0.71           |
|  | 55              | 30            | 6.39        | 0.68           | 0.79           |
|  | 65              | 30            | 6.92        | 0.74           | 0.85           |

| 5000-MPR-30 (Green)  |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| Quarter<br> | 1.7             | 8.8         | 0.23         | 3.6         | 12.0           | 13.8           |
|  | 2.4             | 9.1         | 0.28         | 4.8         | 13.4           | 15.4           |
|  | 3.1             | 9.1         | 0.32         | 5.4         | 15.2           | 17.6           |
|  | 3.8             | 9.1         | 0.35         | 6.0         | 17.0           | 19.6           |
|  | 4.5             | 9.1         | 0.38         | 6.6         | 18.4           | 21.2           |
| Third<br>   | 1.7             | 8.8         | 0.30         | 4.8         | 11.7           | 13.5           |
|  | 2.4             | 9.1         | 0.37         | 6.0         | 13.2           | 15.2           |
|  | 3.1             | 9.1         | 0.42         | 7.2         | 15.1           | 17.4           |
|  | 3.8             | 9.1         | 0.47         | 7.8         | 16.8           | 19.4           |
|  | 4.5             | 9.1         | 0.51         | 8.4         | 18.3           | 21.1           |
| Half<br>    | 1.7             | 8.8         | 0.49         | 8.4         | 12.5           | 14.4           |
|  | 2.4             | 9.1         | 0.59         | 9.6         | 14.1           | 16.2           |
|  | 3.1             | 9.1         | 0.67         | 11.4        | 16.1           | 18.6           |
|  | 3.8             | 9.1         | 0.75         | 12.6        | 17.9           | 20.7           |
|  | 4.5             | 9.1         | 0.82         | 13.8        | 19.6           | 22.6           |
| Full<br>    | 1.7             | 8.8         | 0.96         | 16.2        | 12.3           | 14.2           |
|  | 2.4             | 9.1         | 1.15         | 19.2        | 13.8           | 15.9           |
|  | 3.1             | 9.1         | 1.31         | 21.6        | 15.7           | 18.1           |
|  | 3.8             | 9.1         | 1.45         | 24.0        | 17.4           | 20.0           |
|  | 4.5             | 9.1         | 1.57         | 26.4        | 18.8           | 21.7           |

| 5000-MPR-35 (Beige)  |                 |               |             |                |                |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>psi | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| Quarter<br> | 25              | 32            | 1.40        | 0.53           | 0.61           |
|  | 35              | 34            | 1.67        | 0.56           | 0.64           |
|  | 45              | 35            | 1.92        | 0.60           | 0.70           |
|  | 55              | 35            | 2.13        | 0.67           | 0.77           |
|  | 65              | 35            | 2.31        | 0.73           | 0.84           |
| Third<br>   | 25              | 32            | 1.77        | 0.50           | 0.58           |
|  | 35              | 34            | 2.15        | 0.54           | 0.62           |
|  | 45              | 35            | 2.46        | 0.58           | 0.67           |
|  | 55              | 35            | 2.74        | 0.65           | 0.75           |
|  | 65              | 35            | 2.99        | 0.70           | 0.81           |
| Half<br>    | 25              | 32            | 2.75        | 0.52           | 0.60           |
|  | 35              | 34            | 3.33        | 0.55           | 0.64           |
|  | 45              | 35            | 3.81        | 0.60           | 0.69           |
|  | 55              | 35            | 4.23        | 0.66           | 0.77           |
|  | 65              | 35            | 4.62        | 0.73           | 0.84           |
| Full<br>    | 25              | 32            | 5.36        | 0.50           | 0.58           |
|  | 35              | 34            | 6.62        | 0.55           | 0.64           |
|  | 45              | 35            | 7.58        | 0.60           | 0.69           |
|  | 55              | 35            | 8.43        | 0.66           | 0.76           |
|  | 65              | 35            | 9.18        | 0.72           | 0.83           |

| 5000-MPR-35 (Beige)  |                 |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|--|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Nozzle   | Pressure<br>bar | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| Quarter<br> | 1.7             | 9.8         | 0.32         | 5.4         | 13.4           | 15.4           |
|  | 2.4             | 10.4        | 0.38         | 6.6         | 14.1           | 16.3           |
|  | 3.1             | 10.7        | 0.44         | 7.2         | 15.3           | 17.7           |
|  | 3.8             | 10.7        | 0.48         | 7.8         | 17.0           | 19.6           |
|  | 4.5             | 10.7        | 0.52         | 9.0         | 18.4           | 21.3           |
| Third<br>   | 1.7             | 9.8         | 0.40         | 6.6         | 12.7           | 14.6           |
|  | 2.4             | 10.4        | 0.49         | 8.4         | 13.6           | 15.8           |
|  | 3.1             | 10.7        | 0.56         | 9.6         | 14.7           | 17.0           |
|  | 3.8             | 10.7        | 0.62         | 10.2        | 16.4           | 18.9           |
|  | 4.5             | 10.7        | 0.68         | 11.4        | 17.9           | 20.7           |
| Half<br>    | 1.7             | 9.8         | 0.62         | 10.2        | 13.1           | 15.2           |
|  | 2.4             | 10.4        | 0.76         | 12.6        | 14.1           | 16.3           |
|  | 3.1             | 10.7        | 0.87         | 14.4        | 15.2           | 17.6           |
|  | 3.8             | 10.7        | 0.96         | 16.2        | 16.9           | 19.5           |
|  | 4.5             | 10.7        | 1.05         | 17.4        | 18.4           | 21.3           |
| Full<br>    | 1.7             | 9.8         | 1.22         | 20.4        | 12.8           | 14.8           |
|  | 2.4             | 10.4        | 1.50         | 25.2        | 14.0           | 16.2           |
|  | 3.1             | 10.7        | 1.72         | 28.8        | 15.1           | 17.5           |
|  | 3.8             | 10.7        | 1.91         | 31.8        | 16.8           | 19.4           |
|  | 4.5             | 10.7        | 2.09         | 34.8        | 18.3           | 21.2           |

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw  
 ▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw  
 Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1.  
 See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.



## Falcon® 6504 Series

Reliable and Economical

### Features

- Ratcheting stem just like standard spray bodies
- 3-port, color-coded Rain Curtain nozzles for optimal long range, mid range, and close-in watering
- SAM Seal-A-Matic check valve
- Self-adjusting stator does not require replacement when changing nozzles
- Heavy-duty, stainless steel retract spring ensures positive pop-down
- 5 year warranty

### Options

- **Stainless steel (SS)** riser helps deter vandalism on public turf areas
- **Purple cover (NP)** for non-potable systems
- **High Speed (HS)** "Tan Top" version for dust suppression

### Operating Specifications

- Precipitation rate: 0.37 to 1.26 inches per hour (9 to 32 mm/h)
- Radius: 37 to 65 feet (11.3 to 19.8 m)
- Pressure: 30 to 90 psi (2.1 to 6.2 bar)
- Flow: 2.9 to 21.7 gpm (0.66 to 4.93 m³/h; 10.8 to 82.2 l/m)
- 1" female NPT or BSP threaded inlet
- SAM Seal-A-Matic™ check valve holds up to 10 feet (3.1 m) of elevation change
- Rain Curtain™ Nozzles: Included with rotor, other sizes available upon request; 10-grey, 12-beige, 14-light green, 16-dark brown, 18-dark blue
- Nozzle outlet trajectory is 25°

### Models

- 6504-FC: Full-circle
- 6504-PC: Part-circle
- 6504-FC-NP: Full-circle, non-potable cover
- 6504-PC-NP: Part-circle, non-potable cover
- 6504-FC-SS: Full-circle, stainless steel
- 6504-PC-SS: Part-circle, stainless steel
- 6504-PC-SS-HS: Part-circle, stainless steel, high speed rotation
- 6504-FC-SS-NP: Full-circle, stainless steel, non-potable cover
- 6504-PC-SS-NP: Part-circle, stainless steel, non-potable cover

**Note:** BSP thread versions available for most models



Falcon® 6504 Series



0.37 to 1.26 in/hr  
(9 to 32 mm/h)



30 to 90 psi  
(2.1 to 6.2 bar)



2.9 to 21.7 gpm  
(10.8 to 82.2 l/m)  
(0.66 to 4.93 m³/h)

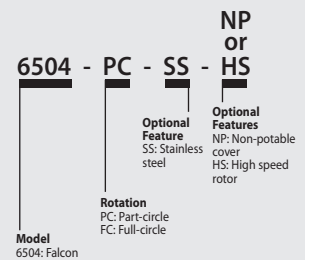


4" (10.2 cm)

8½" (21.6 cm)

1" NPT or BSP

### How to Specify



*Note: For non-U.S. applications, it is necessary to specify NPT or BSP thread type.*



### Falcon 6504 Series Rotors meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard

The average DU(LQ) of the applicable products exceed 0.65 distribution uniformity.

| Product     | Type   | Radius      | DU(LQ) |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 6504 Series | Rotors | 39 - 65 ft. | > 0.80 |

To view the complete document of compliance for Rain Bird products that have been tested to meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard and the California MWELD go to: [www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELD.htm](http://www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELD.htm)

## Falcon® 6504 Nozzle Performance

| Pressure<br>psi | Nozzle | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | ■ Precip<br>In/h | ▲ Precip<br>In/h |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| 30              | ● 4    | 39            | 2.9         | 0.37             | 0.42             |
|                 | ● 6    | 43            | 4.2         | 0.44             | 0.50             |
| 40              | ● 4    | 41            | 3.3         | 0.38             | 0.44             |
|                 | ● 6    | 45            | 4.9         | 0.47             | 0.54             |
|                 | ● 8    | 49            | 6.6         | 0.53             | 0.61             |
|                 | ● 10   | 51            | 8.1         | 0.60             | 0.69             |
|                 | ● 12   | 53            | 9.7         | 0.66             | 0.77             |
|                 | ● 14   | 55            | 11.3        | 0.72             | 0.83             |
|                 | ● 16   | 55            | 12.6        | 0.80             | 0.93             |
| 50              | ● 18   | 59            | 13.7        | 0.76             | 0.87             |
|                 | ● 4    | 41            | 3.7         | 0.42             | 0.49             |
|                 | ● 6    | 47            | 5.5         | 0.44             | 0.51             |
|                 | ● 8    | 51            | 7.4         | 0.55             | 0.63             |
|                 | ● 10   | 53            | 9.1         | 0.62             | 0.72             |
|                 | ● 12   | 55            | 11.0        | 0.70             | 0.81             |
|                 | ● 14   | 59            | 12.7        | 0.70             | 0.81             |
| 60              | ● 16   | 61            | 14.3        | 0.74             | 0.85             |
|                 | ● 18   | 59            | 15.4        | 0.85             | 0.98             |
|                 | ● 4    | 41            | 4.0         | 0.46             | 0.53             |
|                 | ● 6    | 47            | 6.0         | 0.52             | 0.60             |
|                 | ● 8    | 51            | 8.2         | 0.61             | 0.70             |
|                 | ● 10   | 55            | 10.0        | 0.64             | 0.73             |
|                 | ● 12   | 57            | 12.2        | 0.72             | 0.83             |
| 70              | ● 14   | 61            | 14.0        | 0.72             | 0.84             |
|                 | ● 16   | 63            | 15.7        | 0.76             | 0.88             |
|                 | ● 18   | 63            | 17.1        | 0.83             | 0.96             |
|                 | ● 4    | 41            | 4.4         | 0.50             | 0.58             |
|                 | ● 6    | 49            | 6.3         | 0.51             | 0.58             |
|                 | ● 8    | 51            | 8.9         | 0.66             | 0.76             |
|                 | ● 10   | 57            | 10.8        | 0.64             | 0.74             |
| 80              | ● 12   | 59            | 13.2        | 0.73             | 0.84             |
|                 | ● 14   | 61            | 15.2        | 0.79             | 0.91             |
|                 | ● 16   | 63            | 16.9        | 0.82             | 0.95             |
|                 | ● 18   | 65            | 18.3        | 0.83             | 0.96             |
|                 | ● 4    | 43            | 4.6         | 0.48             | 0.55             |
|                 | ● 6    | 49            | 6.9         | 0.55             | 0.64             |
|                 | ● 8    | 53            | 9.4         | 0.64             | 0.74             |
| 90              | ● 10   | 55            | 11.6        | 0.74             | 0.85             |
|                 | ● 12   | 61            | 14.0        | 0.72             | 0.84             |
|                 | ● 14   | 61            | 16.2        | 0.84             | 0.97             |
|                 | ● 16   | 63            | 18.1        | 0.88             | 1.01             |
|                 | ● 18   | 65            | 19.6        | 0.89             | 1.03             |
|                 | ● 4    | 43            | 4.6         | 0.48             | 0.55             |
|                 | ● 6    | 49            | 6.9         | 0.55             | 0.64             |

Precipitation rates based on half-circle operation

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

## High-Speed Falcon® 6504 Nozzle Performance

| Pressure<br>psi | Nozzle | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | ■ Precip<br>In/h | ▲ Precip<br>In/h |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| 30              | ● 4    | 37            | 3.0         | 0.42             | 0.49             |
|                 | ● 6    | 39            | 4.3         | 0.54             | 0.63             |
| 40              | ● 4    | 41            | 3.5         | 0.40             | 0.46             |
|                 | ● 6    | 43            | 6.0         | 0.62             | 0.72             |
|                 | ● 8    | 47            | 6.6         | 0.58             | 0.66             |
|                 | ● 10   | 47            | 8.1         | 0.71             | 0.82             |
|                 | ● 12   | 49            | 9.9         | 0.79             | 0.92             |
|                 | ● 14   | 53            | 11.4        | 0.78             | 0.90             |
|                 | ● 16   | 51            | 12.6        | 0.93             | 1.08             |
| 50              | ● 18   | 53            | 13.9        | 0.95             | 1.10             |
|                 | ● 4    | 41            | 3.7         | 0.42             | 0.49             |
|                 | ● 6    | 45            | 5.6         | 0.53             | 0.62             |
|                 | ● 8    | 49            | 7.5         | 0.60             | 0.69             |
|                 | ● 10   | 49            | 9.2         | 0.74             | 0.85             |
|                 | ● 12   | 53            | 11.2        | 0.77             | 0.89             |
|                 | ● 14   | 53            | 12.9        | 0.88             | 1.02             |
| 60              | ● 16   | 53            | 14.3        | 0.98             | 1.13             |
|                 | ● 18   | 55            | 15.6        | 0.99             | 1.15             |
|                 | ● 4    | 41            | 4.2         | 0.48             | 0.56             |
|                 | ● 6    | 45            | 6.2         | 0.59             | 0.68             |
|                 | ● 8    | 47            | 8.3         | 0.72             | 0.84             |
|                 | ● 10   | 49            | 10.2        | 0.82             | 0.94             |
|                 | ● 12   | 53            | 12.4        | 0.85             | 0.98             |
| 70              | ● 14   | 53            | 14.2        | 0.97             | 1.12             |
|                 | ● 16   | 55            | 15.7        | 1.00             | 1.15             |
|                 | ● 18   | 59            | 17.2        | 0.95             | 1.10             |
|                 | ● 4    | 41            | 4.6         | 0.53             | 0.61             |
|                 | ● 6    | 43            | 6.7         | 0.70             | 0.81             |
|                 | ● 8    | 49            | 9.0         | 0.72             | 0.83             |
|                 | ● 10   | 51            | 11.1        | 0.82             | 0.95             |
| 80              | ● 12   | 55            | 13.5        | 0.86             | 0.99             |
|                 | ● 14   | 53            | 15.3        | 1.05             | 1.21             |
|                 | ● 16   | 57            | 17.1        | 1.01             | 1.17             |
|                 | ● 18   | 59            | 18.6        | 1.03             | 1.19             |
|                 | ● 4    | 39            | 4.9         | 0.62             | 0.72             |
|                 | ● 6    | 43            | 7.1         | 0.74             | 0.85             |
|                 | ● 8    | 51            | 9.7         | 0.72             | 0.83             |
| 90              | ● 10   | 49            | 11.9        | 0.95             | 1.10             |
|                 | ● 12   | 55            | 14.4        | 0.92             | 1.06             |
|                 | ● 14   | 53            | 16.5        | 1.13             | 1.31             |
|                 | ● 16   | 59            | 18.4        | 1.02             | 1.18             |
|                 | ● 18   | 59            | 20.0        | 1.11             | 1.28             |
|                 | ● 4    | 39            | 4.9         | 0.62             | 0.72             |
|                 | ● 6    | 43            | 7.1         | 0.74             | 0.85             |

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1.  
See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.

| Falcon® 6504 Nozzle Performance |        |          |           |          |               | METRIC        |
|---------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Pressure bar                    | Nozzle | Radius m | Flow m³/h | Flow l/m | ■ Precip mm/h | ▲ Precip mm/h |
| 2.1                             | ● 4    | 11.9     | 0.66      | 10.98    | 9             | 11            |
|                                 | ● 6    | 13.1     | 0.95      | 15.90    | 11            | 13            |
| 2.5                             | ● 4    | 12.3     | 0.72      | 11.92    | 10            | 11            |
|                                 | ● 6    | 13.5     | 1.05      | 17.56    | 12            | 13            |
|                                 | ● 8    | 14.9     | 1.50      | 25.20    | 13            | 16            |
|                                 | ● 10   | 15.5     | 1.84      | 30.60    | 15            | 18            |
|                                 | ● 12   | 16.2     | 2.20      | 36.60    | 17            | 19            |
|                                 | ● 14   | 16.8     | 2.57      | 42.60    | 18            | 21            |
|                                 | ● 16   | 16.8     | 2.86      | 47.40    | 20            | 24            |
| 3.0                             | ● 18   | 18.0     | 3.11      | 51.60    | 19            | 22            |
|                                 | ● 4    | 12.5     | 0.78      | 13.02    | 10            | 12            |
|                                 | ● 6    | 14.1     | 1.16      | 19.34    | 12            | 13            |
|                                 | ● 8    | 15.1     | 1.56      | 26.04    | 14            | 16            |
|                                 | ● 10   | 15.8     | 1.92      | 31.99    | 15            | 18            |
|                                 | ● 12   | 16.4     | 2.31      | 38.44    | 17            | 20            |
|                                 | ● 14   | 17.2     | 2.68      | 44.63    | 18            | 21            |
| 3.5                             | ● 16   | 17.4     | 3.00      | 49.95    | 20            | 23            |
|                                 | ● 18   | 18.0     | 3.25      | 54.11    | 20            | 23            |
|                                 | ● 4    | 12.5     | 0.85      | 14.09    | 11            | 13            |
|                                 | ● 6    | 14.9     | 1.26      | 20.96    | 11            | 13            |
|                                 | ● 8    | 15.5     | 1.69      | 28.24    | 14            | 16            |
|                                 | ● 10   | 16.2     | 2.08      | 34.70    | 16            | 18            |
|                                 | ● 12   | 16.8     | 2.52      | 41.98    | 18            | 21            |
| 4.0                             | ● 14   | 18.0     | 2.91      | 48.45    | 18            | 21            |
|                                 | ● 16   | 18.6     | 3.27      | 54.53    | 19            | 22            |
|                                 | ● 18   | 18.1     | 3.53      | 58.78    | 22            | 25            |
|                                 | ● 4    | 12.5     | 0.89      | 14.91    | 11            | 13            |
|                                 | ● 6    | 14.4     | 1.34      | 22.33    | 13            | 15            |
|                                 | ● 8    | 15.5     | 1.83      | 30.44    | 15            | 17            |
|                                 | ● 10   | 16.6     | 2.23      | 37.17    | 16            | 19            |
|                                 | ● 12   | 17.3     | 2.72      | 45.28    | 18            | 21            |
|                                 | ● 14   | 18.5     | 3.12      | 52.01    | 18            | 21            |
|                                 | ● 16   | 19.1     | 3.50      | 58.37    | 19            | 22            |
|                                 | ● 18   | 19.0     | 3.81      | 63.45    | 21            | 24            |

Precipitation rates based on half-circle operation

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1.  
See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.

| Pressure bar | Nozzle | Radius m | Flow m³/h | Flow l/m | ■ Precip mm/h | ▲ Precip mm/h |
|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 4.5          | ● 4    | 12.5     | 0.96      | 15.94    | 12            | 14            |
|              | ● 6    | 14.6     | 1.40      | 23.33    | 13            | 15            |
|              | ● 8    | 15.5     | 1.95      | 32.43    | 16            | 19            |
|              | ● 10   | 17.1     | 2.37      | 39.44    | 16            | 19            |
|              | ● 12   | 17.7     | 2.89      | 48.17    | 18            | 21            |
|              | ● 14   | 18.6     | 3.32      | 55.38    | 19            | 22            |
|              | ● 16   | 19.2     | 3.71      | 61.82    | 20            | 23            |
| 5.0          | ● 18   | 19.5     | 4.03      | 67.12    | 21            | 24            |
|              | ● 4    | 12.7     | 1.01      | 16.84    | 13            | 15            |
|              | ● 6    | 14.9     | 1.47      | 24.50    | 13            | 15            |
|              | ● 8    | 15.7     | 2.05      | 34.16    | 17            | 19            |
|              | ● 10   | 17.2     | 2.50      | 41.64    | 17            | 19            |
|              | ● 12   | 18.1     | 3.04      | 50.72    | 19            | 21            |
|              | ● 14   | 18.6     | 3.51      | 58.49    | 20            | 23            |
| 5.5          | ● 16   | 19.2     | 3.91      | 65.11    | 21            | 24            |
|              | ● 18   | 19.8     | 4.23      | 70.51    | 22            | 25            |
|              | ● 4    | 13.1     | 1.04      | 17.39    | 12            | 14            |
|              | ● 6    | 14.9     | 1.56      | 25.79    | 14            | 16            |
|              | ● 8    | 16.1     | 2.13      | 35.54    | 16            | 19            |
|              | ● 10   | 16.8     | 2.63      | 43.84    | 19            | 22            |
|              | ● 12   | 18.6     | 3.18      | 52.92    | 18            | 21            |
| 6.0          | ● 14   | 18.6     | 3.67      | 61.23    | 21            | 25            |
|              | ● 16   | 19.2     | 4.10      | 68.40    | 22            | 26            |
|              | ● 18   | 19.8     | 4.44      | 74.07    | 23            | 26            |
|              | ● 18   | 19.8     | 4.79      | 79.77    | 24            | 28            |
|              | ● 18   | 19.8     | 4.93      | 82.13    | 25            | 29            |

### Low Flow Kit



### Standard Flow Kit



Falcon® 6504 Rain Curtain™ Nozzles

| High-Speed Falcon® 6504 Nozzle Performance |        |          |           |          |               | METRIC        |
|--|--------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Pressure bar                               | Nozzle | Radius m | Flow m³/h | Flow l/m | ■ Precip mm/h | ▲ Precip mm/h |
| 2.1  | ● 4    | 11.3     | 0.68      | 11.35    | 11            | 12            |
|  | ● 6    | 11.9     | 0.98      | 15.90    | 14            | 16            |
| 2.5  | ● 4    | 12.0     | 0.75      | 12.54    | 10            | 12            |
|  | ● 6    | 12.7     | 1.22      | 20.16    | 15            | 18            |
|  | ● 8    | 14.2     | 1.49      | 25.20    | 15            | 17            |
|  | ● 10   | 14.2     | 1.83      | 30.60    | 18            | 21            |
|  | ● 12   | 14.8     | 2.24      | 37.20    | 20            | 24            |
|  | ● 14   | 16.0     | 2.58      | 43.20    | 20            | 23            |
|  | ● 16   | 15.4     | 2.85      | 47.40    | 24            | 28            |
|  | ● 18   | 16.0     | 3.15      | 52.80    | 24            | 28            |
| 3.0  | ● 4    | 12.5     | 0.81      | 13.51    | 10            | 12            |
|  | ● 6    | 13.3     | 1.33      | 22.18    | 15            | 17            |
|  | ● 8    | 14.5     | 1.57      | 26.18    | 15            | 17            |
|  | ● 10   | 14.5     | 1.93      | 32.12    | 18            | 21            |
|  | ● 12   | 15.4     | 2.35      | 39.20    | 20            | 23            |
|  | ● 14   | 16.2     | 2.71      | 48.09    | 21            | 24            |
|  | ● 16   | 15.8     | 3.00      | 49.95    | 24            | 28            |
|  | ● 18   | 16.4     | 3.29      | 54.87    | 25            | 28            |
| 3.5  | ● 4    | 12.5     | 0.85      | 14.15    | 11            | 13            |
|  | ● 6    | 13.7     | 1.28      | 21.37    | 14            | 16            |
|  | ● 8    | 14.9     | 1.72      | 28.62    | 16            | 18            |
|  | ● 10   | 14.9     | 2.11      | 35.11    | 19            | 22            |
|  | ● 12   | 16.2     | 2.56      | 42.74    | 20            | 23            |
|  | ● 14   | 16.2     | 2.95      | 49.20    | 23            | 26            |
|  | ● 16   | 16.2     | 3.27      | 54.53    | 25            | 29            |
|  | ● 18   | 16.9     | 3.57      | 59.51    | 25            | 29            |
| 4.0  | ● 4    | 12.5     | 0.93      | 15.52    | 12            | 14            |
|  | ● 6    | 13.7     | 1.38      | 23.02    | 15            | 17            |
|  | ● 8    | 14.4     | 1.85      | 30.81    | 18            | 21            |
|  | ● 10   | 14.9     | 2.27      | 37.86    | 20            | 24            |
|  | ● 12   | 16.2     | 2.76      | 46.03    | 21            | 24            |
|  | ● 14   | 16.2     | 3.17      | 52.77    | 24            | 28            |
|  | ● 16   | 16.6     | 3.50      | 58.37    | 25            | 29            |
|  | ● 18   | 17.7     | 3.83      | 63.90    | 24            | 28            |

| Pressure bar | Nozzle | Radius m | Flow m³/h | Flow l/m | ■ Precip mm/h | ▲ Precip mm/h |
|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| 4.5          | ● 4    | 12.5     | 1.00      | 16.69    | 13            | 15            |
|              | ● 6    | 13.4     | 1.48      | 24.46    | 16            | 19            |
|              | ● 8    | 14.6     | 1.97      | 32.81    | 18            | 21            |
|              | ● 10   | 15.3     | 2.42      | 40.40    | 21            | 24            |
|              | ● 12   | 16.5     | 2.95      | 49.13    | 22            | 25            |
|              | ● 14   | 16.2     | 3.36      | 55.94    | 26            | 30            |
|              | ● 16   | 17.1     | 3.73      | 62.22    | 26            | 30            |
|              | ● 18   | 18.0     | 4.07      | 67.89    | 25            | 29            |
| 5.0          | ● 4    | 12.3     | 1.06      | 17.70    | 14            | 16            |
|              | ● 6    | 13.1     | 1.56      | 25.74    | 18            | 21            |
|              | ● 8    | 15.1     | 2.08      | 34.73    | 18            | 21            |
|              | ● 10   | 15.4     | 2.57      | 42.78    | 22            | 25            |
|              | ● 12   | 16.8     | 3.12      | 51.96    | 22            | 26            |
|              | ● 14   | 16.2     | 3.54      | 59.06    | 27            | 31            |
|              | ● 16   | 17.5     | 3.96      | 65.96    | 26            | 30            |
|              | ● 18   | 18.0     | 4.30      | 71.74    | 27            | 31            |
| 5.5          | ● 4    | 11.9     | 1.11      | 18.52    | 16            | 18            |
|              | ● 6    | 13.1     | 1.61      | 26.84    | 19            | 22            |
|              | ● 8    | 15.5     | 2.20      | 36.65    | 18            | 21            |
|              | ● 10   | 14.9     | 2.70      | 44.97    | 24            | 28            |
|              | ● 12   | 16.8     | 3.27      | 54.43    | 23            | 27            |
|              | ● 14   | 16.2     | 3.74      | 62.35    | 29            | 33            |
|              | ● 16   | 18.0     | 4.17      | 69.53    | 26            | 30            |
|              | ● 18   | 18.0     | 4.53      | 75.58    | 28            | 32            |
| 6.0          | ● 18   | 18.4     | 4.75      | 79.16    | 28            | 32            |
| 6.2          | ● 18   | 18.6     | 4.84      | 80.62    | 28            | 32            |

Precipitation rates based on half-circle operation

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1.  
See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.

## 8005 Series

Protect Your Turf with High Performance, Vandal and Abuse Resistant Rotors from 39' to 81'

### Features

- Vandal resistance, brass reinforced turret for increased side impact durability
- Memory Arc® returns the rotor to its original arc setting
- Non-strippable drive mechanism prevents damage from vandals
- Easy, wet, dry arc adjustment with slotted screwdriver through top of rotor from 50° to 330° part-circle, 360° non-reversing full-circle. Full and part circle operation in one unit
- Left and right side trips adjustable for ease of installation without turning the case and loosening the pipe connection
- SAM Seal-A-Matic check valve
- 3-port, color-coded Rain Curtain nozzles for optimal long-range, mid-range, and close-in watering
- 5 year warranty

### Options

- **Stainless steel (SS)** riser helps deter vandalism on public turf areas
- **Purple cover (NP)** for non-potable systems
- Optional Sod Cup

### Operating Specifications

- Radius: 39 to 81 feet (11.9 to 24.7 m)
- Precipitation rate: 0.48 to 1.23 inches per hour (12 to 31 mm/h)
- Pressure: 50 to 100 psi (3.5 to 6.9 bar)
- Flow: 3.8 to 36.3 gpm (0.86 to 8.24 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 14.4 to 137.4 l/m)
- 1" NPT or BSP female threaded inlet
- SAM Seal-A-Matic™ check valve holds up to 10 feet (3.1 m) of elevation change
- Nozzle outlet trajectory is 25°
- Rain Curtain™ Nozzles: Included with rotor, other sizes available upon request; 10-grey, 12-beige, 14-light green, 16-dark brown, 18-dark blue

### Models

- 8005: 1" NPT female threaded inlet
- 8005-NP: 1" NPT female threaded inlet; non-potable cover
- 8005-SS: 1" NPT female threaded inlet; stainless steel
- 8005-SS-NP: 1" NPT female threaded inlet; stainless steel and non-potable cover

**Note:** BSP threads versions available for most models

**\*\* Note:** Pop-up height is measured from cover to the primary nozzle port. Overall body height is measured popped down

### 8005 Series Rotors meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard

The average DU(LQ) of the applicable products exceed 0.65 distribution uniformity.

| Product     | Type   | Radius      | DU(LQ) |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 8005 Series | Rotors | 39 - 81 ft. | > 0.75 |

To view the complete document of compliance for Rain Bird products that have been tested to meet the requirements of the ASABE/ICC 802-2014 standard and the California MWELD go to: [www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELD.htm](http://www.rainbird.com/agency/california/MWELD.htm)



8005 Series



0.48 to 1.23 in/hr  
(12 to 31 mm/h)



50 to 100 psi  
(3.5 to 6.9 bar)



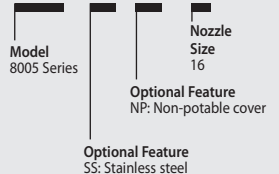
3.8 to 36.3 gpm  
(14.4 to 137.4 l/m)  
(0.86 to 8.24 m<sup>3</sup>/h)



5" (12.7 cm)  
10 1/8" (25.7 cm)  
1" NPT or BSP

### How to Specify

**8005 - SS - NP - 16**



*Note: For non-U.S. applications, it is necessary to specify NPT or BSP thread type.*





## 8005 Nozzle Performance

| Pressure<br>psi | Nozzle | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 50              | ● 04   | 39            | 3.8         | 0.48           | 0.56           |
|                 | ● 06   | 45            | 5.6         | 0.53           | 0.62           |
|                 | ● 08   | 49            | 6.6         | 0.53           | 0.61           |
|                 | ● 10   | 53            | 9.3         | 0.64           | 0.74           |
|                 | ● 12   | 57            | 11.1        | 0.66           | 0.76           |
|                 | ● 14   | 59            | 12.6        | 0.70           | 0.81           |
|                 | ● 16   | 61            | 14.3        | 0.74           | 0.85           |
|                 | ● 18   | 63            | 16.1        | 0.78           | 0.90           |
|                 | ● 20   | 65            | 18.6        | 0.85           | 0.98           |
|                 | ● 22   | 65            | 20.7        | 0.94           | 1.09           |
|                 | ● 24   | 63            | 22.3        | 1.08           | 1.25           |
|                 | ○ 26   | 65            | 24.3        | 1.11           | 1.28           |
| 60              | ● 04   | 39            | 3.8         | 0.48           | 0.56           |
|                 | ● 06   | 45            | 6.1         | 0.58           | 0.67           |
|                 | ● 08   | 49            | 8.4         | 0.67           | 0.78           |
|                 | ● 10   | 53            | 10.1        | 0.69           | 0.80           |
|                 | ● 12   | 59            | 12.0        | 0.66           | 0.77           |
|                 | ● 14   | 61            | 14.3        | 0.74           | 0.85           |
|                 | ● 16   | 65            | 15.9        | 0.72           | 0.84           |
|                 | ● 18   | 65            | 17.8        | 0.81           | 0.94           |
|                 | ● 20   | 67            | 20.1        | 0.86           | 1.00           |
|                 | ● 22   | 71            | 23.2        | 0.89           | 1.02           |
|                 | ● 24   | 69            | 24.7        | 1.00           | 1.15           |
|                 | ○ 26   | 73            | 26.7        | 0.96           | 1.11           |
| 70              | ● 04   | 39            | 4.7         | 0.60           | 0.69           |
|                 | ● 06   | 45            | 6.7         | 0.64           | 0.74           |
|                 | ● 08   | 49            | 9.0         | 0.72           | 0.83           |
|                 | ● 10   | 55            | 11.1        | 0.71           | 0.82           |
|                 | ● 12   | 59            | 13.2        | 0.73           | 0.84           |
|                 | ● 14   | 63            | 15.3        | 0.74           | 0.86           |
|                 | ● 16   | 67            | 17.2        | 0.74           | 0.85           |
|                 | ● 18   | 67            | 19.3        | 0.83           | 0.96           |
|                 | ● 20   | 71            | 22.0        | 0.84           | 0.97           |
|                 | ● 22   | 73            | 25.2        | 0.91           | 1.05           |
|                 | ● 24   | 75            | 27.0        | 0.92           | 1.07           |
|                 | ○ 26   | 75            | 29.4        | 1.01           | 1.16           |
| 80              | ● 04   | 39            | 5.0         | 0.63           | 0.73           |
|                 | ● 06   | 45            | 7.1         | 0.68           | 0.78           |
|                 | ● 08   | 49            | 9.8         | 0.79           | 0.91           |
|                 | ● 10   | 55            | 11.8        | 0.75           | 0.87           |
|                 | ● 12   | 61            | 14.2        | 0.73           | 0.85           |
|                 | ● 14   | 63            | 16.4        | 0.80           | 0.92           |
|                 | ● 16   | 67            | 18.6        | 0.80           | 0.92           |
|                 | ● 18   | 69            | 20.9        | 0.85           | 0.98           |
|                 | ● 20   | 71            | 23.9        | 0.91           | 1.05           |
|                 | ● 22   | 75            | 27.3        | 0.93           | 1.08           |
|                 | ● 24   | 77            | 29.2        | 0.95           | 1.10           |
|                 | ○ 26   | 79            | 31.5        | 0.97           | 1.12           |

| Pressure<br>psi | Nozzle | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
|-----------------|--------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 90              | ● 12   | 61            | 14.7        | 0.76           | 0.88           |
|                 | ● 14   | 65            | 17.9        | 0.82           | 0.94           |
|                 | ● 16   | 69            | 20.0        | 0.81           | 0.93           |
|                 | ● 18   | 71            | 22.2        | 0.85           | 0.98           |
|                 | ● 20   | 73            | 25.3        | 0.91           | 1.06           |
|                 | ● 22   | 75            | 29.1        | 1.00           | 1.15           |
|                 | ● 24   | 79            | 31.0        | 0.96           | 1.10           |
|                 | ○ 26   | 79            | 33.7        | 1.04           | 1.20           |
| 100             | ● 20   | 75            | 26.8        | 0.85           | 0.97           |
|                 | ● 22   | 77            | 30.7        | 1.00           | 1.15           |
|                 | ● 24   | 79            | 32.8        | 1.01           | 1.17           |
|                 | ○ 26   | 81            | 36.3        | 1.07           | 1.23           |

Precipitation rates based on half-circle operation

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1.  
See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.



8005 Cutaway



Sod Cup for 8005

| 8005 Nozzle Performance |        |          |                        |          |             | METRIC      |  |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Pressure bar            | Nozzle | Radius m | Flow m <sup>3</sup> /h | Flow l/m | Precip mm/h | Precip mm/h |  |
| 3.5                     | ● 4    | 11.9     | 0.86                   | 14.38    | 12          | 14          |  |
|                         | ● 6    | 13.7     | 1.28                   | 21.34    | 14          | 16          |  |
|                         | ● 8    | 14.9     | 1.59                   | 25.50    | 14          | 16          |  |
|                         | ● 10   | 16.1     | 2.10                   | 35.43    | 16          | 19          |  |
|                         | ● 12   | 17.5     | 2.52                   | 42.27    | 16          | 19          |  |
|                         | ● 14   | 18.0     | 2.89                   | 48.18    | 18          | 21          |  |
|                         | ● 16   | 18.7     | 3.28                   | 54.59    | 19          | 22          |  |
|                         | ● 18   | 19.2     | 3.69                   | 61.43    | 20          | 23          |  |
|                         | ● 20   | 19.9     | 4.25                   | 70.83    | 21          | 25          |  |
|                         | ● 22   | 20.0     | 5.08                   | 79.07    | 25          | 29          |  |
|                         | ● 24   | 19.3     | 5.11                   | 85.10    | 27          | 32          |  |
|                         | ○ 26   | 20.0     | 5.57                   | 92.67    | 28          | 32          |  |
| 4.0                     | ● 4    | 11.9     | 0.93                   | 14.38    | 13          | 15          |  |
|                         | ● 6    | 13.7     | 1.37                   | 22.71    | 15          | 17          |  |
|                         | ● 8    | 14.9     | 1.75                   | 30.44    | 16          | 18          |  |
|                         | ● 10   | 16.3     | 2.30                   | 37.63    | 17          | 20          |  |
|                         | ● 12   | 17.7     | 2.70                   | 44.74    | 17          | 20          |  |
|                         | ● 14   | 18.5     | 3.17                   | 52.85    | 19          | 21          |  |
|                         | ● 16   | 19.6     | 3.54                   | 58.98    | 18          | 21          |  |
|                         | ● 18   | 19.7     | 3.97                   | 66.10    | 20          | 24          |  |
|                         | ● 20   | 20.3     | 4.50                   | 74.95    | 22          | 25          |  |
|                         | ● 22   | 21.3     | 5.23                   | 85.94    | 23          | 27          |  |
|                         | ● 24   | 20.7     | 5.50                   | 91.69    | 26          | 30          |  |
|                         | ○ 26   | 21.8     | 6.01                   | 99.26    | 25          | 29          |  |
| 4.5                     | ● 4    | 11.9     | 1.00                   | 16.18    | 14          | 16          |  |
|                         | ● 6    | 13.7     | 1.45                   | 24.28    | 15          | 18          |  |
|                         | ● 8    | 14.9     | 1.92                   | 32.99    | 17          | 20          |  |
|                         | ● 10   | 16.5     | 2.40                   | 40.22    | 18          | 20          |  |
|                         | ● 12   | 18.0     | 2.87                   | 47.81    | 18          | 20          |  |
|                         | ● 14   | 18.9     | 3.37                   | 56.12    | 19          | 22          |  |
|                         | ● 16   | 20.1     | 3.77                   | 62.77    | 19          | 22          |  |
|                         | ● 18   | 20.1     | 4.22                   | 70.36    | 21          | 24          |  |
|                         | ● 20   | 21.1     | 4.79                   | 79.87    | 22          | 25          |  |
|                         | ● 22   | 22.0     | 5.51                   | 91.80    | 23          | 26          |  |
|                         | ● 24   | 22.0     | 5.88                   | 98.08    | 24          | 28          |  |
|                         | ○ 26   | 22.6     | 6.42                   | 106.44   | 25          | 29          |  |
| 5.0                     | ● 4    | 11.9     | 1.06                   | 18.08    | 15          | 17          |  |
|                         | ● 6    | 13.7     | 1.54                   | 25.74    | 16          | 19          |  |
|                         | ● 8    | 14.9     | 2.09                   | 34.83    | 19          | 22          |  |
|                         | ● 10   | 16.7     | 2.50                   | 42.68    | 18          | 21          |  |
|                         | ● 12   | 18.3     | 3.05                   | 50.92    | 18          | 21          |  |
|                         | ● 14   | 19.2     | 3.54                   | 58.96    | 19          | 22          |  |
|                         | ● 16   | 20.4     | 3.99                   | 66.44    | 19          | 22          |  |
|                         | ● 18   | 20.6     | 4.47                   | 74.58    | 21          | 24          |  |
|                         | ● 20   | 21.6     | 5.11                   | 85.08    | 22          | 25          |  |
|                         | ● 22   | 22.4     | 5.84                   | 97.39    | 23          | 27          |  |
|                         | ● 24   | 23.0     | 6.26                   | 104.29   | 24          | 27          |  |
|                         | ○ 26   | 23.2     | 6.80                   | 113.28   | 25          | 29          |  |

| Pressure bar | Nozzle | Radius m | Flow m <sup>3</sup> /h | Flow l/m | Precip mm/h | Precip mm/h |
|--------------|--------|----------|------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 5.5          | ● 4    | 11.9     | 1.13                   | 18.90    | 16          | 18          |
|              | ● 6    | 13.7     | 1.62                   | 26.84    | 17          | 20          |
|              | ● 8    | 14.9     | 2.25                   | 37.02    | 20          | 23          |
|              | ● 10   | 16.8     | 2.70                   | 44.60    | 19          | 22          |
|              | ● 12   | 18.5     | 3.23                   | 53.66    | 19          | 22          |
|              | ● 14   | 19.2     | 3.72                   | 61.98    | 20          | 23          |
|              | ● 16   | 20.4     | 4.22                   | 70.28    | 20          | 23          |
|              | ● 18   | 21.0     | 4.74                   | 78.97    | 21          | 25          |
|              | ● 20   | 21.6     | 5.42                   | 90.30    | 23          | 27          |
|              | ● 22   | 22.8     | 6.19                   | 103.15   | 24          | 28          |
|              | ● 24   | 23.5     | 6.62                   | 110.33   | 24          | 28          |
|              | ○ 26   | 24.1     | 7.14                   | 119.05   | 25          | 28          |
| 6.0          | ● 12   | 18.6     | 3.30                   | 55.07    | 19          | 22          |
|              | ● 14   | 19.6     | 3.96                   | 66.06    | 21          | 24          |
|              | ● 16   | 20.9     | 4.45                   | 74.12    | 20          | 24          |
|              | ● 18   | 21.5     | 4.95                   | 82.56    | 21          | 25          |
|              | ● 20   | 22.1     | 5.65                   | 94.18    | 23          | 27          |
|              | ● 22   | 22.9     | 6.71                   | 108.12   | 26          | 30          |
|              | ● 24   | 23.9     | 6.92                   | 115.31   | 24          | 28          |
|              | ○ 26   | 24.1     | 7.50                   | 125.08   | 26          | 30          |
| 6.2          | ● 14   | 19.8     | 4.06                   | 67.75    | 21          | 24          |
|              | ● 16   | 21.0     | 4.54                   | 75.70    | 21          | 24          |
|              | ● 18   | 21.7     | 5.04                   | 84.02    | 21          | 25          |
| 6.5          | ● 20   | 22.5     | 5.89                   | 98.19    | 23          | 27          |
|              | ● 22   | 23.4     | 6.84                   | 112.73   | 25          | 29          |
|              | ● 24   | 24.1     | 7.22                   | 120.25   | 25          | 29          |
|              | ○ 26   | 24.3     | 7.91                   | 131.76   | 27          | 31          |
| 6.9          | ● 20   | 22.9     | 6.09                   | 101.43   | 23          | 27          |
|              | ● 22   | 23.5     | 6.97                   | 116.19   | 25          | 29          |
|              | ● 24   | 24.1     | 7.45                   | 124.14   | 26          | 30          |
|              | ○ 26   | 24.7     | 8.24                   | 137.39   | 27          | 31          |

Precipitation rates based on half-circle operation

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1. See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.



## 2045A Maxi-Paw™ and 2045-PJ Maxi-Bird™

Dirty Water Applications - Spacing Up to 45 Feet (13.7 m)

### Features

- Proven impact drive with straight-through flow for superior performance in dirty water
- Five standard trajectory and two low angle (LA) color-coded nozzles for matched precipitation and in a wide range of applications
- 360° full-circle OR arc adjustable from 20° to 340°
- Side and combination ½" or ¾" bottom inlet for design flexibility (Maxi-Paw)
- 3 year warranty

### Operating Specifications

- Precipitation rate: 0.28 to 1.21 inches per hour (7 to 31 mm/h)
- Spacing: 22 to 45 feet (6.7 to 13.7 m)
- Flow rate: 1.5 to 8.4 gpm (0.34 to 1.91 m³/h; 0.9 to 0.53 l/s)
- Radius: 22 to 45 feet (6.7 to 13.7 m); 18 feet (5.4 m) with Radius Reduction Screw
- Pressure: 25 to 60 psi (1.7 to 4.1 bar)
- Combination ½" or ¾" female bottom inlet (Maxi-Paw)
- ½" FPT side inlet (Maxi-Paw)
- ½" NPT Riser-Mounted (Maxi-Bird)

### Models

- 2045A Maxi-Paw
- 2045A Maxi-Paw-SAM
- 2045A Maxi-Paw-SAM-NP
- 42064: Maxi-Paw Wrench - for removing internal assembly from case
- 2045-PJ Maxi-Bird



2045A Maxi-Paw



2045-PJ Maxi-Bird



42064

### How to Specify

**2045A- SAM-10- LA**

Model  
2045A Maxi-Paw

Optional Feature  
SAM

Nozzle Size  
10

Optional Feature  
Low Angle  
Nozzle

| Maxi-Paw and Maxi-Bird Nozzle Performance |         |               |             |                |                |
|---|---------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Pressure<br>psi                           | Nozzle  | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Precip<br>In/h | Precip<br>In/h |
| 25  | ● 06    | -             | -           | -              | -              |
|   | ● 07 LA | 22            | 1.5         | 0.60           | 0.69           |
|   | ● 07    | 32            | 2.2         | 0.41           | 0.48           |
|   | ● 08    | 35            | 2.8         | 0.44           | 0.51           |
|   | ● 10 LA | 25            | 3.4         | 1.05           | 1.21           |
|   | ● 10    | 38            | 4.2         | 0.56           | 0.65           |
| 35  | ● 12    | 39            | 5.5         | 0.70           | 0.80           |
|   | ● 06    | 37            | 2.0         | 0.28           | 0.32           |
|   | ● 07 LA | 23            | 1.9         | 0.69           | 0.80           |
|   | ● 07    | 37            | 2.7         | 0.38           | 0.44           |
|   | ● 08    | 38            | 3.3         | 0.44           | 0.51           |
|   | ● 10 LA | 29            | 4.0         | 0.92           | 1.06           |
| 45  | ● 10    | 41            | 4.8         | 0.55           | 0.64           |
|   | ● 12    | 42            | 6.3         | 0.69           | 0.79           |
|   | ● 06    | 38            | 2.3         | 0.31           | 0.35           |
|   | ● 07 LA | 25            | 2.1         | 0.65           | 0.75           |
|   | ● 07    | 39            | 3.0         | 0.38           | 0.44           |
|   | ● 08    | 40            | 3.7         | 0.45           | 0.51           |
| 55  | ● 10 LA | 31            | 4.5         | 0.90           | 1.04           |
|   | ● 10    | 42            | 5.4         | 0.59           | 0.68           |
|   | ● 12    | 44            | 7.1         | 0.71           | 0.82           |
|   | ● 06    | 38            | 2.5         | 0.33           | 0.39           |
|   | ● 07 LA | 25            | 2.3         | 0.71           | 0.82           |
|   | ● 07    | 41            | 3.3         | 0.38           | 0.44           |
| 60  | ● 08    | 41            | 4.1         | 0.47           | 0.54           |
|   | ● 10 LA | 32            | 5.0         | 0.94           | 1.09           |
|   | ● 10    | 43            | 6.0         | 0.62           | 0.72           |
|   | ● 12    | 45            | 7.9         | 0.75           | 0.87           |
|   | ● 06    | 38            | 2.6         | 0.35           | 0.40           |
|   | ● 07 LA | 25            | 2.4         | 0.74           | 0.85           |
|   | ● 07    | 41            | 3.5         | 0.40           | 0.46           |
|   | ● 08    | 42            | 4.2         | 0.46           | 0.53           |
|   | ● 10 LA | 32            | 5.4         | 1.02           | 1.17           |
|   | ● 10    | 44            | 6.4         | 0.64           | 0.74           |
|   | ● 12    | 45            | 8.4         | 0.80           | 0.92           |

LA = Low Angle

Precipitation rates based on half-circle operation

■ Square spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

▲ Triangular spacing based on 50% diameter of throw

| Maxi-Paw and Maxi-Bird Nozzle Performance |         |             |              |             |                | METRIC         |
|---|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Pressure<br>bar                           | Nozzle  | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | Precip<br>mm/h | Precip<br>mm/h |
| 2.0                                       | ● 6     | -           | -            | -           | -              | -              |
|   | ● 07 LA | 6.8         | 0.38         | 6.0         | 16             | 19             |
|   | ● 7     | 10.4        | 0.55         | 9.0         | 10             | 12             |
|   | ● 8     | 11.0        | 0.68         | 11.4        | 11             | 13             |
|   | ● 10 LA | 8.1         | 0.83         | 13.8        | 25             | 29             |
|   | ● 10    | 11.9        | 1.01         | 16.8        | 14             | 16             |
| 2.5                                       | ● 12    | 12.3        | 1.32         | 22.2        | 18             | 20             |
|   | ● 6     | 11.3        | 0.46         | 7.8         | 7              | 8              |
|   | ● 07 LA | 7.1         | 0.44         | 7.2         | 17             | 20             |
|   | ● 7     | 11.4        | 0.62         | 10.2        | 10             | 11             |
|   | ● 8     | 11.7        | 0.76         | 12.6        | 11             | 13             |
|   | ● 10 LA | 8.9         | 0.92         | 15.6        | 23             | 27             |
| 3.0                                       | ● 10    | 12.5        | 1.11         | 18.6        | 14             | 16             |
|   | ● 12    | 12.9        | 1.45         | 24.0        | 18             | 20             |
|   | ● 6     | 11.5        | 0.51         | 8.4         | 8              | 9              |
|   | ● 07 LA | 7.5         | 0.47         | 7.8         | 17             | 19             |
|   | ● 7     | 11.8        | 0.67         | 11.4        | 10             | 11             |
|   | ● 8     | 12.1        | 0.83         | 13.8        | 11             | 13             |
| 3.5                                       | ● 10 LA | 9.4         | 1.01         | 16.8        | 23             | 27             |
|   | ● 10    | 12.8        | 1.21         | 20.4        | 15             | 17             |
|   | ● 12    | 13.3        | 1.59         | 26.4        | 18             | 21             |
|   | ● 6     | 11.6        | 0.55         | 9.0         | 8              | 9              |
|   | ● 07 LA | 7.6         | 0.50         | 8.4         | 17             | 20             |
|   | ● 7     | 12.2        | 0.72         | 12.0        | 10             | 11             |
| 4.0                                       | ● 8     | 12.4        | 0.89         | 15.0        | 12             | 13             |
|   | ● 10 LA | 9.6         | 1.09         | 18.0        | 23             | 27             |
|   | ● 10    | 13.0        | 1.30         | 21.6        | 15             | 18             |
|   | ● 12    | 13.6        | 1.72         | 28.8        | 19             | 21             |
|   | ● 6     | 11.6        | 0.58         | 9.6         | 9              | 10             |
|   | ● 07 LA | 7.6         | 0.54         | 9.0         | 18             | 21             |
|   | ● 7     | 12.5        | 0.78         | 13.2        | 10             | 11             |
|   | ● 8     | 12.7        | 0.94         | 15.6        | 12             | 14             |
|   | ● 10 LA | 9.8         | 1.19         | 19.8        | 25             | 29             |
|   | ● 10    | 13.3        | 1.42         | 23.4        | 16             | 19             |
|   | ● 12    | 13.7        | 1.86         | 31.2        | 20             | 23             |

Performance data collected in zero wind conditions

Performance data derived from tests that conform with ASABE Standards; ASABE S398.1.  
See page 186 for complete ASABE Test Certification Statement.2045A Maxi-Paw and 2045-PJ  
Standard Angle Nozzles2045A Maxi-Paw and 2045-PJ  
Low Angle Nozzles

## XLR Series Water Jets

The World's Most Advanced Long-Range Rotor

### Features

- Constant speed independent of operating pressure and flow rate
- Water deflector distributes water uniformly for entire throw distance
- Barrel and nozzle design optimized to maximize throw
- Nozzle is 54% larger than competition
- Innovative material selection maximize efficiency of movement
- Full- and part-circle (20-340°) in one unit
- Adjustable trajectory model provides ultimate in adaptability
- 9 nozzles options (sold separately)
- Only 2 field serviceable components – built to last reliably
- One-year trade warranty

### Operating Specifications

- Radius: 81 – 177 feet (25.6 – 57.3 m)
- Pressure: 30 to 120 psi (2.1 to 8.3 bar)
- Flow: 35 to 379 gpm (7.9 to 86.1 m<sup>3</sup>/h)
- Inlet: 2" NPT, 2" BSP or 2" flange
- Nozzle trajectory: 24° fixed, 44° fixed or adjustable (15° to 45°)
- Nozzles (sold separately):
  - 0.47 (12 mm)
  - 0.55 (14 mm)
  - 0.63 (16 mm)
  - 0.71 (18 mm)
  - 0.70 (20 mm)
  - 0.87 (22 mm)
  - 0.94 (24 mm)
  - 1.02 (26 mm)
  - 1.10 (28 mm)
- Nozzle tool available (sold separately)

### Options

- Optional Jet-Breaker for improved distribution uniformity
- Inlet adapter kits available in flange, NPT and BSP configurations to convert existing inlet

### Models

- IXLR24: 24° fixed trajectory with flange inlet
- IXLR44: 44° fixed trajectory with flange inlet
- IXLRADJ: Adjustable trajectory (15-45°) with flange inlet
- XLR24NPT: 24° fixed trajectory with NPT inlet
- XLRADJNPT: Adjustable trajectory (15-45°) with NPT inlet
- XLR24BSP: 24° fixed trajectory with BSP inlet
- XLRADJBSP: Adjustable trajectory (15-45°) with BSP inlet



XLR24



XLR44



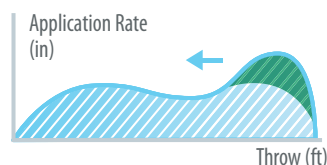
XLRADJ

### How to Specify

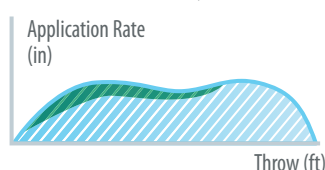
| XLR          | 44 | NPT  | XLRJETKIT  |
|--------------|----|--|--|
|              |    |  | Optional Feature*<br>XLRJETKIT:<br>Jet Breaker Kit |
|              |    | Mounting<br>NPT<br>BSP<br>Blank: Flange        |  |
|              |    | Model<br>24: 24°<br>44: 44°<br>ADJ: Adjustable |  |
| Model<br>XLR |    |  |  |

\*Order Separately

Low pressure water distribution profile



Improved distribution uniformity with Dynamic Jet-Breaker in low pressure condition and Solid-Set systems





**XLR 24 Nozzle Throw Range | Fixed 24° Trajectory**

| Pressure<br>psi | 0.47"       |               | 0.55"       |               | 0.63"       |               | 0.71"       |               | 0.79"       |               | 0.87"       |               | 0.94"       |               | 1.02"       |               | 1.10"       |               |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
|                 | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. |
| 30              | 35          | 81            | 48          | 88            | 62          | 96            | 78          | 98            | 97          | 99            | 117         | 101           | 139         | 102           | 164         | 103           | 189         | 104           |
| 40              | 40          | 93            | 55          | 100           | 71          | 107           | 90          | 114           | 112         | 120           | 135         | 122           | 161         | 125           | 190         | 127           | 219         | 130           |
| 50              | 45          | 103           | 62          | 110           | 80          | 117           | 101         | 125           | 125         | 133           | 151         | 137           | 180         | 141           | 212         | 146           | 245         | 151           |
| 60              | 50          | 109           | 67          | 117           | 87          | 124           | 111         | 133           | 137         | 141           | 165         | 147           | 197         | 152           | 232         | 159           | 268         | 166           |
| 70              | 54          | 113           | 73          | 121           | 94          | 129           | 119         | 138           | 148         | 147           | 178         | 154           | 212         | 160           | 251         | 168           | 289         | 176           |
| 80              | 57          | 118           | 78          | 126           | 101         | 135           | 128         | 144           | 158         | 153           | 191         | 160           | 227         | 167           | 268         | 176           | 309         | 185           |
| 90              | 61          | 122           | 83          | 131           | 107         | 141           | 135         | 150           | 168         | 158           | 202         | 166           | 241         | 174           | 284         | 184           | 328         | 193           |
| 100             | 64          | 125           | 87          | 135           | 113         | 145           | 143         | 154           | 177         | 163           | 213         | 171           | 254         | 180           | 300         | 189           | 346         | 198           |
| 110             | 67          | 128           | 91          | 138           | 118         | 148           | 150         | 157           | 186         | 166           | 224         | 175           | 266         | 184           | 314         | 193           | 363         | 202           |

**XLR 24 Nozzle Throw Range | Fixed 24° Trajectory**

**METRIC**

| Pressure<br>bar | 12 mm        |             | 14 mm        |             | 16 mm        |             | 18 mm        |             | 20 mm        |             | 22 mm        |             | 24 mm        |             | 26 mm        |             | 28 mm        |             |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|                 | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m |
| 2.0             | 7.8          | 24.2        | 10.6         | 26.5        | 13.8         | 28.9        | 17.5         | 29.1        | 21.7         | 29.4        | 26.1         | 29.8        | 31.1         | 30.2        | 36.7         | 30.6        | 42.3         | 30.9        |
| 2.5             | 8.7          | 26.8        | 11.9         | 29.0        | 15.4         | 31.3        | 19.5         | 32.5        | 24.2         | 33.8        | 29.2         | 34.4        | 34.7         | 35.1        | 41.0         | 35.8        | 47.3         | 36.5        |
| 3.0             | 9.6          | 29.4        | 13.0         | 31.6        | 16.9         | 33.7        | 21.4         | 35.9        | 26.5         | 38.2        | 31.9         | 39.1        | 38.0         | 39.9        | 44.9         | 41.0        | 51.8         | 42.1        |
| 3.5             | 10.3         | 31.2        | 14.1         | 33.3        | 18.2         | 35.5        | 23.1         | 37.9        | 28.7         | 40.4        | 34.5         | 41.6        | 41.1         | 42.9        | 48.5         | 44.4        | 56.0         | 45.9        |
| 4.0             | 11.1         | 32.9        | 15.1         | 35.1        | 19.5         | 37.3        | 24.7         | 39.9        | 30.7         | 42.5        | 36.9         | 44.2        | 43.9         | 45.8        | 51.8         | 47.8        | 59.8         | 49.7        |
| 4.5             | 11.7         | 33.9        | 16.0         | 36.2        | 20.7         | 38.6        | 26.2         | 41.2        | 32.5         | 43.9        | 39.1         | 45.7        | 46.6         | 47.6        | 55.0         | 49.8        | 63.5         | 52.0        |
| 5.0             | 12.4         | 34.8        | 16.8         | 37.3        | 21.8         | 39.8        | 27.6         | 42.5        | 34.3         | 45.2        | 41.2         | 47.3        | 49.1         | 49.3        | 58.0         | 51.8        | 66.9         | 54.3        |
| 5.5             | 13.0         | 35.7        | 17.7         | 38.4        | 22.9         | 41.1        | 29.0         | 43.8        | 35.9         | 46.5        | 43.2         | 48.7        | 51.5         | 50.9        | 60.8         | 53.5        | 70.2         | 56.2        |
| 6.0             | 13.5         | 36.6        | 18.4         | 39.5        | 23.9         | 42.4        | 30.3         | 45.0        | 37.5         | 47.7        | 45.2         | 50.1        | 53.8         | 52.5        | 63.5         | 55.3        | 73.3         | 58.1        |
| 6.5             | 14.1         | 37.4        | 19.2         | 40.4        | 24.9         | 43.3        | 31.5         | 46.0        | 39.1         | 48.7        | 47.0         | 51.2        | 56.0         | 53.7        | 66.1         | 56.5        | 76.3         | 59.3        |
| 7.0             | 14.6         | 38.2        | 19.9         | 41.2        | 25.8         | 44.2        | 32.7         | 46.9        | 40.6         | 49.7        | 48.8         | 52.3        | 58.1         | 54.9        | 68.6         | 57.7        | 79.2         | 60.6        |



### XLR 44 Nozzle Throw Range / Fixed 44° Trajectory

| Pressure<br>psi | 0.47"       |               |               | 0.55"       |               |               | 0.63"       |               |               | 0.71"       |               |               | 0.79"       |               |               | 0.87"       |               |               | 0.94"       |               |               | 1.02"       |               |               | 1.10"       |               |               |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|                 | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Height<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Height<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Height<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Height<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Height<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Height<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Height<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Height<br>ft. | Flow<br>gpm | Radius<br>ft. | Height<br>ft. |
| 40              | 40          | 82            | 37            | 55          | 90            | 37            | 71          | 98            | 38            | 90          | 105           | 38            | 112         | 113           | 39            | 135         | 117           | 39            | 161         | 121           | 40            | 190         | 125           | 40            | 219         | 128           | 41            |
| 50              | 45          | 91            | 43            | 62          | 99            | 44            | 80          | 108           | 45            | 101         | 116           | 46            | 125         | 125           | 47            | 151         | 130           | 48            | 180         | 135           | 48            | 212         | 140           | 49            | 245         | 144           | 50            |
| 60              | 50          | 97            | 48            | 67          | 107           | 49            | 87          | 116           | 51            | 111         | 126           | 52            | 137         | 135           | 54            | 165         | 140           | 55            | 197         | 146           | 56            | 232         | 151           | 57            | 268         | 157           | 58            |
| 70              | 54          | 102           | 51            | 73          | 112           | 53            | 94          | 122           | 55            | 119         | 132           | 57            | 148         | 142           | 59            | 178         | 148           | 61            | 212         | 154           | 62            | 251         | 160           | 64            | 289         | 165           | 66            |
| 80              | 57          | 107           | 54            | 78          | 117           | 57            | 101         | 127           | 59            | 128         | 138           | 61            | 158         | 148           | 64            | 191         | 154           | 66            | 227         | 160           | 68            | 268         | 166           | 70            | 309         | 172           | 72            |
| 90              | 61          | 110           | 56            | 83          | 121           | 59            | 107         | 132           | 62            | 135         | 142           | 65            | 168         | 153           | 68            | 202         | 159           | 70            | 241         | 165           | 72            | 284         | 171           | 75            | 328         | 177           | 77            |
| 100             | 64          | 113           | 58            | 87          | 124           | 61            | 113         | 135           | 65            | 143         | 146           | 68            | 177         | 157           | 71            | 213         | 163           | 73            | 254         | 169           | 76            | 300         | 176           | 79            | 346         | 182           | 82            |
| 110             | 67          | 115           | 60            | 91          | 126           | 63            | 118         | 137           | 66            | 150         | 148           | 70            | 186         | 160           | 73            | 224         | 166           | 76            | 266         | 172           | 79            | 314         | 179           | 82            | 363         | 185           | 85            |
| 120             | 70          | 116           | 61            | 95          | 127           | 64            | 124         | 139           | 68            | 156         | 150           | 72            | 194         | 161           | 75            | 234         | 168           | 78            | 278         | 175           | 81            | 328         | 181           | 84            | 379         | 188           | 87            |

### XLR 44 Nozzle Throw Range / Fixed 44° Trajectory

### METRIC

| Pressure<br>bar | 12 mm        |             |             | 14 mm        |             |             | 16 mm        |             |             | 18 mm        |             |             | 20 mm        |             |             | 22 mm        |             |             | 24 mm        |             |             | 26 mm        |             |             | 28 mm        |             |             |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Height<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Height<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Height<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Height<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Height<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Height<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Height<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Height<br>m | Flow<br>m³/h | Radius<br>m | Height<br>m |
| 3.0             | 9.6          | 26.1        | 11.9        | 13.0         | 28.5        | 12.1        | 16.9         | 31.0        | 12.3        | 21.4         | 33.5        | 12.5        | 26.5         | 35.9        | 12.7        | 31.9         | 37.2        | 12.9        | 38.0         | 38.5        | 13.1        | 44.9         | 39.7        | 13.3        | 51.8         | 41.0        | 13.4        |
| 3.5             | 10.3         | 27.7        | 13.1        | 14.1         | 30.3        | 13.4        | 18.2         | 33.0        | 13.7        | 23.1         | 35.6        | 14.0        | 28.7         | 38.2        | 14.4        | 34.5         | 39.7        | 14.6        | 41.1         | 41.1        | 14.9        | 48.5         | 42.6        | 15.1        | 56.0         | 44.0        | 15.3        |
| 4.0             | 11.1         | 29.3        | 14.3        | 15.1         | 32.1        | 14.7        | 19.5         | 34.9        | 15.1        | 24.7         | 37.8        | 15.6        | 30.7         | 40.6        | 16.0        | 36.9         | 42.2        | 16.3        | 43.9         | 43.8        | 16.6        | 51.8         | 45.5        | 17.0        | 59.8         | 47.1        | 17.3        |
| 4.5             | 11.7         | 30.4        | 15.1        | 16.0         | 33.4        | 15.6        | 20.7         | 36.3        | 16.1        | 26.2         | 39.3        | 16.7        | 32.5         | 42.2        | 17.2        | 39.1         | 43.9        | 17.6        | 46.6         | 45.6        | 18.1        | 55.0         | 47.3        | 18.5        | 63.5         | 49.0        | 18.9        |
| 5.0             | 12.4         | 31.5        | 15.9        | 16.8         | 34.6        | 16.5        | 21.8         | 37.7        | 17.1        | 27.6         | 40.8        | 17.8        | 34.3         | 43.9        | 18.4        | 41.2         | 45.7        | 19.0        | 49.1         | 47.4        | 19.5        | 58.0         | 49.2        | 20.0        | 66.9         | 51.0        | 20.5        |
| 5.5             | 13.0         | 32.4        | 16.4        | 17.7         | 35.6        | 17.2        | 22.9         | 38.7        | 17.9        | 29.0         | 41.9        | 18.6        | 35.9         | 45.1        | 19.4        | 43.2         | 46.9        | 20.0        | 51.5         | 48.7        | 20.6        | 60.8         | 50.5        | 21.2        | 70.2         | 52.3        | 21.8        |
| 6.0             | 13.5         | 33.3        | 17.0        | 18.4         | 36.5        | 17.8        | 23.9         | 39.8        | 18.7        | 30.3         | 43.0        | 19.5        | 37.5         | 46.3        | 20.3        | 45.2         | 48.1        | 21.0        | 53.8         | 50.0        | 21.7        | 63.5         | 51.8        | 22.3        | 73.3         | 53.6        | 23.0        |
| 6.5             | 14.1         | 33.9        | 17.4        | 19.2         | 37.2        | 18.3        | 24.9         | 40.5        | 19.2        | 31.5         | 43.8        | 20.1        | 39.1         | 47.1        | 21.0        | 47.0         | 49.0        | 21.8        | 56.0         | 50.9        | 22.5        | 66.1         | 52.7        | 23.3        | 76.3         | 54.6        | 24.1        |
| 7.0             | 14.6         | 34.5        | 17.9        | 19.9         | 37.8        | 18.8        | 25.8         | 41.2        | 19.8        | 32.7         | 44.6        | 20.7        | 40.6         | 48.0        | 21.7        | 48.8         | 49.9        | 22.5        | 58.1         | 51.8        | 23.4        | 68.6         | 53.7        | 24.2        | 79.2         | 55.6        | 25.1        |
| 7.5             | 15.1         | 34.8        | 18.1        | 20.6         | 38.2        | 19.1        | 26.7         | 41.7        | 20.2        | 33.8         | 45.1        | 21.2        | 42.0         | 48.5        | 22.2        | 50.5         | 50.4        | 23.1        | 60.1         | 52.4        | 24.0        | 71.0         | 54.3        | 24.9        | 82.0         | 56.3        | 25.8        |
| 8.0             | 15.6         | 35.2        | 18.4        | 21.3         | 38.7        | 19.5        | 27.6         | 42.1        | 20.6        | 34.9         | 45.5        | 21.6        | 43.4         | 49.0        | 22.7        | 52.2         | 51.0        | 23.6        | 62.1         | 53.0        | 24.6        | 73.3         | 55.0        | 25.5        | 84.6         | 57.0        | 26.4        |

The performance data were obtained under ideal testing conditions and may be adversely affected by wind and other factors. Pressure refers to pressure at nozzle. A lowered trajectory angle improves the irrigation efficiency in windy conditions. For every 3° drop of the trajectory angle the throw is reduced by approx. 3 to 4% Radius = radius of throw in feet. Nozzle at 5 feet above ground level. Height = maximum stream height in meters above nozzle.

### XLR ADJ Nozzle Throw Range | Adjustable Trajectory

- For every 3° drop of the trajectory angle, the throw is reduced by approximately 3 to 4%.
- Use the XLR 24 Nozzle Throw Range Table for your pressure and nozzle diameter.

## TSJ/TSJ-PRS Series

Swing Joints Connect  $\frac{3}{4}$ " (1.9 cm) and 1" (2.5 cm) Rotors or Quick Coupler Valves to Lateral Pipes

### Features

- Preassembled units save the contractor time and reduce installation costs
- Excellent structural integrity from the swept elbow design reduces the costs associated with fatigue related failures
- Double O Ring provides extra protection against leaks and keeps threads clean of debris making hand tightening easy
- The TSJ-PRS combines the great flow characteristics of the Rain Bird turf swing joint with an inline pressure regulating outlet elbow for controlling and maintaining constant pressure right at the rotor inlet

### Operating Specifications

- Pressure rating: 315 psi at 73° F (21.7 bar at 22.8° C) (per ASTM D3139)
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " joint pressure loss: 0.3 psi at 6 gpm (0.02 bar at 0.4 l/s)
- 1" joint pressure loss: 1.5 psi at 18 gpm; 2.5 psi at 23 gpm (0.1 bar at 1,1 l/s; 0.2 bar at 1.5 l/s)
- TSJ-PRS maximum flow: 22 gpm (1.41 l/s)

### TSJ-PRS Application Information

- The TSJ-PRS is not recommended for use in systems where the pressure in the lateral lines is equal to or less than the nominal regulation pressure, as the increased pressure drop may adversely affect the performance of such systems
- To reduce the effects of water hammer, Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not exceed 5 ft/sec (1.5 m/s). The TSJ-PRS is not intended to function as a water hammer prevention device
- There are no user-serviceable parts inside. The internal spring is under compression. Do not open the PRS unit under any circumstances

### Models

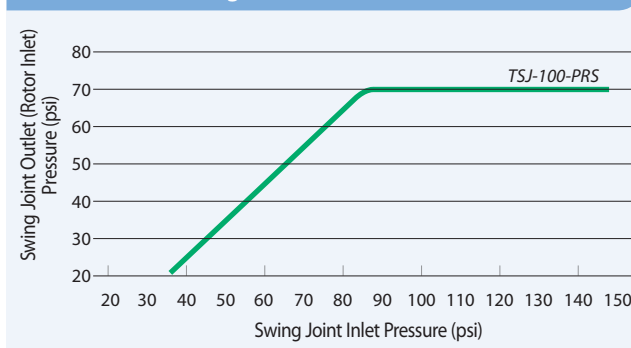
- TSJ-12075: 12" (30.5 cm) long,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " M NPT x M NPT swing joint
- TSJ-12: 12" (30.5 cm) long, 1" M NPT x M NPT swing joint
- TSJ-100-PRS: 1" swing joint with 70 psi pressure regulator, 12" (30.5 cm) long, 1" M NPT x M NPT inlet and outlet



TSJ-12075, TSJ-12

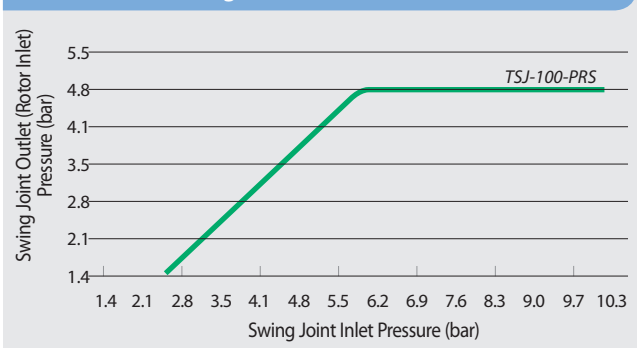
TSJ-100-PRS

### TSJ-PRS Pressure Regulation



### TSJ-PRS Pressure Regulation

### METRIC





## Valves

### Major Products

| Primary Applications      | DV   | DVF | ASVF | HV  | HVF | PGA | PEB | PESB/PESB-R | EFB-CP | BPES | QC |
|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------|--------|------|----|
| Manual Bleed              | I/E  | I/E | I/E  | I/E | I/E | I   | I/E | I/E         | I/E    | E    |    |
| Flow Control              |      | •   | •    |     | •   | •   | •   | •           | •      | •    |    |
| Bottom Inlet              | DV-A |     | •    |     |     | •   |     |             |        | •    | •  |
| Low Flow                  | •    | •   | •    | •   | •   |     | •   | •           | •      |      |    |
| PRS-Dial Compatible       |      |     |      |     |     | •   | •   | •           | •      | •    |    |
| Dirty Water               |      |     |      |     |     |     |     | •           | •      | •    |    |
| Non-Potable Water         |      |     |      |     |     | •   | •   | •           | •      | •    | •  |
| Sites Requiring Brass     |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |             | •      | •    | •  |
| Sites Requiring Plastic   | •    | •   | •    | •   | •   | •   | •   | •           |        |      |    |
| Decoder System Compatible |      |     |      |     |     | •   | •   | •           | •      | •    |    |

• DV/DVF available in globe, angle, slip x slip, and male x barb configurations. • Flows below 3 gpm (0.68 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0.19 l/s) install 200 mesh filter upstream. • I/E = Internal/External  
 • The PESB-R and EFB-CP are specifically designed with chlorine-resistant components for reclaimed water applications.



### Water Saving Tips

- The PRS-Dial is an excellent means of regulating outlet pressure at the valve regardless of incoming pressure fluctuations. It helps ensure optimal pressure performance at the head.
- Rain Bird valves provide excellent filtration characteristics for maximum reliability in a wide range of environments.
- PESB-R and EFB-CP reclaimed valves provide reliable operation in all water conditions. Valve diaphragms are composed of EPDM, a rubber material which is chlorine and chemical resistant.



## DV / DVF Series

Diaphragm Valve – The Industry Leader for Over 25 Years

### Features

- Double-filtered (diaphragm and solenoid) pilot-flow design for maximum reliability and grit resistance
- Buna-N, balanced pressure diaphragm with self-cleaning 90 mesh (200 micron) pilot water filter and captive spring
- Energy-efficient, low-power encapsulated solenoid with captured plunger and 90-mesh (200 micron) solenoid filter
- Unique, easy-to-turn pressure assisted flow control mechanism (DVF models only)
- External bleed to manually flush system of dirt and debris during installation and system start-up
- Internal bleed for spray-free manual operation
- Accepts Rain Bird TBOS latching solenoid for use with most battery-operated controllers
- Operates in low-flow and Landscape Drip applications when a 200 mesh filter is installed upstream
- **Not recommended for use with two-wire control systems**

### Specifications

- Pressure: 15 to 150 psi (1,0 to 10,4 bar)
- 075-DV Non-Flow Control Model: 0.2 to 22 GPM (0,05 to 5,0 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0,01 to 1,39 l/s). For flows below 3 GPM (0,68 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0,19 l/s) or any Landscape Drip application, use a 200 mesh filter installed upstream
- 100-DV Non-Flow Control Model: 0.2 to 40 gpm (0,05 to 9,085 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0,01 to 2,52 l/s). For flows below 3 gpm (0,68 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0,19 l/s) or any Landscape Drip application, use a 200 mesh filter installed upstream
- 100-DVF Flow Control Model: 0.2 to 40 gpm (0,05 to 9,085 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0,01 to 2,52 l/s); For flows below 3 gpm (0,68 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0,19 l/s) or any Landscape Drip application, use a 200 mesh filter installed upstream
- Water Temperature: Up to 110° F (43° C)
- Ambient air temperature: Up to 125° F (52° C)
- 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles per second) solenoid power requirement: 0.450A inrush current; 0.250A holding current
- Solenoid coil resistance: 38 Ohms



075-DV



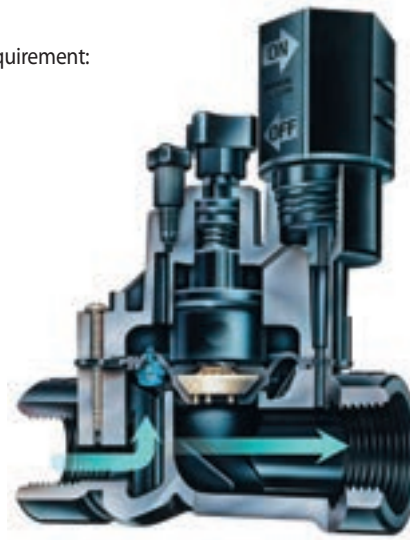
100-DVF-MB



100-DV-A



100-DVF



DVF Cutaway

### How to Specify

100 - DV - MB

Optional Configuration:  
MB: Male x Barb  
A: Angle  
SS: Slip x Slip

Model  
DV: Remote Control Valve  
DVF: Remote Control Valve  
with Flow Control

Size  
075: 3/4"  
100: 1"

*This specifies a 100-DV valve; 1" (26/34) male x barb.  
Note: For non-U.S. applications it is necessary to specify  
NPT or BSP thread type (1" only).*



## DV / DVF Series (cont.)

### Dimensions

#### DV Valves

- Height: 4½" (11.4 cm)
- Height (Angle): 5½" (14 cm)
- Length: 4¾" (11.1 cm)
- Length (Angle): 3¾" (9.5 cm)
- Length (MB): 5¾" (14.6 cm)
- Width: 3½" (8.4 cm)

#### DVF Valves

- Height: 5¾" (14.2 cm)
- Length: 4¾" (11.1 cm)
- Length (MB): 5¾" (14.6 cm)
- Width: 3½" (8.4 cm)

### Models

- 075-DV: ¾" NPT
- 100-DV: 1" NPT female x female\*
- 100-DV-SS: 1" slip x slip
- 100-DV-A: 1" NPT female x female
- 100-DV-MB: 1" male x barb
- 100-DVF: 1" NPT female x female\*
- 100-DVF-SS: 1" slip x slip
- 100-DVF-MB: 1" male x barb

\* Available with BSP threads

### Recommendations

1. Rain Bird recommends flow rates that result in discharge velocities in the supply line not to exceed 7.5 ft/sec (2.3 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer.
2. Rain Bird residential valves cannot be used with PRS pressure regulating modules.
3. **Not recommended for use with two-wire systems.**

### DV and DVF Valve Pressure Loss (psi)

| Flow<br>gpm | 075-DV<br>¾" psi | 100-DV/100-DVF<br>1" psi |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1           | 3.2              | 3.3                      |
| 3           | 3.9              | 3.6                      |
| 5           | 4.2              | 3.8                      |
| 10          | 5.0              | 3.8                      |
| 20          | 7.7              | 5.1                      |
| 30          | -                | 6.4                      |
| 40          | -                | 8.6                      |

### DV and DVF Valve Pressure Loss (bar)

#### METRIC

| Flow<br>m³/h | l/m | 075-DV<br>¾" bar | 100-DV/100-DVF<br>1" bar |
|--------------|-----|------------------|--------------------------|
| 0.23         | 4   | 0.22             | 0.23                     |
| 0.60         | 10  | 0.26             | 0.24                     |
| 1.20         | 20  | 0.29             | 0.26                     |
| 3.60         | 60  | 0.45             | 0.32                     |
| 4.50         | 75  | 0.53             | 0.35                     |
| 6.00         | 100 | -                | 0.41                     |
| 9.00         | 150 | -                | 0.59                     |

### 100-DV Angle, MxB Valve Pressure Loss (psi)

| Flow<br>gpm | 075-DV<br>¾" psi | 100-DV/100-DVF<br>1" psi |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1           | 2.8              | 2.5                      |
| 3           | 3.0              | 2.9                      |
| 5           | 3.2              | 3.0                      |
| 10          | 3.9              | 3.1                      |
| 20          | 4.3              | 4.3                      |
| 30          | 5.4              | 7.4                      |
| 40          | 8.2              | 12.7                     |

### 100-DV Angle, MxB Valve Pressure Loss (bar)

#### METRIC

| Flow<br>m³/h | l/m | 075-DV<br>¾" bar | 100-DV/100-DVF<br>1" bar |
|--------------|-----|------------------|--------------------------|
| 0.23         | 4   | 0.19             | 0.17                     |
| 0.60         | 10  | 0.20             | 0.19                     |
| 1.20         | 20  | 0.22             | 0.21                     |
| 3.60         | 60  | 0.28             | 0.26                     |
| 4.50         | 75  | 0.30             | 0.30                     |
| 6.00         | 100 | 0.35             | 0.44                     |
| 9.00         | 150 | 0.56             | 0.86                     |

**Note:** DV/DVF Male x barb not recommended for flows exceeding 30 gpm (6.81 m³/h, 113.56 l/m)

## ASVF Series

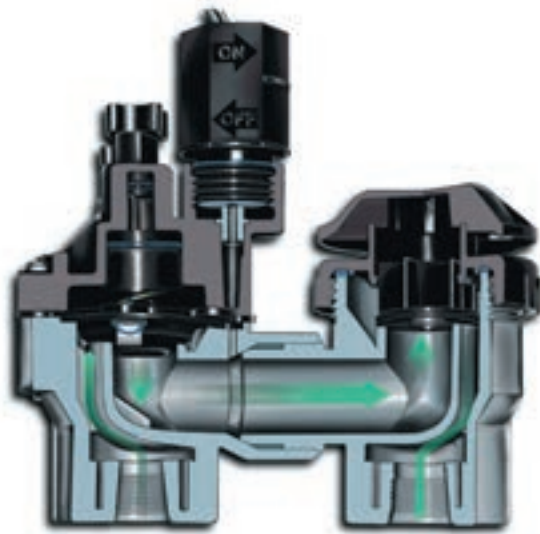
Anti-siphon Valve with Flow Control – The Industry Leader for Over 20 Years

### Features

- Combination of the reliable DVF Angle valve and atmospheric backflow preventer in one unit
- Incorporates all features of DV/DVF Series valves
- **Not recommended for use with two-wire control systems**

### Specifications

- Pressure: 15 to 150 psi (1,0 to 10,4 bar)
- 075-ASVF Flow: 0.2 to 22 GPM (0,05 to 5,0 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0,01 to 1,39 l/s). For flows below 3 GPM (0,68 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0,19 l/s) or any Landscape Drip products application, use a 200 mesh filter installed upstream
- 100-ASVF Flow: 0.2 to 40 GPM (0,05 to 9,085 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0,01 to 2,52 l/s). For flows below 3 GPM (0,68 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0,19 l/s) or any Landscape Drip products application, use a 200 mesh filter installed upstream
- Water temperature: Up to 110° F (43° C)
- Ambient air temperature: Up to 125° F (52° C)
- 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles per second) solenoid power requirement: 0.450A inrush current; 0.250A holding current
- Solenoid coil resistance: 38 Ohms



ASVF Cutaway

### Installation Notes

- Anti-siphon valve must be installed upright
- Anti-siphon unit must be installed at least 6" (15,2 cm) above the highest point of water in the pipe and sprinklers it serves
- No valve can be located downstream of the anti-siphon valve
- Anti-siphon valves must not be subjected to operating pressure for more than twelve (12) hours in any twenty-four (24) hour period
- Uniform Plumbing Code Table 603.2 Consult local codes

### Dimensions

- Height: 6 1/4" (15.8 cm)
- Length: 6 1/10" (15.5 cm)
- Width: 3 1/5" (8.1 cm)

### Models

- 075-ASVF: 3/4"
- 100-ASVF: 1"

Models available in NPT threads only

### Recommendations

1. Rain Bird recommends flow rates that result in discharge velocities in the supply line not to exceed 7.5 ft/sec (2.3 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer.
2. Rain Bird residential valves cannot be used with PRS pressure regulating modules.
3. **Not recommended for use with two-wire systems.**



100-ASVF

### ASVF Valve Pressure Loss (psi)

| Flow<br>gpm | 075-ASVF<br>3/4" psi | 100-ASVF<br>1" psi |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1           | 2.8                  | 2.9                |
| 3           | 3.4                  | 3.1                |
| 5           | 3.8                  | 3.3                |
| 10          | 4.6                  | 3.9                |
| 20          | 6.5                  | 5.0                |
| 30          | -                    | 7.8                |
| 40          | -                    | 13.4               |

### ASVF Valve Pressure Loss (bar)

|                           |     | METRIC               |                    |
|---------------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------|
| Flow<br>m <sup>3</sup> /h | l/m | 075-ASVF<br>3/4" bar | 100-ASVF<br>1" bar |
| 0.23                      | 3.8 | 0.19                 | 0.20               |
| 0.6                       | 10  | 0.23                 | 0.21               |
| 1.2                       | 20  | 0.26                 | 0.23               |
| 3.6                       | 60  | 0.39                 | 0.31               |
| 4.5                       | 75  | 0.45                 | 0.34               |
| 6.0                       | 100 | -                    | 0.47               |
| 9.0                       | 150 | -                    | 0.91               |

\* Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7.5 ft/sec (2.3 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer

## HV Series

High Value Valve. High Performance. Big Savings.

### Features

- Patented, eccentric, balanced pressure, Buna-N diaphragm with self-cleaning 90-mesh (200 micron) pilot water filter and captured stainless steel spring – Eccentric design provides smoother closing, less water hammer
- Only four durable, captured multi-drive bonnet screws that come out with half the number of turns for fast and easy servicing – at least twice as fast as the competition
- Glass-filled polypropylene body for strength (slip by slip model bodies are PVC)
- All popular model configurations available
- Compact design, 2.54" spin radius for tight installations
- Reverse flow, normally closed design
- External bleed to manually flush system of dirt and debris during installation and system start-up
- Internal bleed for spray-free manual operation
- Operates in low-flow and Landscape Drip applications when a 200 mesh filter is installed upstream

### Specifications

- Pressure: 15 to 150 PSI (1,0 to 10,3 bar)
- Flow: 0.2 to 30 GPM (0,05 to 6,82 m³/h; 0,01 to 1,89 l/s); for flows below 3 GPM (0,68 m³/h; 0,19 l/s) or any Landscape Drip application, use a 200 mesh filter installed upstream
- Operating Temperatures: Water temperature up to 110° F (43° C); ambient temperature up to 125° F (52° C)
- 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles/sec.) solenoid
- Inrush current: 0.290A at 50/60 Hz
- Holding current: 0.091A at 50/60 Hz
- Solenoid Coil resistance: 70-85 Ohms (40° F - 110° F)



### HV Valve Pressure Loss (psi)

| Flow<br>gpm | 1" HV<br>psi | 1" HV-MB<br>psi |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1           | 1.57         | 1.73            |
| 3           | 2.07         | 2.03            |
| 5           | 2.38         | 2.25            |
| 10          | 3.33         | 2.80            |
| 20          | 4.59         | 4.45            |
| 30          | 6.14         | 7.85            |
| 40          | 8.23         | 13.68           |

### HV Valve Pressure Loss (psi)

### METRIC

| Flow<br>m³/h | l/s  | 1" HV<br>bar | 1" HV-MB<br>bar |
|--------------|------|--------------|-----------------|
| 0.25         | 0.06 | 0.11         | 0.12            |
| 0.75         | 0.21 | 0.14         | 0.14            |
| 1.00         | 0.28 | 0.16         | 0.16            |
| 2.00         | 0.56 | 0.23         | 0.19            |
| 5.00         | 1.39 | 0.32         | 0.31            |
| 7.50         | 2.08 | 0.42         | 0.54            |
| 9.10         | 2.52 | 0.57         | 0.94            |

\* Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7.5 ft/sec (2.3 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer

### Dimensions

- Height: 4.62" (11.7 cm)
- Height (F): 5.62" (14.3 cm)
- Height (MB): 4.50" (11.4 cm)
- Length: 4.4" (11.2 cm)
- Length (MB): 5.68" (14.4 cm)
- Width: 3.1" (7.9 cm)

### Models

- 100-HV-NPT: 1" NPT female x female\*
- 100-HV-SS: 1" slip x slip
- 100 HV-MB: 1" male x barb
- 100 HVF-SS: 1" slip x slip

\* Available with BSP threads. Also available with 9VDC Latching Solenoid.

### Recommendations

- Rain Bird recommends flow rates that result in discharge velocities in the supply line not to exceed 7.5 ft/sec (2.3 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer.
- Rain Bird residential valves cannot be used with PRS pressure regulating modules.
- Not recommended for use with two-wire systems.

### How to Specify

#### 100 - HV - SS

Optional Configuration:  
SS: Slip x Slip  
MB: Male x Barb

Model  
HV: High Value Valve  
HVF: High Value Valve w/Flow Control

Size  
100: 1"

Note: For non-U.S. applications it is necessary to specify NPT or BSP thread type (1" only)

## PGA Series

Plastic Globe and Angle Valves. The Toughest, Most Reliable Valves In their Class

### Features

- Water-tight seal between the body and bonnet for maximum confidence, even in the most extreme conditions
- Robust construction and electrical design for quiet performance you can count on
- Filtered pilot flow to resist debris and clogging
- Slow closing to prevent water hammer and subsequent system damage
- Normally closed, forward flow design Accepts latching solenoid for use with Rain Bird battery-operated controllers
- Multi-drive screws (Phillips, flathead, hexagonal) for easy maintenance\*
- Manual internal bleed operates the valve without allowing water into the valve box. This allows the pressure regulator to be adjusted without turning the valve on at the controller
- One-piece solenoid design with captured plunger and spring for easy servicing. Prevents loss of parts during field service
- Three-year trade warranty
- Accommodates optional, field-installed PRS-D pressure regulating dial to ensure optimum sprinkler performance
- Accepts latching solenoid for use with Rain Bird battery-operated controllers



### Extreme Durability

The PGA valve maintains a strong, worry-free seal between the body and bonnet, no matter the conditions. PGA valves were exposed to extreme temperature swings and intense pressures. The result—zero leaks.\*



### Pressure-Resistant Seal

The PGA valve's body-to-bonnet seal is built to overcome the intense water pressure typical of many commercial sites. Faced with repeated pressure surges well into the triple digits, our valves outlasted the nearest competitor more than 2 1/2 times to 1.\*

\*Based on 2013 testing conducted at Rain Bird's Product Research Facility in Tucson, AZ.



PGA Cutaway



150-PGA

### How to Specify

#### 100 - PGA - PRS-D

| Size            | Model | Optional Feature  |
|-----------------|-------|---|
| 100: 1" NPT     | PGA   | PRS-Dial: pressure regulating module (must be ordered separately) |
| 150: 1 1/2" NPT |       |   |
| 200: 2" NPT     |       |   |

Note: Valve and PRS-Dial module must be ordered separately. For non-U.S. applications, it is necessary to specify NPT or BSP thread type.

## PGA Series (cont.)

### Options

- Accommodates optional, field installed PRS-D pressure regulating module to ensure optimum sprinkler performance. Regulates up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)
- Accepts latching solenoid for use with Rain Bird battery-operated controllers up to 150 psi (10.35 bar)
- Compatible with ESP-LXD decoders

### Specifications

- Pressure: 15 to 150 psi (1.04 to 10.4 bar)
- Flow without PRS-D option: 2 to 150 gpm (0.45 to 34.05 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 7.8 to 568 l/m)
- Flow with PRS-D option: 5 to 150 gpm (1.14 to 34.05 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 19.2 to 568 l/m)
- Water temperature: Up to 110° F (43° C) - refer to chart
- Ambient temperature: Up to 125° F (52° C)
- 24VAC 50/60Hz (cycles/sec) solenoid power requirement
- Inrush current: 0.41A (9.9VA) at 50/60Hz
- Holding current: 0.14A (3.43VA) at 50/60Hz
- Solenoid coil resistance: 30-39 Ohms, nominal

### Dimensions

| Model     | Height         | Length         | Width         |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| • 100-PGA | 7 ¼" (18.4 cm) | 5 ½" (14.0 cm) | 3 ¼" (8.3 cm) |
| • 150-PGA | 8" (20.3 cm)   | 6 ¾" (17.2 cm) | 3 ½" (8.9 cm) |
| • 200-PGA | 10" (25.4 cm)  | 7 ¾" (19.7 cm) | 5" (12.7 cm)  |

**Note:** PRS-Dial adds 2" (5.1 cm) to valve height

### Models

- 100-PGA: 1" NPT
- 150-PGA: 1 ½" NPT
- 200-PGA: 2" NPT

BSP threads available; specify when ordering

### Recommendations

1. Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7.5 ft/sec (2.29 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer
2. For flows below 5 gpm (1.14 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 19.2 l/m), Rain Bird recommends use of upstream filtration to prevent debris from collecting below the diaphragm
3. For flows below 10 gpm (2.27 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 37.8 l/m) Rain Bird recommends the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position

### PGA Series Valve Pressure Loss (psi)

| Flow gpm | 100-PGA Globe 1" | 100-PGA Angle 1" | 150-PGA Globe 1½" | 150-PGA Angle 1½" | 200-PGA Globe 2" | 200-PGA Angle 2" |
|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2        | 5.1              | 4.3              | -                 | -                 | -                | -                |
| 5        | 5.5              | 5.0              | -                 | -                 | -                | -                |
| 10       | 5.9              | 5.5              | -                 | -                 | -                | -                |
| 20       | 6.0              | 5.6              | -                 | -                 | -                | -                |
| 30       | 6.4              | 5.5              | 1.9               | 1.3               | -                | -                |
| 40       | 7.0              | 7.5              | 3.2               | 2.0               | 1.2              | 1.0              |
| 50       | -                | -                | 4.8               | 3.0               | 1.5              | 0.9              |
| 75       | -                | -                | 11.1              | 6.5               | 3.0              | 1.7              |
| 100      | -                | -                | 19.2              | 11.7              | 5.5              | 3.0              |
| 125      | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | 8.6              | 4.8              |
| 150      | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | 12.0             | 6.5              |

### PGA Series Valve Pressure Loss (psi)

| Flow m <sup>3</sup> /h | Flow l/m | 100-PGA Globe 2.5cm | 100-PGA Angle 2.5cm | 150-PGA Globe 3.8cm | 150-PGA Angle 3.8cm | 200-PGA Globe 5.1cm | 200-PGA Angle 5.1cm |
|------------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 0.5                    | 7.6      | 0.35                | 0.30                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 1.2                    | 20       | 0.38                | 0.35                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 3                      | 50       | 0.41                | 0.38                | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   |
| 6                      | 100      | 0.43                | 0.38                | 0.10                | 0.07                | -                   | -                   |
| 9                      | 150      | 0.48                | 0.51                | 0.22                | 0.14                | 0.08                | 0.07                |
| 12                     | 200      | -                   | -                   | 0.38                | 0.23                | 0.12                | 0.07                |
| 15                     | 250      | -                   | -                   | 0.61                | 0.36                | 0.17                | 0.10                |
| 18                     | 300      | -                   | -                   | 0.86                | 0.51                | 0.24                | 0.13                |
| 21                     | 350      | -                   | -                   | 1.16                | 0.70                | 0.33                | 0.18                |
| 24                     | 400      | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 0.43                | 0.23                |
| 27                     | 450      | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 0.54                | 0.30                |
| 30                     | 500      | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 0.66                | 0.36                |
| 34                     | 568      | -                   | -                   | -                   | -                   | 0.83                | 0.45                |

### PGA Series Valve Pressure Loss (psi)

| Water Temperature | Continuous Pressure |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 73° F             | 150 psi             |
| 80° F             | 132 psi             |
| 90° F             | 112 psi             |
| 100° F            | 93 psi              |
| 110° F            | 75 psi              |

### PGA Series Valve Pressure Loss (bar)

#### METRIC

| Water Temperature | Continuous Pressure |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 23° C             | 10.4 bar            |
| 27° C             | 9.1 bar             |
| 32° C             | 7.7 bar             |
| 38° C             | 6.4 bar             |
| 43° C             | 5.2 bar             |



## PEB / PESB Series

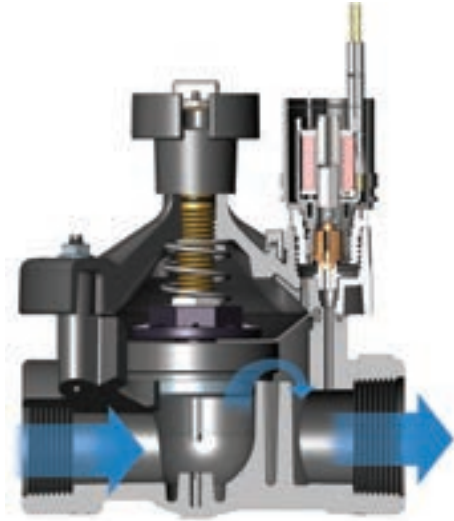
Best-in-class Professional Series Plastic Irrigation Valves

### Features

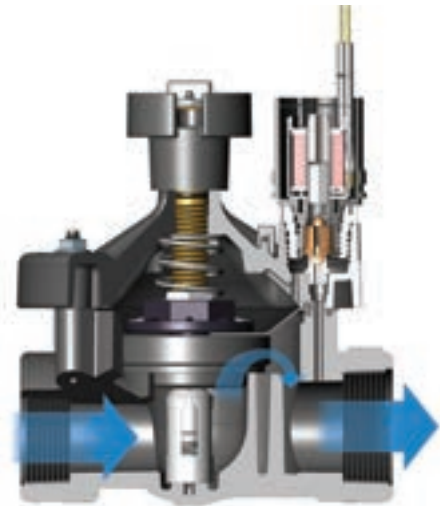
- Durable glass-filled nylon construction with fabric-reinforced rubber diaphragm for long life and reliable performance
- Globe configuration
- Normally closed, forward flow design
- Slow closing to prevent water hammer and subsequent system damage
- Low flow capability for a wide range of applications
- One-piece solenoid design with captured plunger and spring for easy servicing. Prevents loss of parts during field service
- Flow control handle adjusts water flows as needed
- Manual internal bleed manually operates the valve without allowing water into the valve box; allows pressure regulator to be adjusted without turning the valve on at the controller first
- Manual external bleed permits flushing debris from the system. Recommended for system start up and after repairs
- Stainless steel studs molded into the body. Bonnet can be attached and removed more easily and more often without damaging threads
- Nylon scrubber scrapes a stainless steel screen to clean and break down grit and plant material. Prevents debris build-up and clogging (PESB Series only)
- Five-year trade warranty

### Specifications

- Pressure: 20 to 200 psi (1.4 to 13.8 bar)
- Flow without PRS-D option: 0.25 to 200 GPM (0.06 to 45 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0.02 to 12.60 l/s)
- Flow with PRS-D option: 5 to 200 GPM (1.14 to 45 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0.32 to 12.60 l/s)
- Temperature: Up to 150° F (66° C)
- 24VAC 50/60Hz (cycles/sec) solenoid power requirement
- Inrush current: 0.41A (9.9VA) at 50/60Hz
- Holding current: 0.14A (3.43VA) at 50/60Hz
- Solenoid coil resistance: 30-39 Ohms, nominal



PEB Cutaway



PESB Cutaway



150-PEB



150-PESB

### How to Specify

#### 100 - PEB - PRS-D

Size  
100: 1" NPT  
150: 1½" NPT  
200: 2" NPT

Model  
PEB

Optional Feature  
PRS-Dial: pressure  
regulating module  
(must be ordered  
separately)

Note: Valve and PRS-Dial module must be ordered separately. For non-U.S. applications, it is necessary to specify NPT or BSP thread type.

## PEB / PESB Series (cont.)

### Options

- Accommodates optional, field installed PRS-D pressure regulating module to ensure optimum sprinkler performance. Regulates up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)
- Accepts latching solenoid for use with Rain Bird battery-operated controllers up to 150 psi (10,35 bar)
- Compatible with ESP-LXD decoders
- Optional purple flow control handle for non-potable water applications  
PEB-NP-HAN1 (1"); PEB-NP-HAN2 (1 1/2" and 2")

### Dimensions

| Model                   | Height        | Length       | Width        |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| • 100-PEB and 100-PESB: | 6½" (16.5 cm) | 4" (10.2 cm) | 4" (10.2 cm) |
| • 150-PEB and 150-PESB: | 8" (20.3 cm)  | 6" (15.2 cm) | 6" (15.2 cm) |
| • 200-PEB and 200-PESB: | 8" (20.3 cm)  | 6" (15.2 cm) | 6" (15.2 cm) |

**Note:** The PRS-Dial option adds 2" (5.1 cm) to valve height

### Models

- 100-PEB and 100-PESB: 1" NPT
- 150-PEB and 150-PESB: 1½" NPT
- 200-PEB and 200-PESB: 2" NPT

BSP threads available; specify when ordering

### Recommendations

1. Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7.5 ft/sec (2.29 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer
2. For flows below 5 gpm (1.14 m³/h; 19.2 l/m), Rain Bird recommends use of upstream filtration to prevent debris from collecting below the diaphragm
3. For flows below 10 gpm (2.27 m³/h; 37.8 l/m) Rain Bird recommends the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position
4. For PRS-Dial applications, Rain Bird recommends the installation of a pressure-regulating master valve or inline pressure regulator when the inlet pressure exceeds 100 psi (6.9 bar)

### PEB and PESB Series Valve Pressure Loss (psi)

| Flow<br>gpm | 100-PEB<br>1" | 150-PEB<br>1½" | 200-PEB<br>2" |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 0.25        | 0.8           | -              | -             |
| 0.5         | 1.0           | -              | -             |
| 1           | 1.3           | -              | -             |
| 5           | 1.7           | -              | -             |
| 10          | 1.8           | -              | -             |
| 20          | 2.9           | 3.9            | -             |
| 30          | 5.6           | 3.6            | -             |
| 40          | 10.0          | 3.5            | -             |
| 50          | 15.6          | 3.6            | 4.8           |
| 75          | -             | 5.4            | 4.5           |
| 100         | -             | 9.6            | 5.2           |
| 125         | -             | 14.6           | 8.2           |
| 150         | -             | 21.2           | 11.8          |
| 175         | -             | -              | 15.5          |
| 200         | -             | -              | 19.5          |

### PEB and PESB Series Valve Pressure Loss (bar)

### METRIC

| Flow<br>m³/h | Flow<br>l/m | 100-PEB<br>2.5cm | 150-PEB<br>3.8cm | 200-PEB<br>5.1cm |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 0.06         | 1           | 0.06             | -                | -                |
| 0.3          | 5           | 0.09             | -                | -                |
| 0.6          | 10          | 0.10             | -                | -                |
| 1.2          | 20          | 0.12             | -                | -                |
| 3            | 50          | 0.15             | -                | -                |
| 6            | 100         | 0.32             | 0.26             | -                |
| 9            | 150         | 0.68             | 0.24             | -                |
| 12           | 200         | -                | 0.26             | 0.33             |
| 15           | 250         | -                | 0.33             | 0.32             |
| 18           | 300         | -                | 0.42             | 0.32             |
| 21           | 350         | -                | 0.57             | 0.34             |
| 24           | 400         | -                | 0.74             | 0.41             |
| 27           | 450         | -                | 0.92             | 0.51             |
| 30           | 500         | -                | 1.14             | 0.64             |
| 33           | 550         | -                | 1.38             | 0.77             |
| 36           | 600         | -                | -                | 0.90             |
| 39           | 650         | -                | -                | 1.04             |
| 42           | 700         | -                | -                | 1.18             |
| 45           | 757         | -                | -                | 1.34             |

### Notes

1. Loss values are with flow control fully open
2. PRS-Dial recommended for use in shaded area only

## PESB-R Series Valves

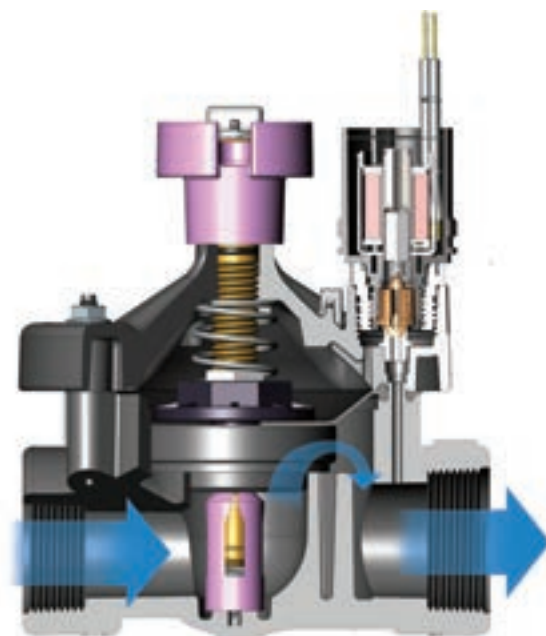
Durable Plastic – chlorine resistant Professional Plastic Irrigation Valves for reclaimed water irrigation applications

### Features

- Plastic diaphragm and scrubber components molded of chlorine- and chemical-resistant plastic material
- Durable glass-filled nylon construction for long life and heavy-duty performance at 200 psi (13.80 bars) pressure
- Stainless steel studs molded into the body. Bonnet can be attached and removed easily without damaging threads
- One-piece solenoid design with captured plunger and spring for easy servicing. Prevents loss of parts during field service
- External bleed protects the solenoid ports from debris when system is flushed
- Internal bleed operates the valve without allowing water into the valve box; allows pressure regulator to be adjusted without turning on the valve at the controller first
- Slow closing to prevent water hammer and subsequent system damage
- Scrubber mechanism scrapes stainless steel screen clean to break down grit and plant material
- Purple flow control handle standard on PESB-R Series valves
- Five-year trade warranty

### Options

- Accommodates optional, field installed PRS-D pressure regulating module to ensure optimum sprinkler performance. Regulates up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)
- Accepts latching solenoid for use with Rain Bird battery-operated controllers up to 150 psi (10.35 bar)
- Compatible with ESP-LXD decoders



PESB-R Cutaway

150-PESB-R



### How to Specify

#### 100 - PESBR - PRS-D

Model  
PESB-R:  
scrubber  
model

Size  
100: 1" NPT  
150: 1½" NPT  
200: 2" NPT

Optional Feature  
PRS-Dial: pressure  
regulating module  
(must be ordered  
separately)

Note: Valve and PRS-Dial module must be ordered separately.

## PESB-R Series (cont.)

### Specifications

- Pressure: 20 to 200 psi (1.38 to 13.80 bar)
- Flow: 0.25 to 200 gpm (0.06 to 45.40 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0.02 to 12.60 l/s)
- Flow with PRS-Dial: 5 to 200 gpm (1.14 to 45.40 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0.32 to 12.60 l/s)
- Temperature: Up to 150° F (66° C)
- 24VAC 50/60Hz (cycles/sec) solenoid power requirement
- Inrush current: 0.41A (9.9VA) at 50/60Hz
- Holding current: 0.14A (3.43VA) at 50/60Hz
- Solenoid coil resistance: 30-39 Ohms, nominal

### Dimensions

| Model        | Height        | Length       | Width        |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| • 100-PESB-R | 6½" (16.5 cm) | 4" (10.2 cm) | 4" (10.2 cm) |
| • 150-PESB-R | 8" (20.3 cm)  | 6" (15.2 cm) | 6" (15.2 cm) |
| • 200-PESB-R | 8" (20.3 cm)  | 6" (15.2 cm) | 6" (15.2 cm) |

Note: The PRS-Dial option adds 2" (5.1 cm) to valve height

### Models

- 100-PESB-R: 1" NPT
- 150-PESB-R: 1½" NPT
- 200-PESB-R: 2" NPT

BSP threads available, specify when ordering

### Recommendations

1. Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7.5 ft/sec (2.29 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer
2. For flows below 5 gpm (1.14 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 19.21 l/m), Rain Bird recommends use of upstream filtration to prevent debris from collecting below the diaphragm
3. For flows below 10 gpm (2.27 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 37.8 l/m) Rain Bird recommends the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position

| PESB-R Series Valve Pressure Loss (psi) |               |                |               |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| Flow gpm                                | 100-PESB-R 1" | 150-PESB-R 1½" | 200-PESB-R 2" |
| 0.25                                    | 1.6           | -              | -             |
| 0.5                                     | 3.0           | -              | -             |
| 1                                       | 1.8           | -              | -             |
| 5                                       | 2.9           | -              | -             |
| 10                                      | 2.9           | -              | -             |
| 20                                      | 2.6           | 3.5            | -             |
| 30                                      | 5.8           | 3.1            | -             |
| 40                                      | 10.2          | 2.3            | -             |
| 50                                      | 16.0          | 2.1            | 3.7           |
| 75                                      | -             | 4.3            | 3.3           |
| 100                                     | -             | 7.5            | 4.7           |
| 125                                     | -             | 11.9           | 8.6           |
| 150                                     | -             | 17.0           | 12.6          |
| 175                                     | -             | -              | 14.8          |
| 200                                     | -             | -              | 18.9          |

| PESB-R Series Valve Pressure Loss (bar) |          |                  |                  | METRIC           |
|---|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Flow m <sup>3</sup> /h                  | Flow l/m | 100-PESB-R 2.5cm | 150-PESB-R 3.8cm | 200-PESB-R 5.1cm |
| 0.06                                    | 1        | 0.11             | -                | -                |
| 0.3                                     | 5        | 0.13             | -                | -                |
| 0.6                                     | 10       | 0.15             | -                | -                |
| 1.2                                     | 20       | 0.20             | -                | -                |
| 3                                       | 50       | 0.19             | -                | -                |
| 6                                       | 100      | 0.32             | 0.22             | -                |
| 9                                       | 150      | 0.69             | 0.16             | -                |
| 12                                      | 200      | -                | 0.16             | 0.25             |
| 15                                      | 250      | -                | 0.24             | 0.24             |
| 18                                      | 300      | -                | 0.33             | 0.25             |
| 21                                      | 350      | -                | 0.45             | 0.30             |
| 24                                      | 400      | -                | 0.59             | 0.38             |
| 27                                      | 450      | -                | 0.75             | 0.53             |
| 30                                      | 500      | -                | 0.91             | 0.67             |
| 33                                      | 550      | -                | 1.10             | 0.82             |
| 36                                      | 600      | -                | -                | 0.92             |
| 39                                      | 650      | -                | -                | 1.00             |
| 42                                      | 700      | -                | -                | 1.13             |
| 45                                      | 757      | -                | -                | 1.30             |

### Notes

1. Loss values are with flow control fully open
2. PRS-Dial recommended for use in shaded area only

## EFB-CP Series Brass Valves

Highly durable Brass Irrigation Valves - Globe Configuration

### Features

- Reliable performance even in dirty water applications. Self-flushing filter resists debris build-up
- Rugged red brass construction for longer life
- Durable, fabric-reinforced diaphragm composed of EPDM, a rubber material which is chlorine and chemical resistant
- Normally closed, reverse flow design ensures valve will fail in the closed position if a tear or rip in the diaphragm occurs. Prevents flooding, water waste and landscape damage
- Slow closing to prevent water hammer and subsequent system damage
- One-piece solenoid design with captured plunger and spring for easy servicing. Prevents loss of parts during field service
- Manual internal bleed operates the valve without allowing water into the valve box. Allows pressure regulator adjustment without turning on the controller
- Manual external bleed permits flushing debris from the system. Recommended for system start up and other repairs
- Contamination-proof, self-flushing filter screen resists debris build-up. Water flow continuously flushes the screen, dislodging particles and debris before they can accumulate and clog the filter
- Reclaimed water compatible: all models now feature EPDM diaphragms and chlorine-resistant parts as standard equipment
- Three-year trade warranty



EFB-CP Cutaway



150-EFB-CP

Purple handle cover included to designate non-potable water

### Options

- Accommodates optional, field installed PRS-D pressure regulating module to ensure optimum sprinkler performance. Regulates up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)
- Accepts latching solenoid for use with Rain Bird battery-operated controllers up to 150 psi (10.35 bar)
- Compatible with ESP-LXD decoders

### Specifications

- Pressure: to 200 psi (1.04 to 13.80 bar)
- Flow with/without PRS-D: 5 to 200 GPM (1.14 to 45.40 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 0.32 to 12.60 l/s)
- Temperature: up to 150° F (66° C)
- 24VAC 50/60Hz (cycles/sec) solenoid power requirement
- Inrush current: 0.41A (9.9VA) at 50/60Hz
- Holding current: 0.14A (3.43VA) at 50/60Hz
- Solenoid coil resistance: 30-39 Ohms, nominal

### Dimensions

| Model         | Height        | Length        | Width         |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| • 100-EFB-CP: | 6" (15.2 cm)  | 4½" (11.4 cm) | 3¼" (8.3 cm)  |
| • 150-EFB-CP: | 6½" (16.5 cm) | 5½" (14 cm)   | 4½" (11.4 cm) |
| • 200-EFB-CP: | 7" (17.8 cm)  | 6¾" (17.1 cm) | 5¾" (14.6 cm) |

**Note:** The PRS-Dial option adds 2" (5.1 cm) to the valve height

### Models

- 100-EFB-CP: 1" NPT\*
- 150-EFB-CP: 1½" NPT\*
- 200-EFB-CP: 2" NPT\*

\* BSP threads available; specify when ordering

### Recommendations

1. Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7.5 ft/sec (2.29 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer
2. For flows below 5 gpm (1.14 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 19.21 l/m), Rain Bird recommends use of upstream filtration to prevent debris from collecting below the diaphragm
3. For flows below 10 gpm (2.27 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 37.8 l/m) Rain Bird recommends the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position

### How to Specify

#### 100 - EFB-CP - PRS-D

| Size         | Model  | Optional Feature  |
|--------------|--------|---|
| 100: 1" NPT  | EFB-CP | PRS-Dial: pressure regulating module (must be ordered separately) |
| 150: 1½" NPT |        |   |
| 200: 2" NPT  |        |   |

**Note:** Valve and PRS-Dial module must be ordered separately.



## EFB-CP Series (cont.)

| EFB-CP Series Valve Pressure Loss (psi) |                  |                   |                  |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Flow<br>gpm                             | 100-EFB-CP<br>1" | 150-EFB-CP<br>1½" | 200-EFB-CP<br>2" |
| 5                                       | 0.2              | -                 | -                |
| 10                                      | 0.7              | -                 | -                |
| 15                                      | 1.2              | -                 | -                |
| 20                                      | 2.1              | 2.3               | 0.5              |
| 30                                      | 5                | 2.9               | 0.6              |
| 40                                      | 8.2              | 2                 | 0.8              |
| 50                                      | 13               | 3.3               | 1.1              |
| 60                                      | -                | 4.6               | 1.8              |
| 80                                      | -                | 7.5               | 2.4              |
| 100                                     | -                | 11.8              | 3.8              |
| 120                                     | -                | 16.6              | 5.9              |
| 140                                     | -                | -                 | 7.8              |
| 160                                     | -                | -                 | 10               |
| 180                                     | -                | -                 | 12.5             |
| 200                                     | -                | -                 | 15.8             |

| EFB-CP Series Valve Pressure Loss (bar) |             |                     |                     | METRIC              |
|---|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Flow<br>m³/h                            | Flow<br>l/m | 100-EFB-CP<br>2.5cm | 150-EFB-CP<br>3.8cm | 200-EFB-CP<br>5.1cm |
| 1                                       | 19          | 0.01                | -                   | -                   |
| 3                                       | 50          | 0.07                | -                   | -                   |
| 6                                       | 100         | 0.27                | 0.19                | 0.04                |
| 9                                       | 150         | 0.56                | 0.14                | 0.05                |
| 12                                      | 200         | -                   | 0.25                | 0.09                |
| 15                                      | 250         | -                   | 0.38                | 0.14                |
| 18                                      | 300         | -                   | 0.51                | 0.16                |
| 21                                      | 350         | -                   | 0.70                | 0.23                |
| 24                                      | 400         | -                   | 0.91                | 0.30                |
| 27                                      | 450         | -                   | 1.13                | 0.40                |
| 30                                      | 500         | -                   | -                   | 0.49                |
| 33                                      | 550         | -                   | -                   | 0.58                |
| 36                                      | 600         | -                   | -                   | 0.68                |
| 39                                      | 650         | -                   | -                   | 0.79                |
| 42                                      | 700         | -                   | -                   | 0.92                |
| 45                                      | 757         | -                   | -                   | 1.09                |

### Notes

1. Loss values are with flow control fully open
2. PRS-Dial module recommended for all flow rates

## 300-BPES Brass Valves

3" Brass Master Valve - Globe and angle configuration

### Features

- Unique hybrid construction featuring durable red brass body and glass-filled nylon bonnet for long life at a value price
- Normally closed, forward flow design
- Slow closing to prevent water hammer and subsequent system damage
- Robust solenoid provides dependable performance even during constant operation
- Flow control handle adjusts water flows as needed and incorporates a brass thread insert for longer life
- Manual internal bleed operates the valve without allowing water into the valve box. Allows pressure regulator adjustment without turning the valve on at the controller
- Manual external bleed permits flushing debris from the system. Recommended for system start up and repairs
- Highly efficient operation with extremely low pressure loss
- Patented nylon scrubber scrapes a stainless steel screen to clean and break down grit and plant material. Prevents debris build-up and clogging
- Three-year trade warranty

### Options

- Accommodates field-installed PRS-D pressure regulating module to ensure optimum sprinkler performance
- Purple flow control handle for non-potable water applications (BPE-NP-HAN)
- Latching solenoid for use with Rain Bird battery-operated controllers up to 150 psi (10.4 bar)

### Specifications

- Pressure: 20 to 200 psi (1.4 to 13.8 bar)
- Flow with/without PRS-D option: 60 to 300 gpm (13.6 to 68.1 m³/h; 3.78 to 18.90 l/s)
- Temperature: up to 140° F (60° C)
- Power: 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles per second) solenoid
- Inrush current: 0.41 A (9.8 VA) at 50/60Hz
- Holding current: 0.28 A (6.7 VA) at 50/60Hz
- Coil resistance: 28 Ohms, nominal

### How to Specify

#### 300 - BPES - PRS-D

|                |               |  |
|----------------|---------------|--|
| Size<br>3" NPT | Model<br>BPES | Optional Feature<br>PRS-Dial: pressure<br>regulating module<br>(must be ordered<br>separately) |
|----------------|---------------|--|

Note: Valve and PRS-Dial module must be ordered separately. For non-U.S. applications, it is necessary to specify NPT or BSP thread type.



300-BPES

**BPES 3" Valve Pressure Loss (psi)**

| Flow<br>gpm | Globe | Angle |
|-------------|-------|-------|
| 60          | 6.6   | 6.8   |
| 80          | 5.1   | 5.9   |
| 100         | 3.2   | 3.5   |
| 120         | 1.8   | 1.8   |
| 140         | 1.8   | 2.1   |
| 160         | 2.0   | 2.1   |
| 180         | 2.2   | 2.0   |
| 200         | 2.7   | 2.5   |
| 250         | 4.0   | 3.4   |
| 300         | 4.9   | 4.5   |

**BPES 3" Valve Pressure Loss (bar)**

| Flow<br>m <sup>3</sup> /h | l/s  | Globe | Angle |
|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|
| 13.6                      | 227  | 0.46  | 0.47  |
| 24                        | 400  | 0.19  | 0.21  |
| 36                        | 600  | 0.14  | 0.14  |
| 48                        | 800  | 0.21  | 0.19  |
| 60                        | 1000 | 0.29  | 0.26  |
| 68                        | 1136 | 0.34  | 0.31  |

METRIC

**Notes**

1. Loss values are with flow control fully open
2. PRS-Dial module recommended for all flow rates

**Dimensions**

| Model | Height                                      | Length        | Width         |
|-------|---|---------------|---------------|
| • 300 | 13 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (34.61 cm) | 8" (20.32 cm) | 7" (17.78 cm) |

**Models**

- 300-BPES: 3" NPT

BSP threads available; specify when ordering

**Recommendations**

1. Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7.5 ft/sec (2.29 m/s) in order to reduce the effects of water hammer.
2. For flows below 5 gpm (1.14 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 19.2 l/m), Rain Bird recommends use of upstream filtration to prevent debris from collecting below the diaphragm.
3. For flows below 10 gpm (2.27 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 37.8 l/m) Rain Bird recommends the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position.



BPES Cutaway

**WC Series Wire Connector**

Connections Made Easy

**Features and Benefits**

- Install Faster – the WC Series Wire Connector is quick to install and provides reliable moisture sealing for controller and valve electrical connections you can count on
- Simplify Inventory – This is the only wire connector you'll need! It is ideal for use on two wire decoder control systems
- Avoid Call Backs – Locating and repairing a corroded wire splice costs your business time and money. Avoid unnecessary service call backs
- Use for standard controllers, valve boxes and soil moisture sensors
- Wire combinations ranging from 22ga to 8ga
- Use on connections from 24 VAC to 600 VAC
- UL 486D certified for direct burial
- The Strain Relief ensures wires are secure and won't pull apart
- Waterproof silicone sealant protects against corrosion
- UV-resistant material ensures product performance does not degrade even after long periods of exposure to sunlight

**Models**

- WC20: Direct Bury Silicone Tube, Red Yellow Wire Nut, Bag of 20



WC20

**Wire Combinations (for solid and stranded wire)**

| WC20          |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| 2-3 #10       | 2#18          |
| 2-5 #12       | 1 #8 w/2 #18  |
| 2-5 #14       | 3 #10 w/1 #18 |
| 4-6 #16       | 3 #12 w/3 #18 |
| 3 #14 w/2 #18 |               |

The combinations listed are only a sample of the most common wire combinations.

## PRS-Dial

Pressure Regulating Module

### Features

- The PRS-Dial is an excellent means of regulating outlet pressure at the valve regardless of incoming pressure fluctuations. The visible scale makes adjustment quick and easy. The regulator fits all Rain Bird PGA, PEB, PESB, PESB-R, EFB-CP, and BPES series valves
- Regulates and maintains constant outlet pressure between 15 and 100 psi (1.04 to 6.9 bar) within  $\pm 3$  psi ( $\pm 0.21$  bar)
- Adjustment knob with detents permits fine-tune setting in  $\frac{1}{3}$  psi (0.02 bar) increments. Dial cartridge makes installation and adjustment quick, easy and accurate. Improved spike reduction capabilities reduce water hammer
- Ergonomic design with snap-tight cover to prevent vandalism
- Waterproof dial cartridge eliminates fogging and binding
- Dial cartridge retrofits into all existing PRS-D units
- Schrader valve connects pressure hose gauge, ordered separately
- Easy field installation. PRS-Dial threads underneath the solenoid and adapter
- Corrosion-resistant glass-filled nylon for rugged performance

### Operating Range

- Pressure: Up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)\*
- Regulation: 15 to 100 psi (1.04 to 6.9 bar)
- Flow: Refer to chart

\* While the PRS-Dial unit can withstand pressures up to 200 psi (13.8 bar), accurate pressure regulation can be maintained only up to 100 psi (6.9 bar)

### Model

- PRS-D

### Application Information

- Proper operation requires inlet pressure to be a minimum of 15 psi (1.04 bar) higher than desired outlet pressure
- For areas with very high pressure or uneven terrain, install sprinklers with PRS pressure regulating stems and/or SAM check valves
- When inlet pressure exceeds 100 psi (6.9 bar), a pressure regulating master valve or inline pressure regulator is required
- Rain Bird does not recommend using the pressure regulating module for applications outside the recommended flow ranges
- To reduce the effects of water hammer, Rain Bird recommends flow rates in the supply line not to exceed 7.5 ft/sec (2.29 m/s)
- For flows below 10 gpm (2.27 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 37.8 l/m), Rain Bird recommends the flow control stem be turned down two full turns from the fully open position

† Note: Valve and PRS-Dial module must be ordered separately.

### Valve Flow Ranges\*

| Model           | gpm    | m <sup>3</sup> /h | l/m      |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------|----------|
| 100-PGA         | 5-40   | 1.14-9.08         | 19.2-151 |
| 150-PGA         | 30-100 | 6.81-22.70        | 113-378  |
| 200-PGA         | 40-150 | 9.08-34.05        | 151-568  |
| 100-PEB         | 5-50   | 1.14-11.35        | 19.2-189 |
| 150-PEB         | 20-150 | 4.54-34.05        | 76-568   |
| 200-PEB         | 75-200 | 17.03-45.40       | 284-757  |
| 100-PESB/PESB-R | 5-50   | 1.14-11.35        | 19.2-189 |
| 150-PESB/PESB-R | 20-150 | 4.54-34.05        | 76-568   |
| 200-PESB/PESB-R | 75-200 | 17.03-45.40       | 284-757  |
| 100-EFB-CP      | 5-50   | 1.14-11.35        | 19.2-189 |
| 125-EFB-CP      | 20-80  | 4.54-18.16        | 76-302   |
| 150-EFB-CP      | 20-120 | 4.54-31.78        | 76-529   |
| 200-EFB-CP      | 20-200 | 4.54-45.40        | 76-757   |
| 300-BPES        | 60-300 | 13.62-68.10       | 227-1136 |

\* These are the valve flow ranges.



## Quick-Coupling Valves

Convenient water access in potable and non-potable systems

### Features

- Optional locking cover on models 33-DLRC, 44-LRC, 5-LRC, 33-DNP, 44-NP, 44-NP ACME, and 5-NP (use 2049 key to unlock). Metal cover on model 7 only
- One-piece body design (models 3-RC, 5-RC and 7)
- Two-piece body design for easy servicing (models 33-DRC, 44-LRC, 44-RC, 44-NP ACME, 33-DNP, and 44-NP)
- Strong corrosion-resistant stainless steel spring prevents leakage
- Thermoplastic cover for durability
- 33-DNP, 44-NP, 44-NP ACME, and 5-NP covers marked with "Do Not Drink!" warnings in English and Spanish
- Three-year trade warranty

### Specifications

- Pressure: 5 to 125 psi (0.35 to 8.63 bar)
- Flow: 10 to 125 gpm (2.27 to 28.38 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 37.8 to 473 l/m)
- 33-DNP, 44-NP, 44-NP ACME and 5-NP flow: 10 to 70 gpm (2.27 to 15.89 m<sup>3</sup>/h; 37.8 to 265 l/m)

### Dimensions (height)

- 3-RC: 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (10.8 cm)      • 44-RC: 6" (15.2 cm)      • 7: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (14.6 cm)
- 33-DRC: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (11.1 cm)      • 44-LRC: 6" (15.2 cm)      • 33-DNP: 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (11.1 cm)
- 33-DLRC: 4<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (11.7 cm)      • 5-RC: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (14.0 cm)      • 44-NP: 6" (15.2 cm)
- • 5-LRC: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (14.0 cm)      • 5-NP: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" (14.0 cm)

### Models

- 3-RC: ¾" NPT Rubber Cover, 1-Piece Body
- 33-DRC: ¾" NPT Double Track Key Lug, Rubber Cover, 2-Piece Body
- 33-DLRC: ¾" NPT Double Track Key Lug, Locking Rubber Cover, 2-Piece Body
- 44-RC: 1" NPT Rubber Cover, 2-Piece Body
- 44-LRC: 1" NPT Locking Rubber Cover, 2-Piece Body
- 5-RC: 1" NPT Rubber Cover, 1-Piece Body
- 5-LRC: 1" NPT Locking Rubber Cover, 1-Piece Body
- 7: 1½" NPT Metal Cover, 1-Piece Body
- 5-RC-BSP: 1" BSP Rubber Cover, 1-Piece Body, BSP threaded
- 5-LRC-BSP: 1" BSP Locking Rubber Cover, 1-Piece Body, BSP threaded
- 33-DNP: ¾" NPT Non-potable, Purple Locking Rubber Cover, 2-Piece Body
- 44-NP: 1" NPT Non-potable, Purple Locking Rubber Cover, 2-Piece Body
- 44-NP ACME: 1" NPT Non-potable, Purple Locking Rubber Cover, 2-Piece Body, ACME thread
- 5-NP: 1" NPT Non-potable, Purple Locking Rubber Cover, 1-Piece Body

**Note:** For non-US applications, it is necessary to specify NPT or BSP thread type

### Quick-Coupling Valves Pressure Loss (psi)

| Flow | 3-RC | 33-DRC<br>33-DLRC<br>33-DNP | 44-RC<br>44-LRC<br>44-NP<br>44-NP ACME | 5-RC<br>5-LRC<br>5-NP | 7   |
|------|------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----|
| gpm  | ¾"   | ¾"                          | 1"                                     | 1"                    | 1½" |
| 10   | 1.8  | 2                           | -                                      | -                     | -   |
| 15   | 4.7  | 4.3                         | 2.2                                    | -                     | -   |
| 20   | 7.2  | 7.6                         | 4.4                                    | -                     | -   |
| 30   | -    | -                           | 11.5                                   | 4.1                   | -   |
| 40   | -    | -                           | -                                      | 7.3                   | -   |
| 50   | -    | -                           | -                                      | 11                    | 1.7 |
| 60   | -    | -                           | -                                      | 15.7                  | 2.5 |
| 70   | -    | -                           | -                                      | 21.5                  | 3.6 |
| 80   | -    | -                           | -                                      | -                     | 4.9 |
| 100  | -    | -                           | -                                      | -                     | 8.4 |
| 125  | -    | -                           | -                                      | -                     | 14  |

### Quick-Coupling Valves Pressure Loss (psi)

| Flow                     | 3-RC   | 33-DRC<br>33-DLRC<br>33-DNP | 44-RC<br>44-LRC<br>44-NP<br>44-NP ACME | 5-RC<br>5-LRC<br>5-NP | 7      |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|
| m <sup>3</sup> /h    l/m | 1.9 cm | 1.9 cm                      | 2.5 cm                                 | 2.5 cm                | 3.8 cm |
| 2.3    38                | 0.12   | 0.12                        | -                                      | -                     | -      |
| 4    67                  | 0.41   | 0.42                        | 0.23                                   | -                     | -      |
| 5    83                  | 0.57   | 0.62                        | 0.4                                    | -                     | -      |
| 6    100                 | -      | -                           | 0.62                                   | -                     | -      |
| 7    117                 | -      | -                           | 0.83                                   | 0.3                   | -      |
| 8    133                 | -      | -                           | -                                      | 0.4                   | -      |
| 9    150                 | -      | -                           | -                                      | 0.5                   | -      |
| 10    167                | -      | -                           | -                                      | 0.61                  | -      |
| 12    200                | -      | -                           | -                                      | 0.85                  | 0.13   |
| 14    233                | -      | -                           | -                                      | 1.15                  | 0.18   |
| 16    267                | -      | -                           | -                                      | 1.5                   | 0.25   |
| 22    367                | -      | -                           | -                                      | -                     | 0.54   |
| 28    473                | -      | -                           | -                                      | -                     | 0.97   |



Quick-Coupling  
Valve Cutaway



Quick Coupling Valves

## Valve Keys

Quick-Coupling Keys

### Features

- Key threads into top of quick-coupling valve to provide water access

### Models

- 33-DK: 3/4" NPT
- 44-K: 1" NPT
- 44-KA: 1" NPT
- 55-K-1: 1" NPT \*
- 7-K: 1 1/2" NPT \*

\* Available with BSP threads; specify when ordering



### Corresponding Valve Keys

| Valve        | Key        | Top Pipe Threads | Valve  |
|--------------|------------|------------------|--------|
| 3-RC         | 33-DK      | 3/4"             | 1/2"   |
| 33-DRC/33-NP | 33-DK      | 3/4"             | 1/2"   |
| 44-RC/44-NP  | 44-K/44-KA | 1"               | 3/4"   |
| 5-RC/5-NP    | 55-K-1     | 1"               | -      |
| 7            | 7-K        | 1 1/2"           | 1 1/4" |

### Corresponding Valve Keys

#### METRIC

| Valve        | Key        | Top Pipe Threads | Valve |
|--------------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 3-RC         | 33-DK      | 20/27            | 15/21 |
| 33-DRC/33-NP | 33-DK      | 20/27            | 15/21 |
| 44-RC/44-NP  | 44-K/44-KA | 26/34            | 20/27 |
| 5-RC/5-NP    | 55-K-1     | 26/34            | -     |
| 7            | 7-K        | 40/49            | 33/42 |

## SH Series

Hose Swivel

### Features

- Attaches water hose to quick-coupling valve key
- Swivels up to 360°
- Allows hose to be pulled in any direction
- Prevents hose damage

### Specifications

- SH-0: 3/4" NPT female pipe thread x 3/4" NPT male hose thread
- SH-1: 1" NPT female pipe thread x 3/4" NPT male hose thread
- SH-2: 1" NPT female pipe thread x 1" NPT male hose thread
- SH-3: 1 1/2" NPT female pipe thread x 1" NPT male hose thread

### Models

- SH-0
- SH-1
- SH-2\*
- SH-3

\*Available with BSP threads



SH-0

## Locking Cover Key

### Features

- Locks and unlocks the optional locking cover on quick-coupling valves
- Operates the valve marker compression lock
- Compatible with models 33-DLRC, 33-DNP, 44-LRC, 44-NP, 44-NP ACME, 5-LRC, and 5-NP

### Model

- 2049 Cover Key



2049

## Purple Valve Handle Assembly

### Features

- Purple flow control handle identifies valve as part of a non-potable system
- Easily field installed
- Sizes for all Rain Bird Commercial Valves

### Models

- PEB-NP-HAN1 (1" PEB/PESB Valves)
- PEB-NP-HAN2 (1 1/2" and 2" PEB/PESB Valves)
- BPE-NP-HAN (3" BPE/BPES Valves)



PEB-NP-HAN, BPE-NP-HAN



## 24 VAC Solenoid Valves Wire Sizing – 50Hz

### 9.8 VA Valves (EZ) with 26.5 Volt Transformers - Equivalent Feet of Circuit

#### 80 psi (5.5 bar) Water Pressure at Valve

| Common Wire Size | Control Wire Size 18 • | 16 •  | 14 •  | 12 •  | 10 •  | 8 •   | 6 •   | 4 •   |
|------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18               | 3700                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 16               | 4600                   | 6000  |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 14               | 5400                   | 7400  | 9600  |       |       |       |       |       |
| 12               | 6000                   | 8600  | 11800 | 15200 |       |       |       |       |
| 10               | 6500                   | 9600  | 13700 | 18700 | 24200 |       |       |       |
| 8                | 6900                   | 10400 | 15400 | 21800 | 29700 | 38500 |       |       |
| 6                | 7100                   | 10900 | 16600 | 24300 | 34600 | 47100 | 60600 |       |
| 4                | 7300                   | 11300 | 17500 | 26300 | 38800 | 55100 | 74600 | 97000 |

#### 100 psi (6.9 bar) Water Pressure at Valve

| Common Wire Size | Control Wire Size 18 • | 16 • | 14 •  | 12 •  | 10 •  | 8 •   | 6 •   | 4 •   |
|------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18               | 3200                   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 16               | 4000                   | 5200 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 14               | 4700                   | 6400 | 8300  |       |       |       |       |       |
| 12               | 5200                   | 7400 | 10200 | 13200 |       |       |       |       |
| 10               | 5600                   | 8300 | 11900 | 16200 | 20900 |       |       |       |
| 8                | 5900                   | 9000 | 13300 | 18900 | 25700 | 33300 |       |       |
| 6                | 6100                   | 9500 | 14300 | 21100 | 29900 | 40700 | 52400 |       |
| 4                | 6300                   | 9800 | 15100 | 22800 | 33500 | 47700 | 64600 | 83900 |

#### 125 psi (8.6 bar) Water Pressure at Valve

| Common Wire Size | Control Wire Size 18 • | 16 • | 14 •  | 12 •  | 10 •  | 8 •   | 6 •   | 4 •   |
|------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18               | 2900                   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 16               | 3500                   | 4600 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 14               | 4100                   | 5700 | 7400  |       |       |       |       |       |
| 12               | 4600                   | 6600 | 9000  | 11700 |       |       |       |       |
| 10               | 5000                   | 7400 | 10500 | 14400 | 18600 |       |       |       |
| 8                | 5300                   | 8000 | 11800 | 16800 | 22800 | 29600 |       |       |
| 6                | 5400                   | 8400 | 12700 | 18700 | 26600 | 36200 | 46600 |       |
| 4                | 5600                   | 8700 | 13400 | 20200 | 29800 | 42300 | 57300 | 74600 |

#### 150 psi (10.4 bar) Water Pressure at Valve

| Common Wire Size | Control Wire Size 18 • | 16 • | 14 •  | 12 •  | 10 •  | 8 •   | 6 •   | 4 •   |
|------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18               | 2600                   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 16               | 3200                   | 4100 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 14               | 3700                   | 5000 | 6600  |       |       |       |       |       |
| 12               | 4100                   | 5900 | 8100  | 10400 |       |       |       |       |
| 10               | 4500                   | 6600 | 9400  | 12800 | 16600 |       |       |       |
| 8                | 4700                   | 7100 | 10500 | 15000 | 20400 | 26400 |       |       |
| 6                | 4900                   | 7500 | 11400 | 16700 | 23800 | 32300 | 41600 |       |
| 4                | 5000                   | 7800 | 12000 | 18100 | 26600 | 37800 | 51300 | 66600 |

#### 200 psi (13.8 bar) Water Pressure at Valve

| Common Wire Size | Control Wire Size 18 • | 16 • | 14 •  | 12 •  | 10 •  | 8 •   | 6 •   | 4 •   |
|------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18               | 2400                   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 16               | 2900                   | 3800 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 14               | 3400                   | 4700 | 6100  |       |       |       |       |       |
| 12               | 3800                   | 5500 | 7500  | 9700  |       |       |       |       |
| 10               | 4100                   | 6100 | 8800  | 11900 | 15500 |       |       |       |
| 8                | 4400                   | 6600 | 9800  | 13900 | 19000 | 24600 |       |       |
| 6                | 4500                   | 7000 | 10600 | 15500 | 22100 | 30100 | 38700 |       |
| 4                | 4600                   | 7200 | 11100 | 16800 | 24800 | 35200 | 47700 | 62000 |

## Commercial Valve Wire Sizing Procedure

### Step 1

Determine actual distance, along wire run, from controller out to the first valve on a circuit and between each succeeding valve on a multiple valve circuit. Example: (Two watt solenoid, 26.5 volt transformer, 50Hz, at 150 psi water pressure at valves.)

### Step 2

Calculate the equivalent circuit length for each valve circuit on the controller. (See chart to left)

### Step 3

Selecting Common Wire Size: Using the longest equivalent length calculated above, go to the appropriate valve chart and select a common wire and a control wire that are as close to the same size as possible (the common wire size should always be equal to or one size larger than the control wire size.) In the example above, the circuit for station #3 has the longest equivalent length, 7000 feet. In the chart (for this example use the chart for 150 psi water pressure at the valve and a 26.5 volt transformer) select a wire size combination of size 14 and 12 wire. Select common wire as size 12 wire. Since one common wire shall be used for all valves on the controller, you have now established the common wire size for that controller as size 12 wire.

### Step 4

Sizing Circuit Control Wires: Reading only from the row for the common wire size selected in Step 3 (size 12), proceed to select each control wire size from the chart using the calculated equivalent length for each circuit.

### EXAMPLE:

**Station #1:** Equiv. Length = 1 valve x 2000 ft. = 2000 ft. select size 18 control wire

**Station #2:** Equiv. Length = (1 valve x 1000 ft.) + (2 valves x 2000 ft.) = 5000 ft. select size 16 control wire

**Station #3:** Equiv. Length = (1 valve x 500 ft.) + (2 valves x 1000 ft.) + (3 valves x 1500 ft.) = 7000 ft. select size 14 control wire

## 24 VAC Solenoid Valves Wire Sizing – 60Hz

### 9.8 VA Valves (EZ) with 26.5 Volt Transformers - Equivalent Feet of Circuit

#### 80 psi (5.5 bar) Water Pressure at Valve

| Common Wire Size | Control Wire Size 18 • | 16 • | 14 •  | 12 •  | 10 •  | 8 •   | 6 •   | 4 •   |
|------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18               | 3200                   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 16               | 4000                   | 5200 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 14               | 4700                   | 6400 | 8300  |       |       |       |       |       |
| 12               | 5200                   | 7500 | 10200 | 13200 |       |       |       |       |
| 10               | 5700                   | 8300 | 11900 | 16200 | 21000 |       |       |       |
| 8                | 6000                   | 9000 | 13300 | 18900 | 25800 | 33400 |       |       |
| 6                | 6200                   | 9500 | 14400 | 21100 | 30100 | 40900 | 52600 |       |
| 4                | 6300                   | 9800 | 15200 | 22900 | 33700 | 47800 | 64800 | 84200 |

#### 100 psi (6.9 bar) Water Pressure at Valve

| Common Wire Size | Control Wire Size 18 • | 16 • | 14 •  | 12 •  | 10 •  | 8 •   | 6 •   | 4 •   |
|------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18               | 2900                   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 16               | 3500                   | 4600 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 14               | 4100                   | 5600 | 7300  |       |       |       |       |       |
| 12               | 4600                   | 6600 | 9000  | 11700 |       |       |       |       |
| 10               | 5000                   | 7400 | 10500 | 14300 | 18600 |       |       |       |
| 8                | 5300                   | 8000 | 11800 | 16700 | 22800 | 29500 |       |       |
| 6                | 5400                   | 8400 | 12700 | 18700 | 26500 | 36100 | 46500 |       |
| 4                | 5600                   | 8700 | 13400 | 20200 | 29700 | 42200 | 57200 | 74400 |

#### 125 psi (8.6 bar) Water Pressure at Valve

| Common Wire Size | Control Wire Size 18 • | 16 • | 14 •  | 12 •  | 10 •  | 8 •   | 6 •   | 4 •   |
|------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18               | 2400                   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 16               | 3000                   | 3900 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 14               | 3500                   | 4800 | 6300  |       |       |       |       |       |
| 12               | 3900                   | 5600 | 7700  | 9900  |       |       |       |       |
| 10               | 4300                   | 6300 | 9000  | 12200 | 15800 |       |       |       |
| 8                | 4500                   | 6800 | 10000 | 14300 | 19400 | 25200 |       |       |
| 6                | 4600                   | 7100 | 10800 | 15900 | 22700 | 30800 | 39700 |       |
| 4                | 4700                   | 7400 | 11400 | 17200 | 25400 | 36100 | 48800 | 63500 |

#### 150 psi (10.4 bar) Water Pressure at Valve

| Common Wire Size | Control Wire Size 18 • | 16 • | 14 •  | 12 •  | 10 •  | 8 •   | 6 •   | 4 •   |
|------------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18               | 2200                   |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 16               | 2700                   | 3500 |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 14               | 3100                   | 4300 | 5600  |       |       |       |       |       |
| 12               | 3500                   | 5000 | 6800  | 8800  |       |       |       |       |
| 10               | 3800                   | 5600 | 8000  | 10900 | 14100 |       |       |       |
| 8                | 4000                   | 6000 | 8900  | 12700 | 17300 | 22400 |       |       |
| 6                | 4100                   | 6300 | 9600  | 14100 | 20100 | 27400 | 35300 |       |
| 4                | 4200                   | 6600 | 10200 | 15300 | 22600 | 32100 | 43400 | 56500 |

#### 200 psi (13.8 bar) Water Pressure at Valve

| Common Wire Size | Control Wire Size 18 • | 16 • | 14 • | 12 •  | 10 •  | 8 •   | 6 •   | 4 •   |
|------------------|------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 18               | 1800                   |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |
| 16               | 2300                   | 2900 |      |       |       |       |       |       |
| 14               | 2600                   | 3600 | 4700 |       |       |       |       |       |
| 12               | 3000                   | 4200 | 5800 | 7500  |       |       |       |       |
| 10               | 3200                   | 4700 | 6800 | 9200  | 12000 |       |       |       |
| 8                | 3400                   | 5100 | 7600 | 10800 | 14700 | 19000 |       |       |
| 6                | 3500                   | 5400 | 8200 | 12000 | 17100 | 23300 | 30000 |       |
| 4                | 3600                   | 5600 | 8600 | 13000 | 19200 | 27300 | 36900 | 48000 |

## Commercial Valve Wire Sizing Procedure

### Step 1

Determine actual distance, along wire run, from controller out to the first valve on a circuit and between each succeeding valve on a multiple valve circuit. Example: (Two watt solenoid, 26.5 volt transformer, 60Hz, at 150 psi water pressure at valves.)

### Step 2

Calculate the equivalent circuit length for each valve circuit on the controller. (See chart to left)

### Step 3

Selecting Common Wire Size: Using the longest equivalent length calculated above, go to the appropriate valve chart and select a common wire and a control wire that are as close to the same size as possible (the common wire size should always be equal to or one size larger than the control wire size.) In the example below, the circuit for station #3 has the longest equivalent length, 7000 feet. In the chart (for this example use the chart for 150 psi water pressure at the valve and a 26.5 volt transformer) select a size 12 wire for both common and control wire. Since one common wire shall be used for all valves on the controller, you have now established the common wire size for that controller as size 12 wire.

### Step 4

Sizing Circuit Control Wires: Reading only from the row for the common wire size selected in Step 3 (size 12), proceed to select each control wire size from the chart using the calculated equivalent length for each circuit.

### EXAMPLE:

**Station #1:** Equiv. Length = 1 valve x 2000 ft. = 2000 ft. select size 18 control wire

**Station #2:** Equiv. Length = (1 valve x 1000 ft.) + (2 valves x 2000 ft.) = 5000 ft. select size 16 control wire

**Station #3:** Equiv. Length = (1 valve x 500 ft.) + (2 valves x 1000 ft.) + (3 valves x 1500 ft.) = 7000 ft. select size 12 control wire

## PVB Professional Series Valve Boxes

The PVB Series valve box provides rugged, no-nonsense dependability, with a price tag that can meet any budget

### Features

- Light & durable construction
- Side ridges for additional side wall support
- Pre-molded pipe slots
- Bottom flanges to help prevent sinking
- Four colors: available in green, black, tan and purple
- Multiple configurations designed to provide tight seals and easy maintenance access
- Earth-friendly, LEED-compliant material made of 100% recycled materials (black boxes and black lids only)



| 6" Round Valve Box  | 10" Round Valve Box  | Mini Standard Valve Box   | Standard Valve Box  | Standard Extension   | Jumbo Valve Box  | Jumbo Extension  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| SIZE  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Top Opening:<br>6 1/8" diameter<br>Bottom Opening:<br>8 5/8" diameter   | Top Opening:<br>10" diameter<br>Bottom Opening:<br>12 1/8" diameter  | Top Opening:<br>15" L x 9 1/2" W<br>Bottom Opening:<br>18" L x 12 1/2" W x 10" H  | Top Opening:<br>18 1/4" L x 13" W<br>Bottom Opening:<br>21 1/4" L x 15 1/8" W x 12" H   | Top Opening:<br>17" L x 11 3/4" W<br>Bottom Opening:<br>18 7/8" L x 13 5/8" W x 6 3/4" H   | Top Opening:<br>22 1/4" L x 16 3/8" W<br>Bottom Opening:<br>25 1/4" L x 19 3/8" W x 12" H  | Top Opening:<br>21 3/8" L x 15 7/8" W<br>Bottom Opening:<br>22 1/8" L x 16 3/8" W x 6 5/8" H   |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snap-in overlapping lid</li> <li>• Skid-resistant texture</li> <li>• Body built with three ridges for additional sidewall support</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overlapping lid with bolt hole and twist lock</li> <li>• Skid-resistant lid texture</li> <li>• Body built with double ridges for additional sidewall support</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Our compact alternative to a standard size box</li> <li>• Drop-in lid</li> <li>• Skid-resistant lid texture</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drop-in lockable lid</li> <li>• Skid-resistant lid texture</li> <li>• Double ledge lid support</li> <li>• Ridge adds additional support to sidewalls</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overlapping lockable lid</li> <li>• Skid-resistant lid texture</li> <li>• Body can be used to extend the PVB Standard series</li> <li>• Body can be used as a 6" deep box</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Drop-in lockable lid</li> <li>• Skid-resistant lid texture</li> <li>• Double ledge lid support</li> <li>• Ridge adds additional support to sidewalls</li> </ul>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overlapping lockable lid</li> <li>• Skid-resistant lid texture</li> <li>• Body can be used to extend the PVB Jumbo series</li> <li>• Body can be used as a 6" deep box</li> </ul>                       |
| MODELS  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVB6RND: 6" round black body &amp; overlapping green lid</li> <li>• PVB6RNDP: 6" round black body &amp; overlapping purple lid</li> <li>• PVB6RNDT: 6" round black body &amp; overlapping tan lid</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVB10RND: 10" round black body &amp; overlapping green lid</li> <li>• PVB10RNDP: 10" round purple body &amp; overlapping purple lid</li> <li>• PVB10RNDT: 10" round tan body &amp; overlapping tan lid</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVB10MST: 10" mini-standard black body &amp; drop-in green lid</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVB12STD: 12" standard black body &amp; drop-in green lid</li> <li>• PVB12STD P: 12" standard purple body &amp; drop-in purple lid</li> <li>• PVB12STD T: 12" standard tan body &amp; drop-in tan lid</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• STDEXT body can extend the Standard Valve box by 6" in height</li> <li>• STDEXT body can be used as a 6" deep box to reduce digging</li> <li>• PVB12STDEXT: 6" black body &amp; overlapping green lid</li> <li>• PVB12STDEXTT: 6" tan body &amp; overlapping tan lid</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVB12JMB: 12" black body &amp; drop-in green lid</li> <li>• PVB12JMBP: 12" purple body &amp; drop-in purple lid</li> <li>• PVB12JMBT: 12" tan body &amp; drop-in tan lid</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PVB12JMBEXT: 6" black body &amp; overlapping green lid</li> <li>• PVB12JMBEXT P: 6" purple body &amp; overlapping purple lid</li> <li>• PVB12JMBEXT T: 6" tan body &amp; overlapping tan lid</li> </ul> |

#### 6" Round Lids

PVB6RNDGL:  
6" round green lid

#### 10" Round Lids

PVB10RNDGL:  
10" round green lid

#### 12" Standard Lids

PVB12STDGL:  
12" standard green lid

#### 12" Jumbo Lids

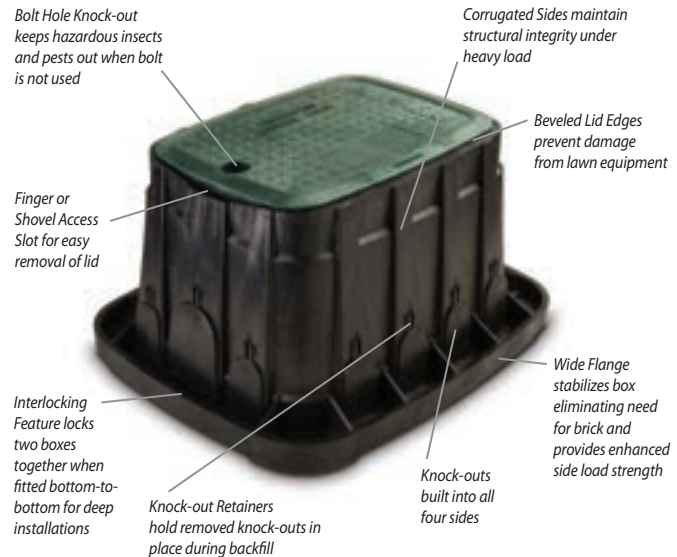
PVB12JMBGL:  
12" jumbo green lid

## VB Series Valve Boxes

Commercial grade boxes that are loaded with a rich set of industry-leading features

### Features

- **Strength and Stability** – Multiple sizes and shapes are designed with corrugated sides and wide flange bases for maximum durability, compression strength, and stability
- **Smart Lid Design** – Designed with no holes to keep out pests, beveled edges to minimize damage potential from turf equipment, and for easy hand and shovel access
- **Flexible Installations** – Interlocking stacking capabilities, extension models and pipe hole knockouts support deeper and flexible installations
- **Environmentally Friendly** – Earth-friendly, LEED-compliant material made of 100% recycled materials (black boxes and black lids only)



| 7 Inch Round Valve Box  | 10 Inch Round Valve Box  | Standard Valve Box  | Standard Extension  | Jumbo Valve Box  | Jumbo Extension   | Super Jumbo Valve Box  | Maxi Jumbo Valve Box  |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| SIZE  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| Bottom Diameter: 9.9 inches (25,1 cm)<br>Height: 9.0 inches (22,9 cm)   | Bottom Diameter: 13.75 inches (34,9 cm)<br>Height: 10.0 inches (25,4 cm)   | Length: 21.8 inches (55,4 cm)<br>Width: 16.6 inches (42,2 cm)<br>Height: 12.0 inches (30,5 cm)  | Length: 20.0 inches (50,8 cm)<br>Width: 14.75 inches (37,5 cm)<br>Height: 6.75 inches (17,1 cm)                     | Length: 26.3 inches (66,8 cm)<br>Width: 19.8 inches (50,3 cm)<br>Height: 12.1 inches (30,7 cm)   | Length: 24.4 inches (62,0 cm)<br>Width: 17.9 inches (45,5 cm)<br>Height: 6.75 inches (17,1 cm)                      | Length: 33.1 inches (84,1 cm)<br>Width: 23.8 inches (60,5 cm)<br>Height: 15.0 inches (38,1 cm)   | Length: 40.3 inches (102,4 cm)<br>Width: 27.1 inches (68,8 cm)<br>Height: 18.0 inches (45,7 cm)   |
| ADDITIONAL FEATURES   |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easily removable knock-outs simplify pipe placement and reduce installation time</li> <li>• Four equally spaced knock-outs accommodate up to 2.0" diameter pipe</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easily removable knock-outs simplify pipe placement and reduce installation time</li> <li>• Four equally spaced knock-outs accommodate up to 2.0" diameter pipe</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two large center knock-outs accommodate up to 3 1/2" (8.9 cm) diameter pipe and eleven knock-outs accommodate up to 2" (5.0 cm) diameter pipe</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extension models support deeper and more flexible installations</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easily removable knock-outs simplify pipe placement and reduce installation time</li> <li>• Two large center knock-outs accommodate up to 3.5" diameter pipe. (Extensions do not have knock-outs)</li> </ul>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extension models support deeper and more flexible installations</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easily removable knock-outs simplify pipe placement and reduce installation time</li> <li>• Thirteen large knock-outs accommodate up to 3.5" diameter pipe</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easily removable knock-outs simplify pipe placement and reduce installation time. Six large knock-outs on the ends accommodate up to 5.0" diameter pipe and 12 knock-outs on the sides accommodate up to 3.0" diameter pipe</li> </ul> |
| MODELS  |  |   |   |  |   |  |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VB7RND: 7" Round Body &amp; Green Lid</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VB10RND: 10" Round Body &amp; Green Lid</li> <li>• VB10RNDH: 10" Round Body Only</li> <li>• VB10RNDGL: Green Lid</li> <li>• VB10RNDPL: Purple Lid</li> <li>• VB10RNDL: Black Lid</li> <li>• VB10RNDH: 10" Round Body &amp; Locking Green Lid</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VBSTD: Standard Body &amp; Green Lid</li> <li>• VBSTDH: Standard Body Only</li> <li>• VBSTDGL: Green Lid</li> <li>• VBSTDPL: Purple Lid</li> <li>• VBSTDBKL: Black Lid</li> <li>• VBSTDH: Standard Body &amp; Locking Green Lid</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VBSTD6EXTB: Standard Extension Body Only</li> </ul>                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VBJMB: Jumbo Body &amp; Green Lid</li> <li>• VBJMBH: Jumbo Body Only</li> <li>• VBJMBGL: Green Lid</li> <li>• VBJMBPL: Purple Lid</li> <li>• VBJMBL: Black Lid</li> <li>• VBJMBH: Jumbo Body &amp; Locking Green Lid</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VBMB6EXTB: Jumbo Extension Body Only</li> </ul>                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VBSPRH: Super Jumbo Body &amp; 2 Lock Green Lid</li> <li>• VBSPRPH: Super Jumbo Body &amp; 2 Lock Purple Lid</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• VBMAXH: Maxi-Jumbo Body &amp; 2 Lock Green Lid</li> <li>• VBMAXPH: Maxi-Jumbo Body &amp; 2 Lock Purple Lid</li> </ul>  |

### LOCKING SYSTEMS

- VB-LOCK-H: Hex head 3/8" x 2 1/4" (1.0 x 5.7 cm) bolt, washer, and clip
- VB-LOCK-P: Penta head 3/8" x 2 1/4" (1.0 x 5.7 cm) bolt, washer, and clip

VANDAL RESISTANT





## Controllers

**Water  
Saving**



### Water Saving Tips

- A Seasonal Adjust feature is available on all Rain Bird AC-powered controllers, allowing users to easily adjust irrigation schedules to changing seasonal landscape water requirements. The ESP-LX Series Controllers also feature an automated Monthly Seasonal Adjust feature to help save water through automatic adjustments every month of the year. LNK WiFi Module compatible controllers can be adjusted daily with the Automatic Seasonal Adjustment feature in the Rain Bird App.
- Water savings can also be optimized through daily irrigation schedule adjustments which fine-tune watering based on current weather. All ESP-LX series controllers can easily be upgraded to include smart weather-based/ET or soil moisture irrigation control capability by adding a local rain sensor or soil moisture sensor.
- All Rain Bird controllers simplify conservation through a variety of flexible programming features. With the touch of a button, the ESP-ME3 and ESP-TM2 can recall a previously saved "Contractor Default" irrigation program; the ESP-LX Series "Delayed Recall" feature automatically reverts to typical watering programs after a user-set time period.



| Major Products                                  | ESP-TM2           | ESP-ME3<br>ESP-Me | ESP-LXME<br>ESP-LXMEF | ESP-LXD            | ESP-9V                    | TBOS BT      |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|   |                   |                   |                       |                    |                           |              |
| Residential                                     | •                 | •                 |                       |                    | •                         | •            |
| Light Commercial                                | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  | •                         | •            |
| Commercial/Industrial                           |                   |                   | •                     | •                  |                           | •            |
| <b>Type of Controller</b>                       |                   |                   |                       |                    |                           |              |
| Hybrid  | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| Solid State                                     |                   |                   |                       |                    | •                         | •            |
| Battery Operated                                |                   |                   |                       |                    | •                         | •            |
| Indoor Location                                 | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| Outdoor Location                                | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| <b>Features</b>                                 |                   |                   |                       |                    |                           |              |
| Stations (up to)                                | 12                | 22                | 48                    | 200                | 6                         | 6            |
| Programs (up to)                                | 3                 | 4                 | 4                     | 4                  | 6                         | 3            |
| Station Timing (up to)                          | 6 hr <sup>1</sup> | 6 hr <sup>1</sup> | 12 hr <sup>1</sup>    | 12 hr <sup>1</sup> | 12 hr                     | 12 hr        |
| Number of Starts per Program (up to)            | 4                 | 6                 | 8                     | 8                  | 6                         | 8            |
| Surge protection                                | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| 230VAC Option                                   | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| Master Valve/Pump Start                         | •                 | •                 | • <sup>2</sup>        | • <sup>2</sup>     | Multi-station models only |              |
| Water Budgeting                                 | •                 | •                 | • <sup>4</sup>        | • <sup>4</sup>     | •                         |              |
| Individual Program/Zone Shut-Off                | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| Rain Delay                                      | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| Battery Programmable                            |                   | •                 | •                     | •                  | •                         | •            |
| Sensor Terminals, Status Indicator and Override | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  | •                         |              |
| Delay Between Stations (up to)                  | 9 hrs             | 9 hrs             | 0 - 10 min.           | 0 - 10 min.        |                           |              |
| Flow Sensing                                    |                   | ESP-ME3 only      | • <sup>5</sup>        | •                  |                           |              |
| Simultaneous Multi-Station Operation            |                   |                   | •                     | •                  |                           | •            |
| Cycle + Soak™                                   |                   | • <sup>6</sup>    | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| Overlapping Programs                            |                   |                   | •                     | •                  | •                         |              |
| Manual On/Off                                   | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  | •                         | •            |
| Remote Control Compatible                       | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| Diagnostic Test                                 |                   |                   | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| Diagnostic Valve Circuit Breaker                | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| Out-of-Valve Box Programming                    |                   |                   |                       |                    |                           | •            |
| Submersible (up to)                             |                   |                   |                       |                    | 3.3 ft (1 m)              | 3.3 ft (1 m) |
| Vandal/Tamper Resistant                         |                   |                   |                       |                    |                           | •            |
| Self-Cleaning Solenoid                          |                   |                   |                       |                    |                           | •            |
| Low Battery Indicator                           |                   |                   |                       |                    | •                         | •            |
| Save / Restore Programs                         | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  | •                         | •            |
| Master Valve ON/OFF by Station                  | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           | •            |
| Total Run Time Calculator by Program            |                   | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           | •            |
| Bypass Rain Sensor by Station                   | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| <b>Programming Schedule</b>                     |                   |                   |                       |                    |                           |              |
| 7 Day-of-Week                                   | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  | •                         | •            |
| 1-7 Variable Cycle                              | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  | •                         | •            |
| 1-31 Variable Cycle                             | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  | •                         | •            |
| Odd/Even Cycle                                  | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  | •                         | •            |
| Odd 31st  | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  |                           | •            |
| 365-Day Calendar                                | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  | •                         |              |
| Event Day Off                                   |                   |                   | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| <b>Central Control Compatibility</b>            |                   |                   |                       |                    |                           |              |
| IQ™ Upgradeable                                 |                   |                   | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| <b>Cabinet</b>                                  |                   |                   |                       |                    |                           |              |
| Plastic-Indoor                                  | •                 | •                 |                       |                    |                           |              |
| Plastic-Outdoor                                 | •                 | •                 | •                     | •                  | •                         | •            |
| Powder-Coated Metal Outdoor                     |                   |                   | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| Stainless Steel Pedestal                        |                   |                   | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| Powder-Coated Metal Pedestal                    |                   |                   | •                     | •                  |                           |              |
| <b>Hardware/Accessories</b>                     |                   |                   |                       |                    |                           |              |
| Two-Wire Decoders and Accessories               |                   |                   |                       | •                  |                           |              |
| Rain Sensing (need Rain Sensor)                 | •                 |                   | •                     | •                  | •                         | •            |
| Flow Sensing (need Flow Sensor)                 |                   | ESP-ME3 only      | ESP-LXMEF only        | •                  |                           |              |
| SMRT-Y Soil Moisture Sensor                     | •                 | •                 |                       |                    |                           |              |

<sup>1</sup> With water budgeting, timing can be extended

<sup>2</sup> Programmable by station

<sup>3</sup> 6 independent start times per zone

<sup>4</sup> Selectable for each program and by month

<sup>5</sup> With Flow Smart Module

<sup>6</sup> ESP-ME3 only with LNK WiFi Module

## LNK WiFi Module

Irrigation System Control from Anywhere

### Features

- Upgrades WiFi-ready controllers (ESP-ME3, ESP-Me and ESP-TM2) to make them fully accessible and programmable from iOS or Android compatible devices\*
- Operates like a wireless remote control for your irrigation system while onsite or an internet-based monitoring and control system when offsite
- Streamlines and simplifies initial irrigation timer setup and seasonal adjustment
- Instant access allows for real-time system management and timer settings
- Compatible professional app features allow for simple multi-site management and remote diagnostics by landscape professionals
- Built-in mobile notifications provide troubleshooting access, simplify service calls, and warn of freezing conditions when expected
- Automatic weather adjustments provide daily run time changes, saving up to 50% in water
- Superior programming capabilities that are designed to meet the most stringent water restrictions

### Specifications

- 2.4 GHz (only) WiFi router compatible with WEP and WPA security settings
- Compatible with iOS 8.0 and Android 4.4 (KitKat) or later mobile devices\*
- Operating Temperature: 14° F (-10° C) to 149°F (65°C)
- Storage Temperature: -40°F (-40°C) to 150°F (66°C)
- Operating Humidity: 95% max @ 50°F to 120°F (10°C to 49°C) non-condensing environment

### Electrical Specifications

- Input: 24VAC(RMS) 50/60Hz; 55mA max

### Certifications

- cULus, FCC Part 15c, ISED RSS-247, IFETEL, CE.  
For current certifications visit: [www.rainbird.com/lnkwifi](http://www.rainbird.com/lnkwifi)

### Dimensions

- Width: 1.13" (2.87 cm)
- Height: 1.83" (4.65 cm)
- Depth: 0.48" (1.22 cm)

### Model

- LNKWIFI



LNK WiFi Module



ESP-ME3, ESP-Me and ESP-TM2

## ESP-TM2 Series Controller

Simple, Flexible, and Reliable for Residential Applications

### Features

- Upgradeable for WiFi-based remote monitoring and control via iOS and Android mobile devices (with LNK WiFi Module sold separately).
- Internet-based weather information can be used to make daily adjustments to the irrigation schedule, saving up to 30% in water (with LNK WiFi Module sold separately).
- 4, 6, 8, and 12 station models to meet small or large residential irrigation needs
- Set Permanent Days Off per program to ensure watering never occurs on days when maintenance crews are on site (for Odd/Even/ Cyclic schedules)
- Easy to install indoors or outdoors with pre-installed power cord
- Quick programming in just 3 steps for ease of setup
- 3 available programs with up to 4 start times for each program to meet the needs of varied landscapes
- One-touch manual watering capability for ease of use
- Large back-lit LCD display for improved visibility in low-light and direct sun conditions
- Contractor Default™ allows you to easily save and restore your custom schedule
- Delay Watering up to 14 days and automatically resume watering after the set delay has elapsed
- Bypass Rain Sensor for any station gives you the ability to customize which stations react to a rain sensor
- Seasonal Adjust by program allows you to easily reduce or increase watering by program

### Specifications

- Operating Temperature: Up to 149°F (65°C)
- Storage Temperature: -40°F (-40°C) to 150°F (66°C)
- Operating Humidity: 95% max @ 50°F to 120°F (10°C to 49°C) non-condensing environment

### Electrical Specifications

- Input required: 120VAC (±10%) @ 60Hz
- Output: 1A at 24VAC
- Master Valve/Pump Start Relay
- External battery back-up not required. Nonvolatile memory permanently saves the current programming and a 10 year life lithium battery maintains the controllers time and date during power outages

### Certifications

- cULus, FCC Part 15b, CAN ICES-3(B)/NMB-3(B), NOM-001-SCFI-1993, CE.
- For current certifications visit: [www.rainbird.com/esptm2](http://www.rainbird.com/esptm2)

### Dimensions

- Width: 7.92 in. (20.1 cm)
- Height: 7.86 in. (20.0 cm)
- Depth: 3.51 in. (9.0 cm)

### Models

- TM2-4-120V: 4-station 120VAC
- TM2-6-120V: 6-station 120VAC
- TM2-8-120V: 8-station 120VAC
- TM2-12-120V: 12-station 120VAC

### Accessories

- LNKWIFI: LNK WiFi Module for remote control and notification via iOS or Android device
- WR2 Series Wireless Rain + Freeze Sensors
- RSD Series Rain Sensors



ESP-TM2



*Look for the WaterSense labeled LNK WiFi Module and a Rain Bird Rain Sensor to improve the water efficiency capabilities of this controller*

## ESP-ME3 and ESP-Me Series Controllers

The industry's most flexible irrigation controller solution.  
Supports up to 22 stations

### Features

- Upgradeable for WiFi-based remote monitoring and control via iOS and Android mobile devices (with LNK WiFi Module sold separately).
- Internet-based weather information can be used to make daily adjustments to the irrigation schedule, saving up to 30% in water (with LNK WiFi Module sold separately).
- Large LCD display with easy to navigate user interface
- Master valve/pump start circuit
- Non-Volatile (100 year) storage memory
- Remotely Programmable under 9V battery power (not included)
- Program based scheduling allows 4 individual programs with 6 independent start times per program for 24 total start times
- Watering schedule options: By days of week, ODD calendar days, EVEN calendar days, or Cyclic (every 1 – 30 days) Advanced Features
- Advanced diagnostics and short detection with LED alert
- Contractor Default™ Program Save/Restore saved program(s)
- Rain Sensor bypass by Station
- Total Run Time Calculator by program
- Delay Watering up to 14 days (applies only to stations not set to ignore Rain Sensor)
- Manual Watering option by program or station
- Seasonal Adjust applied to all programs or individual program
- Adjustable delay between valves (default set to 0)
- Master Valve on/off by station

### ESP-ME3 Specific Features

- Built-in flow-sensing capabilities
- Easy to install indoors or outdoors with pre-installed power cord
- Back-lit LCD display for improved visibility in low-light and direct sun conditions

### Operating Specifications

- Station timing: 1 minute to 6 hours
- Seasonal Adjust: 5% to 200%
- Max operating temperature: 149°F (65°C)

### Electrical Specifications

- Input Required: 120VAC  $\pm$  10%, 60Hz  
(International models: 230/240VAC  $\pm$  10%, 50/60Hz)
- Master Valve/Pump Start Relay
- Operating Voltage: 24VAC 50/60Hz
- Max Coil Inrush: 11VA
- Max Coil Holding: 5VA
  - Idle/Off power draw 0.06 amps at 120VAC
- Power back-up not required. Nonvolatile memory permanently saves the current programming and a 10 year life lithium battery maintains the controllers time and date during power outages.

### Certifications

- cULus, FCC Part 15b, CAN ICES-3(B)/NMB-3(B), CE. For current certifications visit: [www.rainbird.com/espme](http://www.rainbird.com/espme), [www.rainbird.com/me3](http://www.rainbird.com/me3)



*Look for the WaterSense labeled LNK WiFi Module and a Rain Bird Rain Sensor to improve the water efficiency capabilities of this controller*

### Dimensions

- Width: 10.7" (27.2 cm)
- Height: 7.7" (19.5 cm)
- Depth: 4.4" (11.2 cm)

### North America Models (120VAC)

- Controller Base Models
  - ESP4ME1: 4 station indoor model
  - ESP4ME3: 4 station indoor / outdoor model
- Modules
  - ESPSM3: 3 station module
  - ESPSM6: 6 station module (compatible with ESP-ME3 and ESP-ME series controllers only)

### Accessories

- LNKWIFI: LNK WiFi Module for remote control and notification via iOS or Android device
- WR2: Wireless Rain + Freeze Sensors
- RSD Series Rain Sensors
- MJ100B Flow Sensor and other wired flow sensors\*

\*ESP-ME3 only



ESP-ME3 and ESP-Me Series  
Controller and Modules

## ESP-9V Series

Battery-Operated Controller

### Features

#### Controller Features

- Waterproof case ensures long life, even when installed in a valve box
- Common programming features are easily accessed on one screen, making programming quick and easy
- Operates for approximately one full year using one 9-volt alkaline battery, or two years with two 9-volt alkaline batteries
- Large LCD display with easy to navigate user interface
- Sensor input with bypass override
- Mast valve/pump-start circuit (multi-zone units only)
- Non-volatile (100-year) program memory
- IP68 certified for protection against dust and water intrusion
- Plastic controller case has outstanding resistance to weather, yellowing and aging

#### Scheduling Features

- Dedicated manual watering button for easy operation
- Automatic zone-stacking ensures that only one valve irrigates at the same time. ESP-9V will automatically irrigate the lower number zone first if zones are scheduled to water at the same time
- Contractor Rapid Programming™ automatically copies the start times and watering days from zone 1 to all remaining zones at initial setup
- Run times, start times, and watering days are customizable by zone
- 6 start times per zone
- 4 watering day options per zone: Custom days of the week, Cyclic, and ODD or EVEN calendar days
- Delay watering (1 to 9 days)

#### Valve Compatibility

- Rain Bird K80920
- Hunter 458200
- Irritrol DCL
- Toro DCLS-P

#### Controller Dimensions

- Width: 5.35" (13.59 cm)
- Height: 4.04" (10.26 cm)
- Depth: 2.42" (6.15 cm)
- Weight: 2 lbs (907 g)

#### LCD Screen Size

- Width: 2.25" (5.72 cm)
- Height: 1.25" (3.18 cm)



With optional Wall Mount

#### Optional Wall Mount Dimensions

- Width: 4.25" (10.76 cm)
- Height: 6.930" (17.60 cm)
- Depth: 1.965" (4.99 cm)
- Weight: 3.6 oz (107 g)

#### Certifications

- cULus. For current certifications visit: [www.rainbird.com/esp9v](http://www.rainbird.com/esp9v)

#### Models

- ESP9V1: 1-Zone ESP-9V Controller
- ESP9V2: 2-Zone ESP-9V Controller
- ESP9V4: 4-Zone ESP-9V Controller
- ESP9V6: 6-Zone ESP-9V Controller
- ESP9V1SOL: 1-Zone + 9V Solenoid
- 9VMOUNT: Wall-mount kit



ESP-9V Series  
Battery-Operated Controller





### TBOS-BT

Bluetooth Battery-Operated Controller.  
Install anywhere. Program from a Smartphone.

NEW

#### Features

##### Rain Bird App Features (TBOS-BT)

- Create, review and transmit irrigation programs
- Capability to set zones or programs to manually irrigate
- Basic programming includes 3 independent programs A,B and C, each with 8 start times per day
- Stations can be assigned to several programs with different watering run times
- Run time is from 1 minute to 12 hours in 1-minute increments
- Five watering day cycle modes (Custom, even, odd, odd-31, cyclical) selectable by program for maximum flexibility and watering
- Program and global Monthly Seasonal Adjust; 0% to 300% (1% increments)
- Built-in ID with naming capability. The control module and stations can be individually named.
- Optional passcode
- Delay watering from 1 to 14 days
- Permanently turn the controller off to prevent irrigation
- Battery indicator reports the status of the control module's battery
- Capability to clear the control module's irrigation program

#### Controller Features

- Operates for approximately one full year using one 9-volt alkaline battery
- Completely potted to obtain IP68 conformity
- Independent station operation allows sequential start times (with stacking in case of overlap) restriction compliance
- Master valve output (on TBOS-II 2, 4, and 6 Control Modules)
- No loss of irrigation program after a battery replacement
- Backwardly compatible with the TBOS-II Field Transmitter

#### Valve Compatibility

- Rain Bird TBOS Potted Latching Solenoid (K80920)
  - DV, DVF, ASVF, PGA, PEB, PESB, GB, EFB-CP, BPE and BPES series
- Hunter 458200
- Irritrol DCL
- Toro DCLS-P

#### Certifications

- cULus , FCC Part 15b , ISED RSS-247 Issue 2.0 , CE , IP68.
- For current certifications visit: [www.rainbird.com/tbosbt](http://www.rainbird.com/tbosbt)

### TBOS-BT System Components

#### Rain Bird App (TBOS-BT)

- Available for Android and IOS devices

#### Models

- TBOS-BT1 (1 Station)
- TBOS-BT2 (2 Station)
- TBOS-BT4 (4 Station)
- TBOS-BT6 (6 Station)

#### Accessories

- TBOS Potted Latching Solenoid
- RSD Series Rain Sensors
- The TBOS solenoid adapters will adapt the potted latching solenoid for use in retrofit applications with selected Irritrol® (Hardie/Richdel) and Buckner® valves or Champion® and Superior® valve actuators.

 **Bluetooth™**



TBOS-BT  
Bluetooth  
Battery-Operated  
Controller



## ESP-LXME/F Controllers

Modular - Easily expandable from 8 or 12 stations up to 48 stations with 8- and 12-station modules

### Features

- Hot-swappable modules, no need to power down the controller to add/remove modules
- 8- or 12-stations base unit expandable to 48 stations with 8- and 12-Station Modules
- Flow Smart Module™ factory installed (ESP-LXMEF) or field upgradable (ESP-LXME)
- Dynamic station numbering eliminates station numbering gaps
- Master valve/pump start circuit
- Weather Sensor input with override switch
- 6 user-selectable languages
- Standard 10kV surge protection
- Non-Volatile (100-year) program memory
- Front panel is removable and programmable under battery power
- Compatible with Rain Bird Landscape Irrigation and Maintenance Remote
- Plastic, locking, UV resistant, wall-mount case, Optional Metal and Stainless Steel Case & Pedestal

### Water Management Features

- Optional Flow Smart Module™ with Learn Flow utility and flow usage totalizer — standard on ESP-LXMEF
- FloWatch™ protection for high and low flow conditions with user defined reactions (requires flow sensor)
- FloManager™ manages hydraulic demand, making full use of available water to shorten total watering time
- SimulStations™ are programmable to allow up to 5 stations to operate at the same time
- Station sequencing by station numbers or station priorities
- Water Windows by program plus Manual MV Water Window
- Cycle+Soak™ by station
- Rain Delay
- 365-Day Calendar Day Off
- Programmable Station Delay by program
- Normally Open or Closed Master Valve programmable by station
- Weather Sensor programmable by station to prevent or pause watering
- Program Seasonal Adjust
- Global Monthly Seasonal Adjust

### Operating Specifications

- Station run times: 0 min to 12 hrs
- Seasonal Adjust: 0% to 300% (16 hrs maximum station run time)
- 4 independent programs (ABCD)
- ABCD programs can overlap
- 8 start times per program

- Program Day Cycles include Custom days of the week, Odd, Odd31, Even, & Cyclical dates
- Manual station, program, test program

### Electrical Specifications

- Power Supply Voltage: 120 VAC  $\pm$  10%, 60Hz (International models: 230 VAC  $\pm$  10%, 50Hz; Australian models: 240 VAC  $\pm$  10%, 50Hz)
- Output: 26.5 VAC 1.9A
- Power back-up: Lithium coin-cell battery maintains time and date while nonvolatile memory maintains the programming
- Multi-valve capacity: Maximum five 24 VAC, 7VA solenoid valves simultaneous operation including the master valve, maximum two solenoid valves per station module

### Certifications

- cULus, FCC Part 15b, CAN ICES-3(B)/NMB-3(B), CE, IPX4. For current certifications visit: [www.rainbird.com/esplxme-esplxmef](http://www.rainbird.com/esplxme-esplxmef)

### Dimensions

- Width: 14.32 in. (36.4 cm)
- Height: 12.69 in. (32.2 cm)
- Depth: 5.50 in. (14.0 cm)

### Models

- ESP8LXME: 8-Station Controller, 120VAC
- ESP12LXMEF: 12-Station Controller with Flow Smart Module, 120VAC
- IESPLXME: 8-Station Controller for International Market, 230VAC
- FSMLXME: Flow Smart Module for ESPLXME/F Controller
- ESPLXMSM8: 8-Station Module for ESP-LXME/F Controller
- ESPLXMSM12: 12-Station Module for ESP-LXME/F Controller
- ESPLXMEFP: ESPLXME Controller Front Panel Only

### Accessories

- Painted Metal and Stainless Steel Pedestal/Enclosure Options available (see page 91)
- IQ Communication Cartridge (see page 104)
- Rain Bird FS-Series Flow Sensors (see page 96)

**For more information call the ESP-LX Hotline: 1-866-544-1406**

Works with **iQ**

ESP-LXME Controller



## ESP-LXD Decoder Controller

50 – 200 station capable Two-Wire Decoder Commercial Controller

Works  
with **iQ**

### Controller Features

- 50-station capability standard expandable to 200 stations with optional ESPLXD-SM75 modules
- Four available sensor inputs (one wired plus up to three decoder-managed) with override switch
- Five flow sensors supported
- Supported decoders: FD-101TURF, FD-102TURF, FD-202TURF, FD-401TURF, FD-601TURF
- Supports SD-210TURF sensor decoders (flow sensing and weather sensor support) and LSP-1 line surge protectors (one per 500 feet of two-wire path required)
- Central Control capable with Rain Bird IQ Communications Cartridges and software (see pg. 104)
- Advanced Features From Cycle+Soak™ to Contractor Default Program™, the ESP-LXD offers innovative features proven to cut installation expenses, troubleshooting time and water use
- Program backup and barcode decoder address entry with the optional PBCLXD
- Six user-selectable languages
- Removable front panel is programmable under battery power
- Plastic, locking, UV resistant, wall-mount case, Optional Metal and Stainless Steel Case & Pedestal
- Compatible with Rain Bird Landscape Irrigation and Maintenance Remote - Flow Smart Module™ factory installed or field upgradable
- Plastic, locking, UV resistant, wall-mount case, Optional Metal and Stainless Steel Case & Pedestal

### Operating Specifications

- Station timing: 0 min to 12 hrs
- Program level and global Monthly Seasonal Adjust; 0% to 300% (16 hrs maximum station run time)
- 4 independent programs (ABCD); ABC programs stack, ABCD overlap
- 8 start times per program
- Program Day Cycles include Custom days of the week, Odd, Odd no 31st, Even, and Cyclical dates
- Manual station, program, test program

### Certifications

- cULus, CE, IPX4. For current certifications visit: [www.rainbird.com/esplxd](http://www.rainbird.com/esplxd)



ESP-LXD Decoder  
Controller



LXMMSSPED Shown  
with ESP-LXD in LXMMSS  
Stainless Steel Cabinet

## ESP-LXD Decoder Controller (cont.)

### Upgrade Options

- IQ-NCC Network Communication Cartridge
- ESP-LXD-SM75 75-station module
- PBCLXD Programming Backup Cartridge

### Electrical Specifications

- Power Supply Voltage: 120 VAC  $\pm$  10%, 60Hz (International models: 230 VAC  $\pm$  10%, 50Hz; Australian Models: 240 VAC  $\pm$  10%, 50Hz)
- Power back-up: Lithium coin-cell battery maintains time and date while nonvolatile memory maintains the schedule
- Multi-valve station capacity: up to 2 solenoid valves per station; simultaneous operation of up to eight solenoids and/or master valves

### Dimensions (W x H x D)

- 14.32" x 12.69" x 5.50" (36.4 x 32.2 x 14.0 cm)

### Model

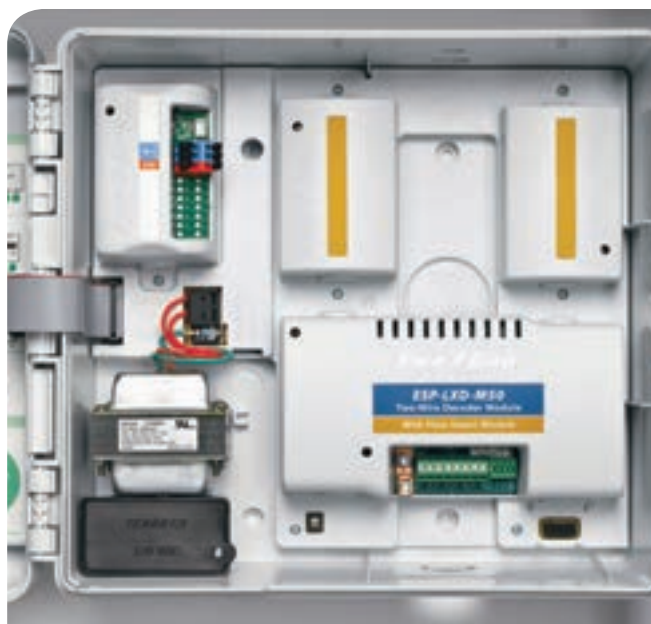
- ESP-LXD: 50-station, 120 VAC
- IESPLXD: 50-station for international markets, 230 VAC
- IESPLXDEU: 50-station for Europe, 230 VAC
- IESPLXDAU: 50-station for Australia, 240 VAC

### Accessories

- FD-TURF: two-wire decoders (see pg. 93)
- SD-210TURF: two-wire sensor decoder (see pg. 93)
- LSP1TURF: two-wire line surge protection (see pg. 93)
- DPU-210: two-wire decoder programming unit (see pg. 94)
- Painted Metal and Stainless Steel Pedestal/Enclosure Options available (see pg. 94)
- IQ-NCC: Network Communication Cartridge for ESP-LX Series Controllers (see page 104)
- See page 96 for information on Rain Bird FS-Series Flow Sensors

<sup>1</sup>FD-TURF decoders include peel-off barcode address labels

<sup>2</sup>Barcode scanning pen not included – sold separately; Unitech MS100NRCB00-SG recommended (www.ute.com)



ESP-LXD interior  
with modules

**For more information call the ESP-LX Hotline: 1-866-544-1406**

## FD-TURF Two-Wire Decoders

SiteControl and ESP-LXD with Support for 1, 2, 4 or 6 Decoder Addresses

### Features

- Five different decoder options let you choose the precise amount of landscape irrigation control you need. Select different two-wire decoders to operate one, two, four, or six valves.
- Installed out of sight and protected from the elements and vandalism
- Enables advanced diagnostic and sensor features

### Specifications

- **Mounting:** In valve box (recommended) or direct burial
- **Power Draw:**
  - FD-101TURF: 0.5 mA (idle) 18 mA (per active solenoid)
  - FD-102TURF: 0.5 mA (idle) 18 mA (per active solenoid)
  - FD-202TURF: 1 mA (idle) 18 mA (per active solenoid)
  - FD-401TURF: 1 mA (idle) 18 mA (per active solenoid)
  - FD-601TURF: 1 mA (idle) 18 mA (per active solenoid)
- **Dimensions:**
  - FD-101TURF: Length: 2.77 in. (70 mm), Diameter: 1.5 in. (40 mm)
  - FD-102TURF: Length: 3.35 in. (85 mm), Diameter: 1.77 in. (45 mm)
  - FD-202TURF: Length: 3.35 in. (85 mm), Diameter: 1.97 in. (50 mm)
  - FD-401TURF: Length: 3.94 in. (100 mm), Diameter: 2.56 in. (65 mm)
  - FD-601TURF: Length: 3.94 in. (100 mm), Diameter: 2.56 in. (65 mm)
- **Solenoids:**
  - FD-101TURF: 1 with individual control
  - FD-102TURF: 1 or 2 simultaneously
  - FD-202TURF: 1 to 4 simultaneously
  - FD-401TURF: 1 to 4 with individual control
  - FD-601TURF: 1 to 6 with individual control
- **Wires:**
  - FD-101TURF: Blue to cable, white to solenoid
  - FD-102TURF: Blue to cable, white to solenoid
  - FD-202TURF: Blue to cable, white and brown to solenoids
  - FD-401TURF: Blue to cable, color-coded to solenoids
  - FD-601TURF: Blue to cable, color-coded to solenoids
- **Surge Protection: One of the following is required every 500 ft. along two-wire path (40 V, 1.5 kW transil)**
  - LSP-1 Line Surge Protector
  - FD-401TURF with built in surge protection
  - FD-601TURF with built in surge protection

**Note:** Minimum 10ohms resistance grounding required at controller and each surge protector

- **Input Fuse (FD-401TURF and FD-601TURF only):** 300-500 mA, thermal

### Electrical Input:

- Maximum voltage: 36 Vpp
- Maximum load:
  - FD-101TURF: 1 Rain Bird solenoid (one per address)
  - FD-102TURF: 2 Rain Bird solenoids (two per address)
  - FD-202TURF: 4 Rain Bird Solenoids (two per address)
  - FD-401TURF: 4 Rain Bird Solenoids (one per address)
  - FD-601TURF: 6 Rain Bird solenoids (one per address)

### Decoder/Solenoid Wires:

- Electrical resistance: Max. 3 ohms

### Maximum Distance Decoder/Solenoids:

- Cable length: 14 gauge, 456 feet

### Wiring: 2 x 14-gauge (1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>) solid copper, UF insulated type

### Environment:

- Working range: 32° to 122° F (0° to 50° C)
- Storage range: -4° to 158° F (-20 to 70° C)
- Humidity: 100%

**Note:** Rain Bird recommends using Rain Bird DB Series Wire Connectors (pg. 75) waterproof connectors for all connections.

**Note:** FD-Series Decoders are not compatible with residential valves like the Rain Bird HV, DV, DVF, ASVF, JTV, JTVF, and Drip Control Zone Kit with ASVF/DV valves

### Models

- FD-101TURF: Field Decoder interfacing signal line and valve
- FD-102TURF: Field Decoder interfacing signal line and valve or one pair of valves
- FD-202TURF: Field Decoder interfacing signal line and 2 valves or 2 pair of valves
- FD-401TURF: Field Decoder interfacing signal line and up to 4 individual valves
- FD-601TURF: Field Decoder interfacing signal line and up to 6 individual valves
- LSP-1TURF: Line Surge Protection
- SD-210TURF: Sensor Decoder interfacing signal line and analog or digital decoders



Decoders



## PBCLXD Programming Backup Cartridge for ESP-LXD

Provides program backup and restore and barcode scanning capability for the ESP-LXD controller (not compatible with ESP-LXME or ESP-LX Basic)

### Upgrade Kit Features

- Provides 8 full backups, including all programs, flow information and decoder addresses – allows you to easily archive 8 different controllers – restoring all information typically takes two minutes or less
- Snaps into the back of the ESP-LXD front panel; installs without tools; no additional enclosures or external wiring required
- Kit includes cable for interface to barcode scanning pen (pen not included) – allows you to quickly scan decoder addresses into the ESP-LXD controller during installation to save you time

### Model

- PBCLXD (works with all versions of the ESP-LXD controller)



PBCLXD Cartridge

## Controller Pedestals

Pedestals for ESP-LX Series, ESP-MC, ESP-SAT, ESP-SITE, and CCU

### Features

- Includes all necessary mounting bolts, nuts, and washers

### Specifications

- Material: Powder-coated steel and stainless steel
- Field wiring connection: In controller

### Dimensions

| Model       | Height                       | Width                        | Depth                       |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| • LXMM      | 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (32.7 cm) | 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (36.8 cm) | 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.7 cm) |
| • LXMPED    | 28" (71.1 cm)                | 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (36.2 cm) | 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (18.4 cm) |
| • LXMMSS    | 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (32.7 cm) | 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (36.8 cm) | 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.7 cm) |
| • LXMMSSPED | 28" (71.1 cm)                | 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (36.2 cm) | 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (18.4 cm) |

### Model

- LXMM: Metal Cabinet for ESP-LX Series Controllers\*
- LXMPED: Metal Pedestal for ESP-LX Series Controllers\*
- LXMMSS: Stainless Steel Metal Wall Mount Enclosure for ESP-LX Series Controllers
- LXMMSSPED: Stainless Steel Metal Pedestal for ESP-LX Series Controllers

\* **Note:** Metal cabinets and pedestals are not standard on ESP-LX Series controllers and must be purchased separately. LXMPED requires LXMM, and LXMMSSPED requires LXMMSS.



LXMMSSPED Shown with ESP-LXD in LXMMSS Stainless Steel Cabinet

## DPU-210 Decoder Programming Unit

For ESP-LXD, MDC/MDC2 and SiteControl FD-Turf Two-Wire Decoders

- Decoder Programming Unit tests and verifies operation of the ESP-LXD, MDC/MDC2, or SiteControl FD Series Field Decoders. Also allows for re-programming decoder addresses for maximum site set-up flexibility



DPU-210

## Internet Connected Water Meters (ICWM)

Advanced Single-Jet and Turbine Technology Water Meters

### Features

- 5 year data plan works anywhere the Verizon 4G wireless network reaches avoiding costs of network integration
- Digital register with web interface for water usage data collection and analysis including monthly water budgeting and over-usage alerts
- Extreme low flow accuracy starting 0.1 gpm to easily identify leaks
- Wide operating temperature range
- Lead free NSF61 compliant
- Low flow, backflow and high usage reports and alerts
- 5 year data service plan + 5 year warranty included
- Compact design for tight installations with no upstream or downstream straight pipe requirements
- Single moving element and no strainer requirement for low maintenance
- Brass, bronze, cast iron, or composite plastic body for durable, long-lasting performance
- Unaffected by sand or small debris in line
- High resistance to freezing

### Certifications

- FM Approved (ICWM600S)
- NSF Standard 61 Compliant
- AWWA C712 Standard



ICWM100S shown. All models include remote antenna



Free ICWM web portal access included

### Operating Specifications

| Model     | Size (in)   | Description                                    | Lay Length | Approx. weight w/ register (lbs.) | Initial Wireless Term | Body Material          | End Connection | Max Op Press (PSI) | Min Test Flow (GPM) | Normal Op Range |           | Max Cont. Duty (GPM) | Head Loss @ SMOG (PSI) |
|-----------|-------------|--|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|
|           |             |  |            |                                   |                       |                        |                |                    |                     | Min (GPM)       | Max (GPM) |                      |                        |
| ICWM075S  | 5/8" X 3/4" | 5/8" Single-Jet Cellular IC Flow Meter         | 7.5"       | 1                                 | 5 years               | Plastic                | 1" NPSM        | 230                | 0.0625              | 0.125           | 30        | 24                   | 13                     |
| ICWM100S  | 1"          | 1" Single-Jet Cellular IC Flow Meter           | 10.75"     | 5.6                               | 5 years               | Low lead Bronze        | 1.25" NPSM     | 230                | 0.125               | 0.5             | 70        | 35                   | 8                      |
| ICWM150S  | 1.5"        | 1.5" Single-Jet Cellular IC Flow Meter         | 7.87"      | 10                                | 5 years               | Low lead Brass         | Oval Flange    | 230                | 0.250               | 0.500           | 105       | 88                   | 7.25                   |
| ICWM200S  | 2"          | 2" Single-Jet Cellular IC Flow Meter           | 9.78"      | 12                                | 5 years               | Low lead Brass         | Oval Flange    | 230                | 0.250               | 0.75            | 165       | 130                  | 7.25                   |
| ICWM300S  | 3"          | 3" Single-Jet Cellular IC Flow Meter           | 11.8"      | 32                                | 5 years               | Low lead Brass         | 3" Flange      | 230                | 0.50                | 0.75            | 350       | 175                  | 7.25                   |
| ICWM300SH | 3"          | 3" High Flow Single-Jet Cellular IC Flow Meter | 13.75"     | 48                                | 5 years               | Lead free Bronze       | 3" Flange      | 230                | 0.75                | 1.5             | 500       | 350                  | 7.25                   |
| ICWM400S  | 4"          | 4" Single-Jet Cellular IC Flow Meter           | 13.75"     | 48                                | 5 years               | Lead free Bronze       | 4" Flange      | 230                | 0.75                | 1.5             | 500       | 350                  | 7.25                   |
| ICWM400SH | 4"          | 4" High Flow Single-Jet Cellular IC Flow Meter | 17.75"     | 89                                | 5 years               | Lead free Bronze       | 4" Flange      | 230                | 1.00                | 2.00            | 1000      | 600                  | 9.5                    |
| ICWM600S  | 6"          | 6" Single-Jet Cellular IC Flow Meter           | 17.75"     | 89                                | 5 years               | Lead free Bronze       | 6" Flange      | 230                | 1.00                | 2.00            | 1000      | 600                  | 9.5                    |
| ICWM200T  | 2"          | 2" Turbine Cellular IC Flow Meter              | 7.87"      | 12                                | 5 years               | Epoxy coated cast Iron | 2" Flange      | 232                | 1.50                | 2.00            | 396       | 176                  | NA                     |
| ICWM300T  | 3"          | 3" Turbine Cellular IC Flow Meter              | 8.9"       | 32                                | 5 years               |                        | 3" Flange      | 232                | 2.00                | 3.00            | 880       | 440                  | NA                     |
| ICWM400T  | 4"          | 4" Turbine Cellular IC Flow Meter              | 9.8"       | 48                                | 5 years               |                        | 4" Flange      | 232                | 2.00                | 4.00            | 1320      | 700                  | NA                     |
| ICWM600T  | 6"          | 6" Turbine Cellular IC Flow Meter              | 11.8"      | 91                                | 5 years               |                        | 6" Flange      | 232                | 8.00                | 16.00           | 1540      | 1000                 | NA                     |

**Note:** Spool connections are available to adjust lay length.



Flow Sensors

## Flow Sensors and Transmitters

Maxicom,<sup>20</sup> SiteControl, IQ, ESP-LX or ESP-ME3 Series Controllers, or IQ™

### Features (Sensors)

- Simple six-bladed impeller design
- Designed for outdoor or underground applications
- Available in PVC, brass or stainless steel construction
- Pre-installed in tee or saddle mounted insert versions

### Operating Specifications (Sensors)

- Accuracy:  $\pm 1\%$  (full scale)
- Velocity: 1/2-30 feet (0.15 - 9.2 meters) per second depending on model
- Pressure: 400 psi (27.5 bars) (max) on metal models; 100 psi (6.9 bars) (max) on plastic models
- Temperature: 220° F (105° C) (max) on metal models; 140° F (60° C) (max) on plastic models

### Features (Transmitters)

- Programmable from a computer (PT322 – Maxicom and SiteControl Systems only – not required for ESP-LXMEF or ESP-LXD)
- Reliable solid-state design, available with or without LCD display
- Operates with MAXiLink,™ and (hard-wire) two-wire satellite systems
- Easy-to-program, menu-driven design
- Mounted in optional NEMA enclosure (PT3002 only)

### Operating Specifications (Transmitters)

- Input required:
  - 12-30 VDC/VAC on PT322
  - 12-24 VAC/VDC on PT 3002
- Output: Pulse output
- Operating Temp: -4° F-158° F (-20° C to 70° C)
- Units: Domestic and International units available on PT3002

### Dimensions

- PT322: 3.65" x 1.75" x 1.0" (93mm x 44mm x 25mm)
- PT3002: 3.78" x 3.78" x 2.21" (96mm x 96mm x 56mm)
- FS100P: 3.50" x 3.94" x 1.315" (89mm x 100mm x 33mm)
- FS150P: 5.0" x 5.16" x 2.38" (127mm x 131mm x 60mm)
- FS200P: 5.63" x 5.64" x 2.88" (143mm x 143mm x 73mm)
- FS300P: 6.50" x 6.83" x 4.23" (165mm x 173mm x 107mm)
- FS400P: 7.38" x 7.83" x 5.38" (187mm x 199mm x 137mm)
- FS100B: 5.45" x 4.94" x 2.21" (138mm x 126mm x 56mm)
- FS150B: 6.5" x 5.19" x 2.5" (165mm x 132mm x 64mm)
- FS200B: 4.25" x 8.35" x 2.94" (108mm x 212mm x 75mm)
- FS350B: 7.13" x 3"(diameter) (181mm x 76mm (diameter))
- FS350SS: 7.13" x 3"(diameter) (181mm x 76mm (diameter))



Flow Sensor Transmitters  
and Accessories

## Configuration

- **For ESP-LXD Decoder Systems**, the Flow Sensor is installed with a Two-Wire Decoder Sensor Decoder (SD210TURF)
- **For ESP-LXMEF Systems**, the Flow Sensor is attached to the FSM-LXME Flow Smart Module
- **For ESP-ME3 Controllers**, the Flow Sensor is attached to flow sensor terminals in the controller
- **For (Hard Wire) Two-Wire Satellite Systems (Maxicom<sup>2</sup> and SiteControl)**, the Flow Sensor is installed with a Pulse Transmitter and a Rain Bird Pulse Decoder (DECPULLR)
- **For Link Radio Satellite Systems (Maxicom<sup>2</sup> and SiteControl)**, the Flow Sensor is installed with a Pulse Transmitter (no pulse decoder required)
- **For ESP-SITE Satellite Systems (Maxicom<sup>2</sup>)**, the Flow Sensor is installed with a Pulse Transmitter (no decoder required)
- **For SiteControl Decoder Systems**, the Flow Sensor is installed with a Two-Wire Decoder Sensor Decoder (SD210TURF)
- Surge protection (FSSURGEKIT) is recommended for Maxicom & SiteControl systems – One at the Pulse Transmitter, and if more than 50' of wire run, one at the Flow Sensor. FSSURGEKIT is not compatible with ESP-LXMEF and ESP-LXD Controllers

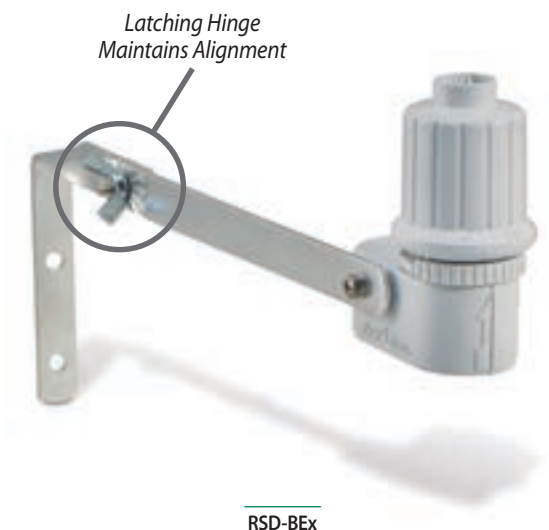
## Models

- **Brass Flow Sensor**
  - MJ100B: 1" Brass Flow Sensor for the ESP-ME3
- **Brass TEE's**
  - FS200B: 2" (50mm) Brass Tee Flow Sensor
  - FS150B: 1 1/2" (40mm) Brass Tee Flow Sensor
  - FS100B: 1" (25mm) Brass Tee Flow Sensor
- **Plastic TEE's**
  - FS400P: 4" (110mm) PVC Tee Flow Sensor
  - FS300P: 3" (75mm) PVC Tee Flow Sensor
  - FS200P: 2" (50mm) PVC Tee Flow Sensor
  - FS150P: 1 1/2" (40mm) PVC Tee Flow Sensor
  - FS100P: 1" (25mm) PVC Tee Flow Sensor
- **Inserts**
  - FS350SS: 3" and higher, Stainless Steel Insert
  - FS350B: 3" and higher, Brass Insert
  - FSTINSERT: Replacement insert for Tee type sensors
- **Pulse Transmitters** (not necessary with ESP-LX Controllers)
  - PT322: Pulse Transmitter, no display
  - PT3002: Pulse Transmitter, LCD display
- **Accessories**
  - PTPWRSUPP: Pulse Transmitter power supply
  - NEMACAB: NEMA Enclosure for PT3002
  - FSSURGEKIT: Flow Sensor surge protection kit
  - DECPULLR: Pulse Decoder for two-wire satellites
  - SD210TURF: Sensor Decoder for decoder systems
  - FSMLXME: Flow Smart Module for ESP-LXME Series Controllers

## Rain Bird Flow Sensor Suggested Operating Range

The following tables indicate the suggested flow range for Rain Bird Flow Sensors. Rain Bird Sensors will operate both above and below the indicated flow rates. However, good design practice dictates the use of this range for best performance. Sensors should be sized for flow rather than pipe size.

| Model   | Suggested Operating Range (Gallons / Minute)                            | Suggested Operating Range (Liters / Minute) | Suggested Operating Range (Cubic Meters / Hour) |
|---------|---|---|---|
| FS100P  | 5.4 - 54  | 20 - 200                                    | 1.2 - 12  |
| FS150P  | 5 - 100   | 19 - 380                                    | 1.1 - 23  |
| FS200P  | 10 - 200  | 40 - 750                                    | 2.3 - 45  |
| FS300P  | 20 - 300  | 75 - 1130                                   | 4.5 - 70  |
| FS400P  | 40 - 500  | 150 - 1900                                  | 9 - 110   |
| FS100B  | 2 - 40  | 7.6 - 150                                   | 0.5 - 9   |
| FS150B  | 4 - 80  | 15 - 300                                    | 1 - 18  |
| FS200B  | 10 - 100  | 38 - 380                                    | 2.3 - 23  |
| FS350B  | Depends on Pipe Type and Size - please reference Flow Sensors tech spec |   |   |
| FS350SS |   |   |   |



## RSD-BEx

Wired Rain Sensor

### Features and Benefits

- Automatic rain shutoff prevents overwatering due to natural precipitation
- Robust, reliable design reduces service call backs
- Moisture sensing disks work in a variety of climates
- Different sensor mounts permit speed and flexibility on the job site
- Latching hinge maintains alignment

### Mechanical Properties

- Multiple rainfall settings from 1/8" – 3/4" (5 - 20 mm) are quick and easy with just the twist of a dial
- Adjustable vent ring helps control drying time
- High-grade, UV resistant polymer body resists the elements
- Comes with 5" latching aluminum bracket
- Not compatible with ESP-SMT or ESP-SMTe controllers

### Electrical Specifications

- Application: Suitable for low voltage 24 VAC control circuits and 24 VAC pump start relay circuits\*
- Switch electrical rating: 3A @ 125/250 VAC
- Capacity: Electrical rating suitable for use with up to ten 24 VAC, 7 VA solenoid valves per station, plus one master valve
- Wire: 25' (7.6 m) length of #20, 2 conductor UV resistant extension wire

\* Not recommended for use with high voltage pump start, pump start relay circuits or devices.

### Certifications

- cULus, CE, RCM. For current certifications visit: [www.rainbird.com/rsd](http://www.rainbird.com/rsd)

### Dimensions

- Overall length: 6.5" (16.5 cm)
- Overall height: 5.4" (13.7 cm)
- Bracket hole pattern: 1.25" (3.2 cm)

### Model

- RSD-BEx: Rain sensor w/ latching bracket, extension wire

### How to Specify

#### RSD - BEx

Extension Wire  
25' (7.6 m) length

Mounting  
BE: Metal Bracket

Model  
RSD: Rain Sensing Device



## WR2 Series Wireless Rain + Freeze Sensors

Superior responsiveness to rainfall and cold temperatures, save up to 35% on water usage

### Features & Benefits

- Enhanced antenna array provides superior signal reliability that overcomes most line-of-sight obstructions
- Sensor signal strength indicator enables one person set up, reducing installation time
- Convenient adjustment and monitoring of rain or freeze settings at the controller interface
- Simple battery replacement without the need to disassemble the sensor
- Highly intuitive icon-driven controller interface simplifies programming
- Easy to install, self-leveling sensor bracket mounts to flat surfaces or rain gutters
- Antennas concealed within the units for greater visual appeal and product robustness
- "Quick Shut Off" interrupts active irrigation cycle during a rain event

### Electrical Specifications

- Application: suitable for use with 24 VAC controllers (with or without pump start / master valve)
- Electrical rating suitable for use with up to six 24VAC 7VA solenoids plus an additional master valve or pump start that does not exceed 53VA
- Controller Interface Wire: 30" (76 cm) length of #22 gauge (0.64 mm) UV resistant extension wire
- FCC approved spread spectrum 2 way radio transceivers with FCC Class B approvals
- Signal transmission distance of 700' (213.4 m) Line of Sight
- Battery life: four or more years under normal operating conditions
- 6 KV surge / lightning protection

### Certifications

- cULus, FCC Part 15c, ISED RSS-210, CE.
- For current certifications visit: [www.rainbird.com/wr2](http://www.rainbird.com/wr2)

### Mechanical Properties

- Adjustable rainfall settings from 1/8" – 1/2" (3 – 13 mm)
- Adjustable low temperature settings from 33°F – 41°F (0.5° – 5°C)
- Three irrigation modes to select: Programmed, Suspend Irrigation for 72 hours, Override sensor for 72 hours

**Note:** The WR2-48 model replaces the Suspend Irrigation for 72 Hours mode with 48-Hour Irrigation Hold Active mode.

- "Quick Shut Off" suspends active irrigation cycle within approximately two minutes
- High-grade, UV resistant polymer units resist harmful environmental effects

### Models

- North America (916 MHz)
  - WR2-RFC: Rain + Freeze Combo
  - WR2-48: Rain + Freeze Combo with 48-hour hold
- International (868 MHz)
  - WR2-RFC-868: Rain + Freeze Combo



### Step 1



Program in seconds

### Step 2



Determine best sensor location

### Step 3



Install sensor easily using mounting bracket

## SMRT-Y Soil Moisture Sensor Kit

Accurate • Reliable • Smart

### Features and Benefits

- Turns any controller into a water saving smart controller
- Healthier landscapes less prone to nutrient depletion, fungus and shallow root growth
- Typical water savings exceed 40%
- TDT digital sensor enables highly accurate readings that are independent of soil temperature and electrical conductivity (EC)
- Displays soil moisture content, soil temperature and EC
- Corrosion-resistant in-ground sensor made of high-grade 304 stainless steel

### Operating Specifications

- 25 Volts AC at 12W
- Operating temperature: -4°F to 158°F (-20°C to 70°C)
- Survival temperature: -40°F to 185°F (-40°C to 85°C)

### Certifications

- cULus, FCC Part 15b, CE.
- For current certifications visit: [www.rainbird.com/smrty](http://www.rainbird.com/smrty)

### Dimensions

#### Controller Interface

- W: 3.0" (76mm); H: 3.0" (76mm); D: 0.75" (19mm)

#### In-Ground Soil Moisture Sensor (without wires)

- W: 2.0" (50mm); L: 8.0" (200mm); D: 0.5" (12mm)
- 18 AWG wire leads @ 42 in. (106.7 cm) length

### SMRT-Y Kit

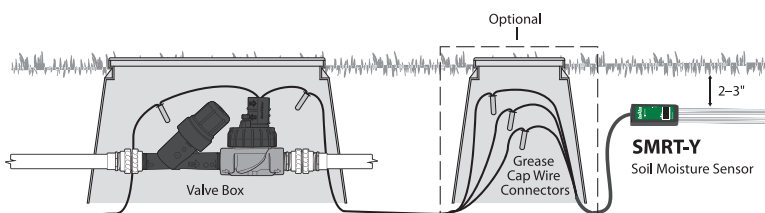
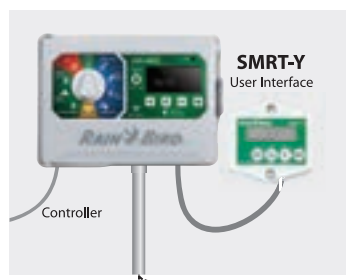
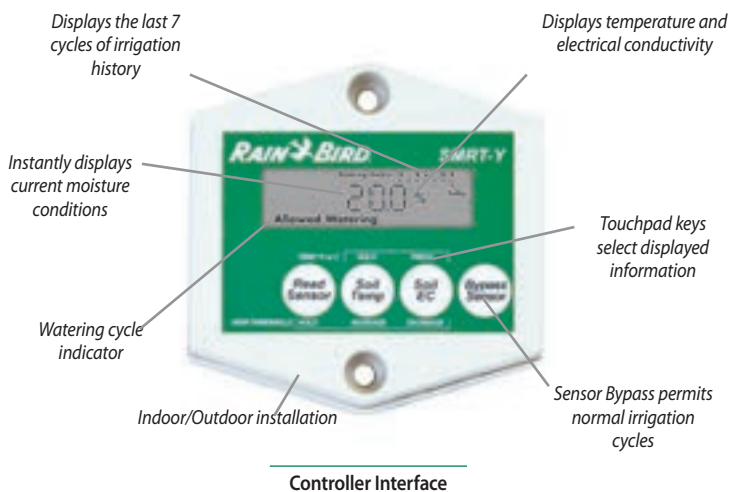
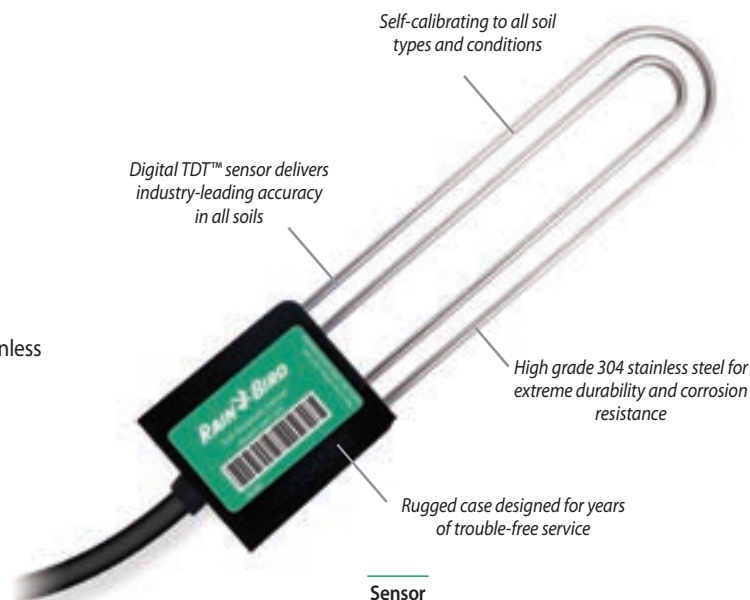
#### Includes

- Controller Interface
- In-Ground Soil Moisture Sensor
- Anodized, rust-proof screws, 1.5" (two per package)
- Wire nuts – 5 blue, 2 gray, 1 yellow
- Multilingual instruction manual, "Quick Start" Guide and Soil Moisture sticker

### Models

- SMRT-Y: Soil Moisture Sensor Kit

**Note:** All SMRT-Y models are RoHS compliant







## Central Controls



### Water Saving Tips

- Maxicom<sup>2</sup>, SiteControl, and IQ™ Systems provide fully-automated ET (evapotranspiration) adjustment of irrigation programs for maximum water savings.
- Maxicom<sup>2</sup> and IQ™ FloWatch™ utility monitors and records real-time flow and automatically diagnoses and eliminates flow problems caused by broken pipes, vandalism or stuck valves.
- The New Rain Bird® IQ™ Platform. The ultimate tool for remote water management. With no hidden fees, It's the perfect remote water management solution. With the new IQ-Cloud v. 3.0, you can control your irrigation system from any device, anywhere. With set up that takes less than five minutes, multi-user access and no recurring annual fees, you finally have the option you've been waiting for. Visit [www.rainbird.com/iq](http://www.rainbird.com/iq) and take control now.

## Major Products

| System Name   | IQ™ v3.0  | SiteControl  | Maxicom®  |
|---|---|--|---|
| System Type   | Modular multi-site central control system   | Modular single site central control system   | Multi-satellite central control system  |
| Traditionally wired or two-wire decoder                               | Works with both   | Works with both  | Traditionally wired   |
| Typical applications  | Multi-site management with modular features. Ideal solution for water managers, schools, parks, corporate campuses and transportation departments | Single site management with modular features. Ideal for large resorts, cemeteries, shopping centers, theme parks and sports stadiums | Multi-site commercial or industrial irrigation applications. Ideal for municipalities, school districts, homeowner associations and park and recreation departments |
| Number of sites/system  | 999   | 1  | 200+  |
| Local and/or remote site control                                      | Local and remote  | Local  | Local and remote  |
| Maximum number of simultaneous stations per site/system               | 5 per ESP-LXME<br>8 per ESP-LXD   | 3,584 per site   | 112 per CCU   |
| Number of ET (weather) sources  | 100   | 4  | 16  |
| Program adjustments by ET   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| Program adjustments by percentage                                     | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| Programming by volume/gallons   | No  | No   | Yes   |
| Number of programs  | 4 per satellite   | 100 total per system   | 999 per CCU   |
| Flow management capabilities  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| Flow monitoring/recording capabilities                                | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| High-flow shutdown  | Mainline and laterals   | Mainline only  | Mainline and laterals   |
| Low- or zero-flow shutdown  | Mainline and laterals   | No   | Mainline and laterals   |
| Alarms/warnings   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| Sensor input and manual bypass  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| Number of weather sensor inputs                                       | One per ESP-LXME<br>Four per ESP-LXD  | Up to 200 sensor inputs per system   | Up to 56 per CCU  |
| Number of flow sensor inputs  | One per ESP-LXMEF<br>Five per ESP-LXD   | Up to 200 sensor inputs per system   | Up to 6 (two wire) or 20 (Link) per CCU   |
| Software/password log-on protection                                   | Yes   | N/A  | Yes   |
| Remote control capabilities   | Yes, IQ Mobile  | Yes, Freedom System  | Yes, Freedom System   |
| Cycle+Soak™   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| Water window by program/schedule                                      | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| Computer included with software                                       | No  | Yes  | Yes   |
| Computer programming  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| 24/7 system monitoring  | Yes, by the controller  | Yes, by the computer   | Yes, by the CCU   |
| 24/7 communication & feedback   | No  | Yes, computer to satellites and decoders   | CCU to satellite  |
| Remote site telephone, cellular, radio, Ethernet, Wi-Fi communication | All   | No   | All   |
| Automatic remote site communication                                   | Yes   | No   | Yes   |
| Satellite controllers or decoders                                     | ESP-LXME or ESP-LXD Satellites  | ESP-SAT Satellites or FD-Series Decoders   | ESP-SAT or ESP-SITE Satellites  |
| Modular station capacity  | ESP-LXME: 8-48 ESP-LXD: 50-200  | No   | No  |
| Number of site/system interfaces                                      | N/A – No interfaces required  | 8  | >200  |
| Number of satellites/system   | 16,000+   | 896  | >5,600  |
| Number of satellites/site interface                                   | Up to 150 satellites per IQNet  | Up to 112 per TWI  | Up to 28 per CCU  |
| Number of satellite stations/site                                     | ESP-LXME: Up to 7,200 per IQNet<br>ESP-LXD: Up to 30,000 per IQNet  | Up to 21,504 per system  | Up to 672 per CCU   |
| Number of decoder addresses per site                                  | Up to 30,000 per IQNet  | Up to 4,000  | N/A   |
| Interactive map interface   | No  | Yes  | No  |
| GPS, CAD, SHP, BMP Import   | N/A   | Yes  | BMP, PDF, JPEG  |
| Valve control: stations or decoders                                   | Both  | Both   | Satellite stations only   |
| Estimated/actual water use report                                     | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| Event recording (station operation)                                   | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| Projected operation (dry/run) capability                              | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| Supported by Global Services Plan                                     | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |
| Can also manage lighting and security systems                         | Yes   | Yes  | Yes   |

## IQ™ v3.0 Central Control Software

Modular Multi-Site Central Control

The IQ Platform offers state-of-the-art command and control features in an easy to learn and use interface. IQ provides advanced water management features saving money and time. The IQ Platform consists of three options: IQ-Desktop v. 3.0, IQ-Cloud v. 3.0, and IQ-Enterprise v. 3.0.

### Applications

All IQ versions provide remote programming, management, and monitoring of ESP-LX Series Controllers from the computer in your office. IQ is the perfect irrigation control solution for parks departments, school districts, property managers, landscape maintenance contractors, and water managers. IQ can manage small single-controller sites as well as large multi-controller sites and supports both ESP-LX Series traditionally-wired and 2-wire decoder controllers.

IQ-Desktop is installed and operated on a single desktop computer. IQ-Desktop is ideal for organizations with one administrator who can control the system from their computer in their office. The IQ-Desktop software package provides 5-satellite controller capacity. IQ software satellite controller capacity can be upgraded in 5-satellite increments with the IQ5SATSWU.

IQ-Cloud is a cloud based service allowing users to login and control their irrigation system from any internet connected device.

IQ-Cloud is ideal for organizations with multiple irrigation system administrators and/or users that require mobility. IQ-Cloud features IQ-Mobile which provides quick access to key features in an interface designed for touchscreen devices found in smartphones or tablets. Users are not restricted to an initial capacity and can add satellites at will. Internet access is required.

IQ-Enterprise is installed on a server and enables organizations with internet access security/restrictions and a robust local area network to install their own private IQ-Cloud. Users can get all the mobility benefits of IQ-Cloud and comply with IT restrictions. IQ-Enterprise software package provides 5-satellite controller capacity. IQ software satellite controller capacity can be upgraded in 5-satellite increments with the IQ5SATSWU.

### IQ Platform Software Features

- Software 5-satellite controller capacity upgradable in 5-satellite increments (Desktop & Enterprise)
- Compatible with ESP-LXM & ESP-LXME traditionally-wired and ESP-LXD 2-wire decoder controllers

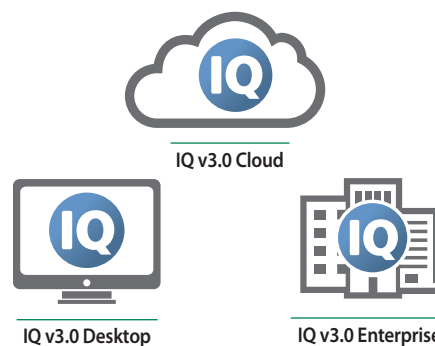
Visit [www.rainbird.com/iq](http://www.rainbird.com/iq) to learn more about the features included the IQ Platform.

### Additional 5-Satellite Capacity Upgrade

- IQ Software satellite controller capacity can be upgraded in 5-satellite increments
- Additional capacity is added through a purchased software activation keycode

### Recommended Computer Requirements for IQ-Desktop

- Operating System: Windows® XP, 7 or 8, 32-bit or 64-bit
- Processor: Intel I5-540M or equivalent
- RAM Memory: 3 GB
- Available Hard Disk Space: 10 GB
- CD-ROM Drive: 8X speed minimum
- Display Resolution: 1024 x 768 minimum
- Network Connection (for Ethernet, WiFi, GPRS)
- Serial Port or USB to Serial Adapter (for Direct Connect and External Modem communication)
- Operating System: Windows® XP, 7 or 8, 32-bit or 64-bit



### How to Specify

#### IQ V3.0 SOFTWARE

IQADVCECD: 5-Satellite Capacity with advanced feature packs included  
IQ5SATSWU: Software 5-Satellite Capacity Upgrade



## IQ NCC Network Communication Cartridge

Upgrades any ESP-LX Series Controller to an IQ Central Control Satellite Controller

### Features

- IQ is the perfect irrigation control solution for parks departments, school districts, property managers, landscape maintenance contractors and water managers. IQ can manage small single-controller sites as well as large multi-controller sites. IQ NCC cartridges are compatible with the ESP-LXME Controller with 1- to 48-station capacity and ESP-LXD Decoder Controller with 1- to 200-station capacity
- IQ NCC cartridges are initially configured through a setup wizard provided in the ESP-LX Series Controller IQ Settings dial position. Communication setting parameters are configured through the IQ software or the NCC Configurator Software designed for netbook/laptop use on the job site

### Direct Satellites

- Single controller sites would use an IQ NCC cartridge configured as a Direct satellite. A Direct satellite has an IQ central computer communication connection but no network connections to other satellites in the system

### Server & Client Satellites

- Multi-controller sites would use one IQ NCC cartridge configured as a Server satellite and the other NCC cartridges configured as Client satellites. The Server satellite has an IQ central computer communication connection and shares this communication connection with the Client satellites through high-speed data cable or radios. The communication connection between Server and Client satellites is called the IQNet™
- Satellites on a common IQNet can share weather sensors and master valves
- Server and Client satellites using high-speed data cable for IQNet communication require installation of an IQ CM Communication Module. Server and Client satellites using radio communication for IQNet communication require installation of an IQSSRADIO radio. Each cartridge kit includes cables to connect the NCC cartridge to connection module and/or radio

### IQ NCC 3G Cellular Cartridge

- Includes embedded 3g/Cellular Data Modem with antenna connector
- Includes internal antenna for plastic controller enclosures (optional external antenna available for metal case controller enclosures)
- Requires Cellular data service plan with static IP address from Cellular Service Provider
- Available with 1st year of communication service included. Cartridge with included communication service not offered in all areas

### IQ NCC-EN Ethernet Cartridge

- Includes embedded Ethernet Network Modem with RJ-45 port
- Includes RJ-45e patch cable (requires LAN network static IP address)

### IQ NCC-RS RS232 Cartridge

- Includes RS-232 Port for IQ Direct Cable or External Modem communication connection to the IQ central computer, and external modem cable (IQ Direct Cable provided with IQ Software Package)
- Used for Direct or Server Satellite applications requiring direct cable connection or external modem (radio or other 3rd-party device) communication with the IQ central computer, and for Client Satellite applications requiring IQNet high-speed data cable or radio communication with the Server Satellite

### IQ FSCM-LXME Flow Smart Connection Module

- Provides IQNet high-speed data cable connections for ESP-LXME Controller
- Includes Flow Smart Module and Base Module functions
- Replaces standard ESP-LXME Base Module

### IQ CM-LXD Connection Module

- Provides IQNet high-speed data cable connections for ESP-LXD Controller
- Installs in ESP-LXD 0 (zero) module slot

### IQ SS-Radio Radio Modem

- Provides IQNet wireless radio communication between Server and Client satellite controllers
- Can also be used with the IQ NCC-RS RS232 Cartridge for IQ central computer to Direct or Server satellite radio communication
- Includes power supply and external antenna (programming software and cable provided separately)



LX Series Cartridge Panel with  
IQ-NCC-RS Cartridge Installed

## SiteControl

A Full-Featured Central Control System for Single Site Applications

### Features

- Advanced Graphical Tracking- Maps generated by GPS technology or AutoCAD recreate your site. Interactive mapping and on-screen graphics show your complete site with location of individual valves and sprinklers allows you to measure and calculate areas from your map
- Smart Weather™ is designed to take complete advantage of Rain Bird's most advanced line of weather stations, tracks ET and rainfall via a weather station and reacts to current weather conditions based on user-defined options. Advanced warning system accepts user-defined sensor thresholds. System operator is immediately alerted if thresholds are exceeded
- RainWatch™ uses tipping bucket rain can(s) to detect and suspend irrigation while measuring rainfall. When rain stops, irrigation resumes with run times reduced according to measured rain
- Minimum ET- allows setting minimum ET threshold values for irrigation to take place. Promotes deep watering for optimum turf conditions
- Automatic ET automatically adjust run times in relation to fluctuations in Evapotranspiration (ET) values
- Remote System Control allows you to take control of your system and operate SiteControl from anywhere on your site using the Rain Bird FREEDOM System. Phone (landline or cellular) or radio communication options
- Hybrid System operates Satellite Controllers and/or Two-Wire Decoders
- SiteControl Plus operates four Large Decoder Interfaces (LDI), each capable of operating up to 1,000 solenoids with Hybrid system, can further expand capabilities by combining Two-Wire Decoder and/or Satellite Controller options up to four total interface devices

### Superior Monitoring and Scheduling

- Flo-Graph™ allows visibility of real-time graphics with individual station information presented in colorful charts
- Flo-Manager™ balances system demands and maximum capacities with efficiency helping to lower water demand, reduce system wear and tear and save energy
- Cycle + Soak™. Better control the application of water on slopes and in areas with poor drainage
- QuickIRR™ Quick and easy method to build irrigation schedules and programs based on your parameters

### Other Features

- Up to 200 points of connection
- Up to 200 pulse sensors
- Water usage logs
- Station run-time logs
- Posted and dry run logs
- ET spreadsheet
- 1 year Global Service Plan included

### Models

- SCON: Desktop PC with SiteControl software, includes 1 year Global Support Plan (GSP)

### Software Module Options

- Smart Weather
- Rain Bird Messenger (for Smart Weather)
- Automatic ET
- Hybrid Module
- Smart Sensor
- Map Utilities
- Freedom
- 8 Additional Locations
- Additional Wire-Path (2nd)
- Additional Wire-Path (3rd)
- Additional Wire-Path (4th)
- SiteControl Plus
- Smart Pump
- MI (Mobile Interface)

### Global Service Plan (GSP)

- Visit [rainbird.com/gsp/index.htm](http://rainbird.com/gsp/index.htm) for more information.



SiteControl

## SiteControl Hardware

### TWI Satellite Interface

- Allows real-time, two-way communication between SiteControl Central Controller and field satellites
- Allows use of advanced in-field capabilities of ESP-SAT twowire or LINK versions
- Modular capacity can grow with the site

### Two-Wire Decoder Interface

- Allows real-time, two-way communication between SiteControl Central Controller and decoders
- Connects the powerful capabilities of SiteControl with the ease of installation and security of a two-wire decoder system
- System can be set up and expanded according to project needs

### ESP-SAT Satellite Controller

- 40 Stations Satellite Controller
- Field Satellite Controller for Maxicom<sup>2</sup> or SiteControl Central Control systems
- The power of an advanced water-management tool, in an easy-to-use package
- All the features and stand-alone capabilities of the Rain Bird ESP-MC Controller line

### Spread Spectrum Radio

- Frequency hopping to avoid interference
- Reduced cost of ownership, no FCC license required
- No FCC restrictions on antenna height (User should check local laws)
- Radios can be set up as repeater to achieve great distances and overcome obstacles

### Ethernet Devices

- Use Ethernet networks to:
  - - Communicate from Central Control Computer to CCUs, SiteSats, TWIs and weather stations
  - - Communicate from CCU and TWIs to ESP-Sats

### WS-PRO Weather Stations

- Scientific accuracy sensors located three meters above the ground for added vandal-resistance
- Powerful, internal micro-logger for climatic data collection, logging and analysis, constant communication with weather sensors, and storage of 30 days of data
- Rugged yet lightweight metal construction;

### Sensor-Pulse Decoders

- Complete feedback system
- Extends central control system versatility
- Color-coded wire leads for ease of installation
- Programmable address codes for individual operation

### RAINGAUGE Rain Sensor

- Accurate rain counter switch counts rainfall in 1/100th inch increments
- Heavy-duty metal construction
- Mounting bracket
- Debris screen

### ANEMOMETER Wind Sensor

- Accurate wind speed measurement for high-wind shutdown or interrupt of irrigation programs
- Heavy-duty metal mounting bracket
- Requires PT322 or PT3002 Pulse Transmitter for use with Maxicom<sup>2</sup> System

### Maxi Interface Boards

- Upgrades an ESP-MC Controller (wall mount or pedestal) to an ESP-SAT Satellite Controller
- No additional enclosures or external wiring required
- Installs on stand-offs on controller output board

### MSP-1 Surge Protection

- Protects central control components from electrical surges on a two-wire communication path
- Can be installed in satellite or CCU pedestal or in valve box in conjunction with MGP-1 (Maxicom<sup>2</sup>® Grounding Plate)

### MGP-1 Surge Grounding Plate

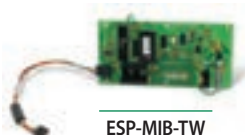
- Provides a mounting location for MSP-1 or other grounding wires directly to a grounding rod or pipe
- Installed on grounding rod or pipe



TWI Interface



ESP-SAT Satellite Controller



ESP-MIB-TW



DEC-SEN-LR DEC-PUL-LR

## Maxicom<sup>®</sup> version 4.4 now available

Multi-Site Central Control Ideal for Large Commercial Systems

### New for version 4.4

- Windows 8 compatibility
- Seek & Eliminate Low Flow (SELF) – Automatically diagnose a low flow problem
- Station Lockout – Quarantine zones that have had high/low flow alarms until the user takes action
- Station Priorities for Flow Manager – allows the user to alter the sequence of irrigation zones by assigning priorities when flow manager is being used
- Queued irrigation max run time limit increased from 99 minutes to 999 minutes
- Adjustable rain can settings
- Seek & Eliminate Excessive Flow (SEEF) improvement to account for manual adjustments
- Database trim setting is no longer fixed and is user-selectable so users can decide how far back the records go
- Phone number/address field works with URL's and longer IP Addresses
- Field Device Configuration Report now includes satellite names and sensor names

### System Features

- Maxicom<sup>2®</sup> Central Controller Package comes with Maxicom<sup>2</sup> software, pre-configured computer, Global Service Plan (GSP), and training
- Control hundreds of ESP-SITE-SAT Satellites (single controller sites) and Cluster Control Units (CCUs) which can each control up to 28 individual ESP-SAT Satellite Controllers on multi-controller sites
- Monitor dozens of Weather Sources including WSPRO2 Weather Stations, ET Managers, or rain counting sensors (Raingauge)
- Freedom Remote Control allows manual operation of system through a cellular phone or radio
- Multiple log and water usage reports are generated automatically to track system operation and water savings

### Water Management Features

- Cross satellite schedule operation; 999 separate schedules per CCU provides precision watering of areas and microclimates
- ET Checkbook™ manages Evapotranspiration (ET) and automatically adjusts Satellite Controller station run-time or day cycle intervals to match the landscapes water requirements
- FloManager™ manages the total flow demand placed on the water source(s), optimizing both the available water and watering window
- FloWatch™ monitors flow sensors at each water source, records flow, and automatically reacts to problem flows by shutting down the effected portion of the system (individual valve or mainline)
- RainWatch™ monitors rain counting sensors, records rainfall, and automatically reacts to rainfall by interrupting irrigation, waiting to see how much rain has fallen, and determines if the irrigation should be resumed or cancelled

### Operational Features

- Communication Control Engine automatically sends updated programming to sites before watering begins and retrieves logs after irrigation is completed; manual operation can be performed at any time
- Start day cycles: Custom (day of the week), Odd/Even, Odd31, or Cyclical and include Event Day Off Calendar scheduling
- Station run-times programmable from 1 minute to 16 hours
- Cycle + Soak™ optimizes water application to soil infiltration rate, reducing runoff and puddling
- Control non-irrigation functions such as lighting, fountains, door locks and gates

### Maxicom<sup>2</sup> Communications Options

- Central Controller to CCU: Phone, direct connect, radio, cellular, network (Ethernet, Wi-Fi, fiber-optics)
- CCU to ESP-SAT2: Two-wire path
- CCU to ESP-SATL: Radio, MasterLink, network (Ethernet, Wi-Fi, fiber-optics)

### Global Service Plan (GSP)

- Visit [rainbird.com/gsp/index.htm](http://rainbird.com/gsp/index.htm) for more information.

### Models

- MC2GOLD1: New System - Desktop PC with Maxicom software, includes 1 year Global Support Plan (GSP)
- GSPMCPL3: Current GSP Or Expired GSP Subscribers, Desktop PC with Maxicom software, includes 3 Years Platinum Plus Global Support Plan
- GSPMXPPCIA: Current GSP Subscribers, Desktop PC with Maxicom software, based on 3 Year Platinum Plus Global Support Plan, includes year 1 GSP, requires year 2 and 3 GSP to be purchased separately (M95543A2)
- GSPMXPPCIM: Current GSP Subscribers, Desktop PC with Maxicom software, based on 3 Years Platinum Plus Global Support Plan, includes month 1 GSP, requires month 2 - 36 GSP to be purchased separately (M95544M2)
- GSPMXPPNIA: New GSP or Expired GSP Subscribers, Desktop PC with Maxicom software, based on 3 Years Platinum Plus Global Support Plan, includes year 1 GSP, requires year 2 and 3 GSP to be purchased separately (M95541A2)
- GSPMXPPNIM: New GSP or Expired GSP Subscribers, Desktop PC with Maxicom software, based on 3 Years Platinum Plus Global Support Plan, includes month 1 GSP, requires month 2 - 36 GSP to be purchased separately (M95542M2)
- MC2UPG: Maxicom Upgrade Software - CD Only, upgrade existing Maxicom 1.X, 2.X and 3.X system to latest Maxicom Version

Maxicom



## Maxicom<sup>2</sup>® Hardware

### Cluster Control Unit CCU Interface

- Runs real-time operations of a site consisting of up to 28 satellites
- Adapts station sequence to changing conditions for maximum efficiency
- Instantly responds to unexpected conditions and sensor inputs

### ESP-SAT Satellite Controller

- 40 Stations Satellite Controller
- Field Satellite Controller for Maxicom<sup>2</sup> or SiteControl Central Control systems
- The power of an advanced water-management tool, in an easy-to-use package
- All the features and stand-alone capabilities of the Rain Bird ESP-MC Controller line

### ESP-SITE-SAT Satellite Controller

- 24, 40 Stations Satellite Controller
- Combines power of a Cluster Control Unit (CCU) with capabilities of a single ESP-Satellite controller for small Maxicom<sup>2</sup> sites
- Advanced water-management tool, in an easy-to-use package
- All the features and stand-alone capabilities of the Rain Bird ESP-MC Controller line

### Spread Spectrum Radio

- Frequency hopping to avoid interference
- Reduced cost of ownership, no FCC license required
- No FCC restrictions on antenna height (User should check local laws)
- Radios can be set up as repeater to achieve great distances and overcome obstacles

### Ethernet Devices

- Use Ethernet networks to:
  - - Communicate from Central Control Computer to CCUs, SiteSats, TWIs and weather stations
  - - Communicate from CCU and TWIs to ESP-Sats

### WS-PRO Weather Stations

- Scientific accuracy sensors located three meters above the ground for added vandal-resistance
- Powerful, internal micro-logger for climatic data collection, logging and analysis, constant communication with weather sensors, and storage of 30 days of data
- Rugged yet lightweight metal construction

### Sensor-Pulse Decoders

- Complete feedback system
- Extends central control system versatility
- Color-coded wire leads for ease of installation
- Programmable address codes for individual operation

### RAINGAUGE Rain Sensor

- Accurate rain counter switch counts rainfall in 1/100th inch increments
- Heavy-duty metal construction
- Mounting bracket
- Debris screen

### ANEMOMETER Wind Sensor

- Accurate wind speed measurement for high-wind shutdown or interrupt of irrigation programs
- Heavy-duty metal mounting bracket
- Requires PT322 or PT3002 Pulse Transmitter for use with Maxicom<sup>2</sup> System

### Maxi Interface Boards

- Upgrades an ESP-MC Controller (wall mount or pedestal) to an ESP-SAT or ESP-SITE Satellite Controller
- No additional enclosures or external wiring required
- Installs on stand-offs on controller output board

### MSP-1 Surge Protection

- Protects central control components from electrical surges on a two-wire communication path
- Can be installed in satellite or CCU pedestal or in valve box in conjunction with MGP-1 (Maxicom<sup>2</sup>® Grounding Plate)

### MGP-1 Surge Grounding Plate

- Provides a mounting location for MSP-1 or other grounding wires directly to a grounding rod or pipe
- Installed on grounding rod or pipe



CCU-28-W



ESP-40SAT-2W Satellite



MSP-1



MGP-1



RAINGAUGE



## WS-PRO Weather Stations

Maxicom<sup>2</sup>® (WS-PRO2 only), SiteControl, IQ™ v3.0 (WS-PRO2 and WSPROLT)

### Features

- Scientific accuracy sensors located three meters above the ground for added vandal-resistance
- Powerful, internal micro-logger for climatic data collection, logging and analysis, constant communication with weather sensors, and storage of 30 days of data
- Rugged yet lightweight metal construction
- Self-diagnostic test mechanisms: internal moisture, battery voltage level, test port for local sensor check, and simple-to-service sensors and internal components
- State-of-the-art weather software calculates ET values, stores daily and historic ET values, monitors and displays current weather conditions, and graphically displays weather parameters

### SiteControl Features

- WS-PRO2 and WS-PRO-LT Weather Station compatibility is standard for SiteControl v3.0 or later software
- SiteControl can interface with up to 6 weather stations
- Automatic communication between Central Controller and Weather Station requires SiteControl Automatic ET Software Module
- SiteControl Smart Weather Software Module enables automatic, user defined reactions to weather events (rain, freeze, high wind, etc.)



WS-PRO2  
Weather Station

### IQ™ v3.0 Features

- WS-PRO2 or WS-PRO-LT Weather stations are compatible with IQ™ v3.0 or later software with advanced ET Feature Pack (IQAETFP)
- Automatic communication between the IQ™ v3.0 central and weather station requires the communication feature pack (IQACOMFP)
- Weather data retrieval hourly or custom retrieval times up to 5 per day
- IQ can interface with 100 weather stations

### Maxicom<sup>2</sup>® Features (WS-PRO2 only)

- WS-PRO2 Weather Station compatibility is standard for Maxicom<sup>2</sup>® v3.6 or later software
- Each site can have its own Weather Station or can share between sites
- Automatic communication standard
- Up to 24 automatic weather data retrievals can be configured per day

### Weather Station Sensors

- Air Temperature
- Solar Radiation
- Relative Humidity
- Wind Speed
- Wind Direction
- Rainfall

### System Compatibility

- Maxicom<sup>2</sup> (WS-PRO2 only)
- SiteControl (requires Automatic ET Software Module)
- IQ™ v3.0 with Advanced ET Feature Pack
- ET Manager Weather Reach Server Software

### Models

- WS-PRO2-DC Direct Connect model – 2-pair wire connection with Central Controller via short-haul modem
- WS-PRO2-PH Phone Connect model – dial-up phone modem for phone communication with Central Controller
- WS-PRO-LT-SH Short Haul model – 2-pair wire connection with Central Controller via short-haul modem

## Spread Spectrum Radio

Maxicom<sup>2</sup>®, SiteControl or IQ™

### Features

- Frequency hopping to avoid interference
- Reduced cost of ownership, no FCC license required
- No FCC restrictions on antenna height (User should check local laws)
- Radios can be set up as repeater to achieve great distances and overcome obstacles

### Installation Requirements

- Site Survey required prior to ordering and must be submitted with order
- RADTN9MIB mounts directly onto ESP-SAT MIB; RADTN9TWI connects with ribbon cable
- Antenna and antenna cable required (sold separately by Rain Bird Production and Service Center)

### Models

- **Radios – For IQ Primary & Secondary Communication and For Maxicom and Site Control Primary Communication**
  - IQSSRADIO: 900 MHz Spread Spectrum radio – Allows communication between Central Computer and IQ Direct or IQ Server Satellite, and between IQ Server Satellite and IQ Client Satellites. Also can be used for communication between Maxicom Central Computer and CCU or Site Satellite, between Site Control Central Computer and TWI / SDI or LDI, and between a Central Computer and weather station
- **Radios – For Maxicom and Site Control Secondary Communication**
  - RADTN9MIB: license free wireless radio (902-928 MHz) between CCU and satellites
  - RB-SS-TN9B: Plastic Case Radio – License free radio to communicate to IQ Satellites

## ANEMOMETER Wind Sensor

Maxicom<sup>2</sup>®, SiteControl, IQ™, ESP-LXME, ESP-LXD

### Features

- Accurate wind speed measurement for high-wind shutdown or interrupt of irrigation programs
- Heavy-duty metal mounting bracket
- Requires PT322 or PT3002 Pulse Transmitter for use with Maxicom<sup>2</sup> System
- Requires PT3002 Pulse Transmitter for use with SiteControl, IQ Systems, ESP-LXME, ESP-LXD

### Model

- ANEMOMETER



ANEMOMETER



## Drip Irrigation

### Major Products

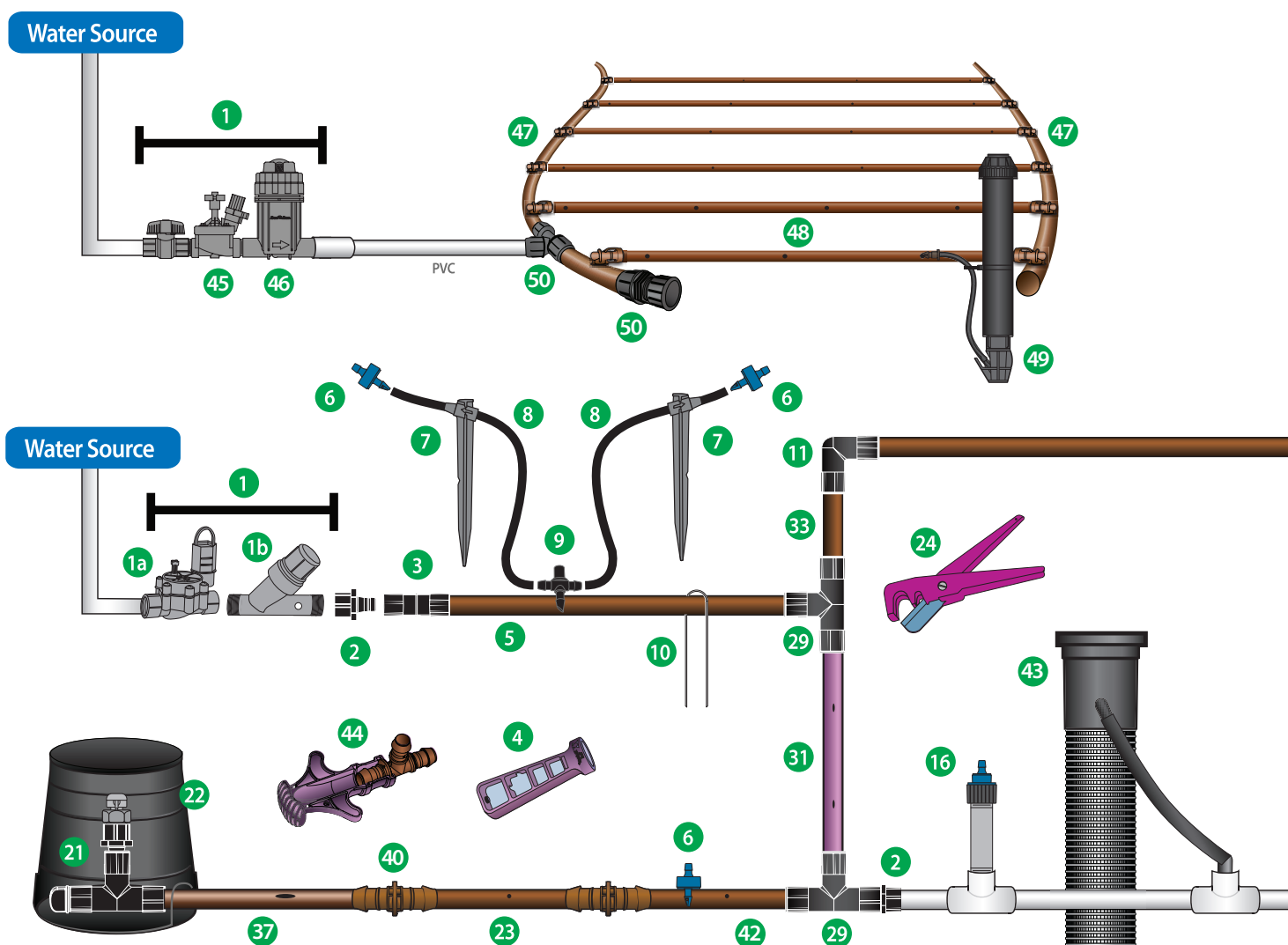
| Primary Applications | Single outlet emitter | Multi-outlet emitter | Bubbler emitter | Spray | Inline emitter (Dripline) | RWS |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------------|-----|
| Thick bushes         |                       | •                    | •               | •     | •                         |     |
| Single bush          | •                     |                      |                 |       |                           |     |
| Small trees          | •                     | •                    |                 |       | •                         | •   |
| Large trees          | •                     | •                    | •               |       |                           | •   |
| Ground cover         |                       | •                    |                 | •     | •                         |     |
| Annuals              |                       |                      | •               | •     | •                         |     |
| Mixed vegetation     | •                     | •                    |                 |       | •                         |     |
| Potted plants        | •                     |                      | •               | •     | •                         |     |
| Hedges               | •                     |                      |                 |       | •                         |     |
| Vegetation on slopes | •                     |                      |                 |       | •                         |     |



### Water Saving Tips

- Drip products deliver water directly to the root zone. Use dripline for dense plantings where it's cost effective to distribute low-volume water evenly. Use a system of precise emitter devices for sparse plantings where it's cost effective to separately irrigate each plant.
- Use drip to eliminate overspray, and you'll eliminate waste. Eliminate unsightly spray stains on buildings and fences. Eliminate soil erosion, water runoff, and potential litigation. Walkways, roads, and vehicles stay dry.
- Ask your tax advisor about capital depreciation when calculating your return-on-investment for a drip retrofit. Save water, and save money at the same time.

## Landscape Drip System Overview



- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Control Zone Kit (pg. 148)            | 8. XQ ¼" Distribution Tubing (pg. 145)  | 17. ¼" Self-Piercing Barb Connector (pg. 116) |
| 1a. Low Flow Valve (pg. 157)             | 9. ¼" Barb Tee (pg. 147)                | 18. SQ Series Square Nozzle (pg. 120)         |
| 1b. Pressure Regulating Filter (pg. 158) | 10. Tie-Down Stake (pg. 147)            | 19. Xeri-Pop (pg. 122)                        |
| 2. Easy Fit Female Adapter (pg. 141)     | 11. Easy Fit Elbow (pg. 141)            | 20. Xeri-Bubbler SPYK (pg. 123)               |
| 3. Easy Fit Coupling (pg. 141)           | 12. Diffuser Bug Cap (pg. 125)          | 21. ARV050 Air Relief Valve Kit (pg. 142)     |
| 4. Xeriman Tool (pg. 114)                | 13. PC Emitter Diffuser Cap (pg. 125)   | 22. SEB-7X Emitter Valve Box (pg. 147)        |
| 5. XF Series Blank Tubing (pg. 143)      | 14. PC Module-1032 (pg. 118)            | 23. XFD Dripline (pg. 130)                    |
| 6. Xeri-Bug Emitter (pg. 114)            | 15. PolyFlex Riser Assembly (pg. 126)   | 24. Tubing Cutter (pg. 147)                   |
| 7. ¼" Tubing Stake (pg. 125)             | 16. Xeri-Bug Emitter - ½" FPT (pg. 114) | 25. Xeri-Bird 8 (pg. 117)                     |



## Targeted Watering with Landscape Drip

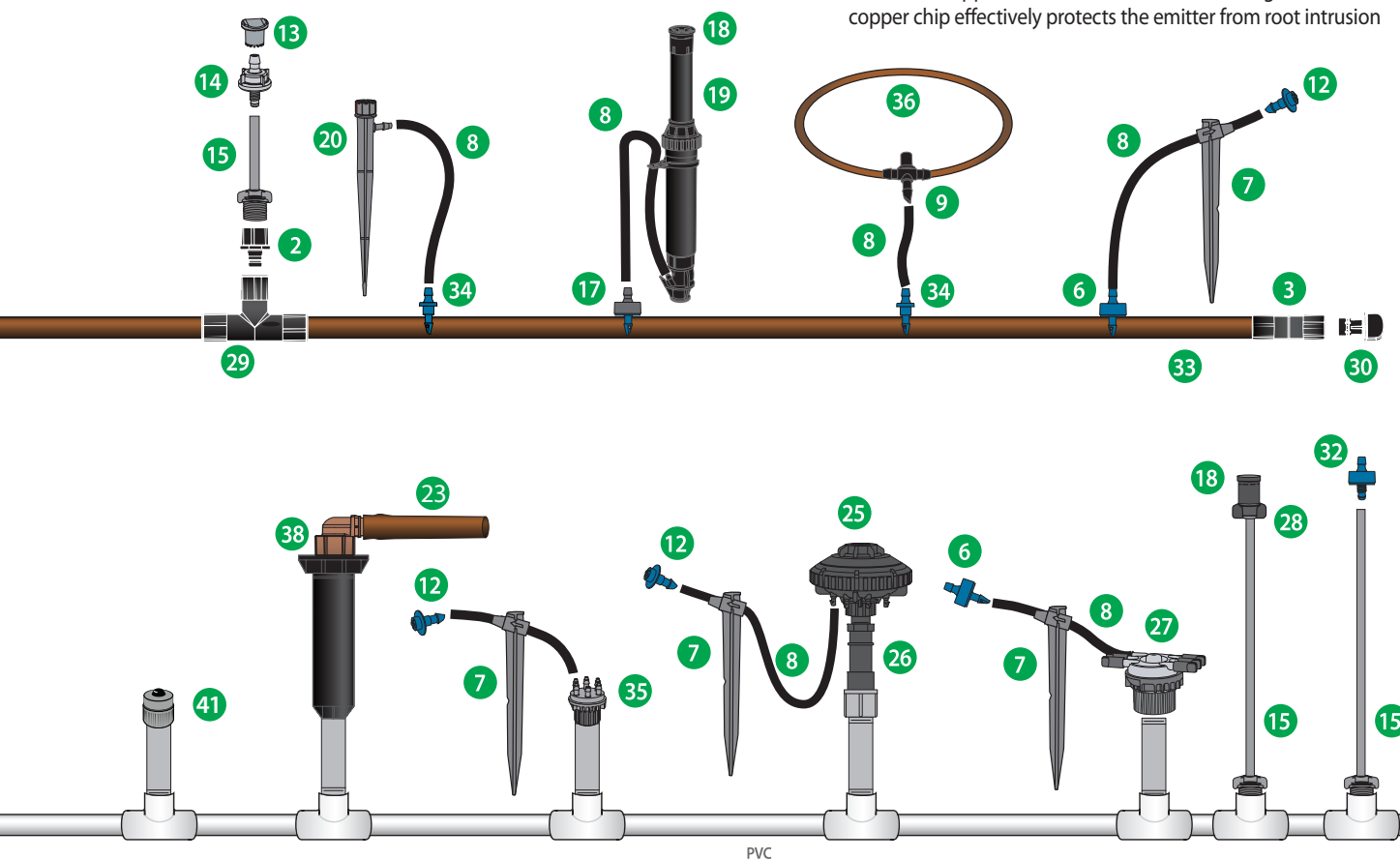
Rain Bird Xerigation®/Landscape Drip products are made especially for low-volume irrigation systems. By delivering water at or near the plants' root zones, Rain Bird Xerigation® products offer targeted watering with the following advantages:

- Water conservation
- Greater efficiency (target each plant)
- Design flexibility; simple construction and easily expandable
- Healthier plants
- Reduced liability (e.g. no overspray, no runoff)
- Minimization of weed growth
- Cost savings

## Broadest Product Line in the Industry

With over 150 products, Rain Bird has the products needed for your application. Systems can be designed to meet any site requirements and offer many exclusive Rain Bird advances including:

- Flexible XF Series dripline with advanced polymers that provide kink-resistance and reduced coil memory for easier installation
- Compact Control Zones with combined pressure regulator and filter to reduce parts, potential leak problems, and allow for fitting more Control Zones in a valve box
- Precision low volume SQ spray nozzles that offer a square wetting pattern and adjust to either 2.5' or 4' throw distances
- Point-source emitters that provide pressure compensation with a wide selection of flow rates and three inlet options (Barb, 1032 threaded, and ½" FPT)
- XFS and XFS-CV dripline with Copper Shield Technology™ for use in sub-surface applications under turf or shrub and groundcover areas. The copper chip effectively protects the emitter from root intrusion

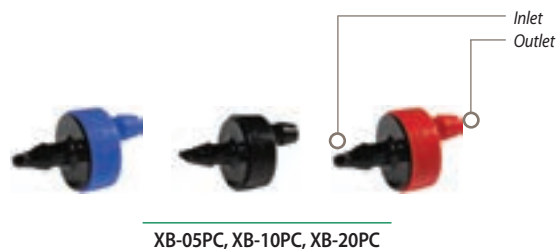


26. Retrofit Pressure Regulator (pg. 159)  
 27. 6 Outlet Manifold (pg. 116)  
 28. SQ Series Nozzle Adapter (pg. 120)  
 29. Easy Fit Tee (pg. 141)  
 30. Easy Fit Flush Cap (pg. 141)  
 31. Purple XF Dripline (pg. 130)  
 32. Xeri-Bug Emitter - 1032 (pg. 114)  
 33. XF Series Blank Tubing (pg. 143)  
 34. ¼" Barb Connector (pg. 147)

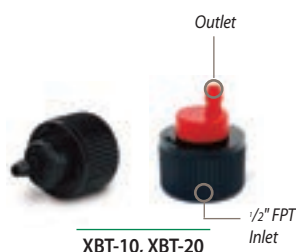
35. Multi-Outlet Xeri-Bug (pg. 116)  
 36. ¼" Landscape Dripline (pg. 146)  
 37. XFS-CV Sub-Surface Dripline with Copper Shield Technology (pg. 136)  
 38. RETRO-1800 Spray-to-Drip Retrofit Kit (pg. 163)  
 39. XT-025 ½" FPT x Barb Grey Transfer Fitting (pg. 116)  
 40. XFF Coupling (pg. 140)  
 41. PCT Bubbler (pg. 118)

42. XFCV Dripline with Heavy-Duty check valve (pg. 132)  
 43. RWS (Root Watering System) (pg. 127)  
 44. XF Insertion Tool (pg. 142)  
 45. PEB Valve (pg. 69)  
 46. Quick-Check Pressure Regulating Filter (pg. 161)  
 47. QF Dripline Header (pg. 138)  
 48. XF Series Dripline (XFD/XFS/XFCV/XFS-CV) (pg. 130-136)  
 49. Operation Indicator (pg. 142)  
 50. Twist Lock Fittings (pg. 139)





1032-threaded models are specifically designed to be used with PolyFlex Risers, 1032 thread adapters (1032-A), or 1800 Xeri-Bubbler Adapter (XBA-1800)



## Xeri-Bug™ Emitters

Point-Source Low-Flow Emitters for Watering the Root Zones of Plants, Trees, and Container Plants

### Features

- The only emitters with self-piercing barbs, making them the easiest to install using the Xeriman™ tool
- Widest selection of pressure-compensating emitters, with 3 flow rates and 3 inlet options
- Most compact and unobtrusive emitters
- Flow-rates of 0.5, 1.0 and 2.0 gph (1.89, 3.79 and 7.57 l/h)
- Pressure-compensating design delivers uniform flow throughout a wide pressure range (15 to 50 psi; 1.0 to 3.5 bar)
- Available with 3 different inlets (1.0 and 2.0 models):
  - Self-piercing barb for quick, one-step insertion into 1/2" or 3/4" drip tubing
  - 10-32 threaded inlet that easily threads into a PolyFlex Riser (see page 126), 1032 Thread adapter (page 126) or 1800 Xeri-Bubbler Adapter (page 126)
  - 1/2" FPT inlet that easily threads onto a 1/2" PVC riser (1.0 and 2.0 gph models)
- Outlet barb securely retains 1/4" Distribution Tubing (XQ)
- Design makes installation and maintenance easy
  - Self-flushing action minimizes clogging
  - Robust design made from highly inert materials that are resistant to chemicals
  - Durable plastic construction is UV-resistant
- Color-coded to identify flow rate

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.5 to 2.0 gph (1.89 to 7.57 l/h)
- Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)
- Required filtration: 150 to 200 mesh (100 to 75 micron - see chart pg. 115)

### Models: 10-32 thread inlet x barb outlet

- XB-05PC-1032: Blue, 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)
- XB-10PC-1032: Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)
- XB-20PC-1032: Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

### Models: 1/2" FPT inlet x barb outlet

- XBT-10: Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)
- XBT-20: Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

### Models: barb inlet x barb outlet

- XB-05PC: Blue, 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)
- XB-10PC: Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)
- XB-20PC: Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

## Xeriman™ Tool

### Features

- Provides fast, easy, one-step installation of Xeri-Bug™ emitters and PC Modules directly into 1/2" or 3/4" drip tubing, XF Dripline or Landscape Dripline
- Cuts emitter installation time
- All-in-one tool inserts emitters, removes emitters, inserts 1/4" barbed fittings and installs goof plugs

### Model

- XM-TOOL



One Step  
Xeri-Bug™  
Insertion



Xeri-Bug™  
Removal

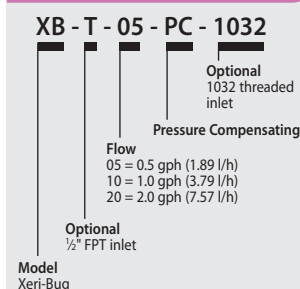


Goof Plug  
Insertion

### Xeri-Bug Emitter Bag Quantities and Models

| Flow Rate             | Color | Bag Qty. | Model Number |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|--------------|
| 0.5 GPH<br>(1.89 l/h) | Blue  | 25       | XB05PC       |
|                       |       | 100      | XB05PCBULK   |
|                       |       | 8000     | XB05MAXPAK   |
| 1.0 GPH<br>(3.79 l/h) | Black | 25       | XB10PC       |
|                       |       | 100      | XB10PCBULK   |
|                       |       | 8000     | XB10MAXPAK   |
| 2.0 GPH<br>(7.57 l/h) | Red   | 25       | XB20PC       |
|                       |       | 100      | XB20PCBULK   |
|                       |       | 8000     | XB20MAXPAK   |

### How to Specify



### Xeri-Bug Emitter Specifications and Models

| Model       | Inlet Type/Color | Nominal Flow gph | Filtration Required mesh |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| XB-05PC     | Barb/Blue        | 0.5              | 200                      |
| XB-10PC     | Barb/Black       | 1.0              | 150                      |
| XB-20PC     | Barb/Red         | 2.0              | 150                      |
| XB-05PC1032 | 10-32T/Blue      | 0.5              | 200                      |
| XB-10PC1032 | 10-32T/Black     | 1.0              | 150                      |
| XB-20PC1032 | 10-32T/Red       | 2.0              | 150                      |
| XBT-10PC    | 1/2" FPT/Black   | 1.0              | 150                      |
| XBT-20PC    | 1/2" FPT/Black   | 2.0              | 150                      |

### Xeri-Bug Emitter Specifications and Models

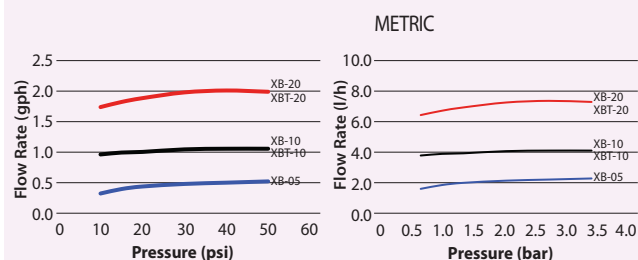
#### METRIC

| Model       | Inlet Type/Color | Nominal Flow l/h | Filtration Required micron |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| XB-05PC     | Barb/Blue        | 1.89             | 75                         |
| XB-10PC     | Barb/Black       | 3.79             | 100                        |
| XB-20PC     | Barb/Red         | 7.57             | 100                        |
| XB-05PC1032 | 10-32T/Blue      | 1.89             | 75                         |
| XB-10PC1032 | 10-32T/Black     | 3.79             | 100                        |
| XB-20PC1032 | 10-32T/Red       | 7.57             | 100                        |
| XBT-10PC    | 1/2" FPT/Black   | 3.79             | 100                        |
| XBT-20PC    | 1/2" FPT/Black   | 7.57             | 100                        |



Xeri-Bug™ Emitter, TS025-1/4" stake, and DBC025 Diffuser Bug Cap

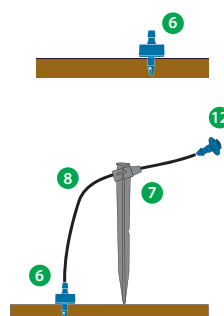
### Xeri-Bug Emitter Performance



(For reference numbers below, please see the  
System Overview page 112)

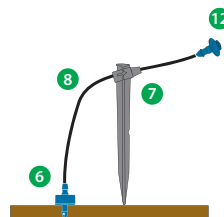
#### Installation Option 1\*

Using a Xeriman Tool, insert an emitter directly into 1/2" or 3/4" drip tubing or between dripline emitters as needed.



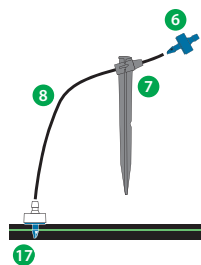
#### Installation Option 2\*

For more precise water placement, use 1/4" distribution tubing, a 1/4" tubing stake, and a bug cap.



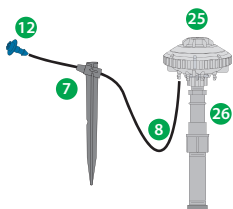
#### Installation Option 3

For precise water placement, a barbed connector can be punched into distribution tubing. The emitter is then placed at the end of the 1/4" distribution tubing. NOTE: should the emitter become dislodged, unregulated flow will occur.



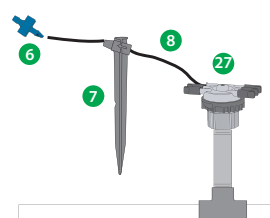
#### Installation Option 4\*

The Xeri-Bird 8 provides a centralized location for up to eight emitters. A mix of Xeri-Bug and/ or PC emitters can be used to provide the flow rates needed for different plant materials. Tentacles of 1/4" distribution tubing, 1/4" tubing stakes, and bug caps allow for precise water placement.



#### Installation Option 5

The 6 Outlet Manifold provides a centralized water distribution connection for up to six emission devices. Connect the 1/4" distribution tubing to one of the outlets. Use a 1/4" tubing stake to ensure precise water placement. The emitter is placed on the end of the 1/4" distribution tubing to regulate the water flow. NOTE: should the emitter become dislodged, unregulated flow will occur.



\* Preferred installation options, which provide flow regulation at the source.

## Multi-Outlet Xeri-Bug™

### Features

- Pressure compensating design delivers uniform flow throughout a wide pressure range (15 to 50 psi; 1.0 to 3.5 bar)
- Six-outlet emitter supplied with one outlet opened. Simply clip the outlet tips open with snips or clippers for additional operational ports
- Barbed outlets retain 1/4" Distribution Tubing (XQ)
- Self-flushing action minimizes clogging
- Durable, UV-resistant color-coded plastic housing

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.5, 1.0 or 2.0 gph (1.89, 3.79 or 7.57 l/h)
- Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)
- Filtration: 150-mesh (100-microns)

### Models: barb inlet x barb outlet

- XB-05-6: Blue, 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)
- XB-10-6: Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)
- XB-20-6: Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

### Models: 1/2" FPT inlet x barb outlet

- XBT-05-6: Blue, 0.5 gph (1.89 l/h)
- XBT-10-6: Black, 1.0 gph (3.79 l/h)
- XBT-20-6: Red, 2.0 gph (7.57 l/h)

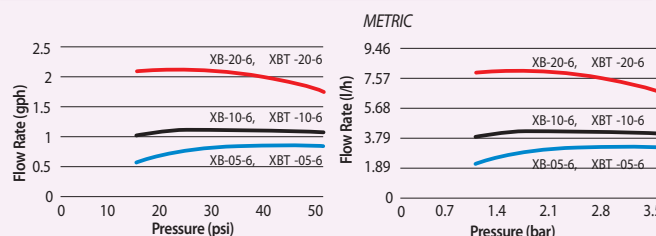


XB-05-6, XB-10-6, XB-20-6



XBT-05-6, XBT-10-6, XBT-20-6

### Multi-Outlet Xeri-Bug Emitter Performance



## 6 Outlet Manifold - EMT-6XERI

### Features

- 1/2" FPT inlet threads onto 1/2" riser and provides a manifold with six free-flowing 1/4" barb outlets
- Each barb outlet is sealed with a durable plastic cap
- Plastic caps remove easily, allowing for a drip area that can be customized with up to six different emission devices
- Attach 1/4" Distribution Tubing (XQ) onto each outlet for use with: Xeri-Bugs, PC Modules, Xeri-Pops, Xeri-Sprays, and Xeri-Bubblers

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)
- Required filtration: 150 mesh (100 microns)

### Model

- EMT-6XERI



EMT-6XERI

## 1/4" Self-Piercing Barb Connector

### Features

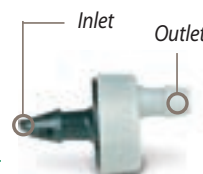
- Used to connect 1/4" Distribution Tubing into 1/2" or 3/4" distribution tubing
- Self-piercing barb inlet is easily inserted into 1/2" or 3/4" distribution tubing using a Xeriman™ Tool (XM-Tool)
- Outlet barb accepts 1/4" Distribution Tubing (XQ). Gray outlet barb indicates unit has unrestricted flow

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 0 to 50 psi (0 to 3.5 bar)

### Model

- SPB-025



SPB-025

## 1/2" FPT x Barb Grey Transfer Fitting

### Features

- Grey outlet to designate open flow
- 1/2" FPT inlet can be easily attached to a schedule 80 riser or the top of an 1800 Retro
- Barbed outlet so 1/4" distribution tubing or 1/4" drip tubing can be easily and securely attached

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 0 to 50 psi (0 to 3.5 bar)

### Model

- XT025



XT025

## Xeri-Bird™ 8-Outlet Emission Device

The Most Flexible and Feature-Rich Multi-Outlet Device on the Market, Ideal for New Projects and Retrofit Applications

### Features

- The only multi-outlet device on the market with 8 configurable ports and 10 flow options for each port for maximum flexibility
- XBD-80 and XBD-81 models each contain a built-in filter. Makes retrofitting easy when installed with the optional in-stem pressure regulator (PRS-050 page 159)
- Easy to maintain, because body can be easily removed from riser
- Threads onto any 1/2" riser and delivers water to multiple locations for increased system flexibility
- Each port accepts a Xeri-Bug™ Emitter or PC Module for independent flows from 0.5 to 24 gph (1.89 to 90.84 l/h) or use a self-piercing barb connector (SPB-025) for unrestricted flow
- XBD-80 and XBD-81 models each feature an integral 200 mesh (75 micron) filter which is easily serviceable from the top of the unit
- Eight bottom-mounted, sure-grip barbed outlets securely retain 1/4" Distribution Tubing (XQ)
- Unique union base nut allows removal of Xeri-Bird 8 body from riser for easy installation and maintenance
- Emitters must be installed inside the Xeri-Bird to prevent excess back pressure

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.5 to 24 gph (1.89 to 90.84 l/h) per outlet
- Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)

### Models

- XBD-80: Xeri-Bird 8 unit (includes 7 removable port plugs and filter)
- XBD-81: Xeri-Bird 8 unit (includes eight 1 gph (3.79 l/h) Xeri-Bug emitters factory installed, and filter)

### Replacement Parts:

- XBD8SCRN: replacement screen and two o-rings



Each port can be configured on the Xeri-Bird™ by installing flow controlled emitters. Above shows a combination of 0.5, 1.0, and 2.0 gph Xeri-Bug emitters.



**Helpful Hint:** Always install emitters with the pointed end (inlet barb) or threaded end up, as shown

\* Must be installed second  
\*\* Must be installed first





PC-05, PC-07, PC-10



PC-12, PC-18, PC-24



PC-05-1032, PC-07-1032, PC-10-1032

10-32-threaded models are specifically designed to be used with PolyFlex Risers, 10-32 thread adapters (1032-A), or 1800 Xeri-Bubbler Adapter (XBA-1800)



PCT-05, PCT-07, PCT-10

• 1/2" FPT inlet that easily threads onto a 1/2" PVC riser

## Pressure-Compensating Modules

Point-Source Medium-Flow Emitters for Watering Larger Shrubs and Trees

### Features

- The only emitters with self-piercing barbs, making them the easiest to install using the Xeriman™ tool
- Widest selection of pressure-compensating emitters, with 6 flow rates and 3 inlet options
- Most compact and unobtrusive emitters
- Flow rates from 5 to 24 gph (18.93 to 90.84 l/h)
- Pressure-compensating design delivers uniform flow throughout a wide pressure range (10 to 50 psi; 0.7 to 3.5 bar)
- Available with 3 different inlets:
  - Self-piercing barbs for quick one-step emitter insertion into 1/2" or 3/4" drip tubing
  - 10-32 threaded inlet that easily threads into a PolyFlex Riser (see page 126), 1032 Thread adapter (page 126) or 1800 Xeri-Bubbler Adapter (page 126)
  - 1/2" FPT inlet that easily threads onto a 1/2" PVC riser
- Robust design - durable plastic construction is UV-resistant and color-coded to identify flow rate

### Operating Range\*

- Flow: 5 to 24 gph (18.93 to 90.84 l/h)
- Pressure: 10 to 50 psi (0.7 to 3.5 bar)
- Required filtration: 100 mesh (150 micron)

\* **IMPORTANT NOTE:** Use a PC Diffuser Cap to eliminate squirting water when using a PC Module staked at the end of 1/4" Distribution Tubing (XQ) or on a PolyFlex Riser (PFR/FRA)

### Models: barb inlet x barb outlet

- PC-05: Light brown, 5 gph (18.93 l/h)
- PC-07: Violet, 7 gph (26.50 l/h)
- PC-10: Green, 10 gph (37.85 l/h)
- PC-12: Dark brown, 12 gph (45.42 l/h)
- PC-18: White, 18 gph (68.13 l/h)
- PC-24: Orange, 24 gph (90.84 l/h)

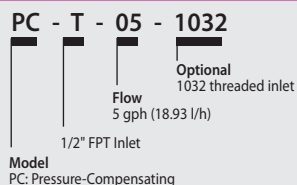
### Models: 10-32 thread inlet x barb outlet

- PC-05-1032: Light brown, 5 gph (18.93 l/h)
- PC-07-1032: Violet, 7 gph (26.50 l/h)
- PC-10-1032: Green, 10 gph (37.85 l/h)

### Models: 1/2" FPT thread Inlet

- PCT-05: Light Brown, 5 gph (18.93 l/h)
- PCT-07: Violet, 7 gph (26.50 l/h)
- PCT-10: Green, 10 gph (37.85 l/h)

### How to Specify



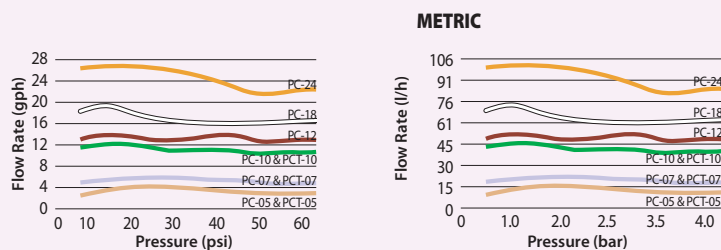


## Pressure-Compensating Modules

| Pressure-Compensating Module Models |                             |                        |                                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Model                               | Inlet Type/<br>Outlet/Color | Nominal<br>Flow<br>gph | Filtration<br>Required<br>mesh |
| PC-05                               | Barb / light brown          | 5                      | 100                            |
| PC-07                               | Barb / violet               | 7                      | 100                            |
| PC-10                               | Barb / green                | 10                     | 100                            |
| PC-12                               | Barb / dark brown           | 12                     | 100                            |
| PC-18                               | Barb / white                | 18                     | 100                            |
| PC-24                               | Barb / orange               | 24                     | 100                            |
| PC-05-1032                          | 10-32T / light brown        | 5                      | 100                            |
| PC-07-1032                          | 10-32T / violet             | 7                      | 100                            |
| PC-10-1032                          | 10-32T / green              | 10                     | 100                            |
| PCT-05                              | NPT / light brown           | 5                      | 100                            |
| PCT-07                              | NPT / violet                | 7                      | 100                            |
| PCT-10                              | NPT / green                 | 10                     | 100                            |

| Pressure-Compensating Module Models |                             |                        | METRIC                           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Model                               | Inlet Type/<br>Outlet/Color | Nominal<br>Flow<br>l/h | Filtration<br>Required<br>micron |
| PC-05                               | Barb / light brown          | 18.93                  | 150                              |
| PC-07                               | Barb / violet               | 26.50                  | 150                              |
| PC-10                               | Barb / green                | 37.85                  | 150                              |
| PC-12                               | Barb / dark brown           | 45.42                  | 150                              |
| PC-18                               | Barb / white                | 68.13                  | 150                              |
| PC-24                               | Barb / orange               | 90.84                  | 150                              |
| PC-05-1032                          | 10-32T / light brown        | 18.93                  | 150                              |
| PC-07-1032                          | 10-32T / violet             | 26.50                  | 150                              |
| PC-10-1032                          | 10-32T / green              | 37.85                  | 150                              |
| PCT-05                              | NPT / light brown           | 18.93                  | 150                              |
| PCT-07                              | NPT / violet                | 26.50                  | 150                              |
| PCT-10                              | NPT / green                 | 37.85                  | 150                              |

### Pressure-Compensating Modules & Bubblers Performance



## PC Diffuser Caps



PC-DIFFUSER

PC-DIFF-PPL

PC Diffuser Caps are designed to fit onto outlet of pressure-compensating drip modules

**Models:** (see page 125 for complete information)

- PC-DIFFUSER: Black
- PC-DIFF-PPL: Purple, to designate non-potable water

PC Module (PC-10-1032) with PC Diffuser Cap (PC-DIFFUSER) on PolyFlex Riser (PFR-PFA) (PolyFlex Risers available in 12" and 24" models - p. 126)





SQ Nozzle Installed on PolyFlex Riser  
with Nozzle Adapter



SQ Nozzles with Screens

## One Nozzle...Two Throws

With a simple turn of the nozzle to the next preset stop, the Rain Bird SQ Nozzle adjusts from a 2.5' (0.8 m) throw to a 4' (1.2 m) throw. It's like having two nozzles in one.



## Can be used on...

The SQ Nozzle is an ideal solution for a wide range of difficult-to-design areas, thanks to its compatibility with popular irrigation products.



1800° Series  
Spray Heads

Xeri-Pop  
Spray Heads

Polyflex  
Risers

Schedule 80  
Risers

## SQ Series, Square Pattern Nozzles

The Most Precise and Efficient, Low-Volume Spray Solution for Irrigation of Small Areas with Dense Plantings

### Features

- Square spray pattern and pressure compensation offer increased efficiency and control, reducing overspray, property damage and liability
- Simplify design and installation with the flexibility of applications: one nozzle throws 2.5' or 4' (0.8 m or 1.2 m) and can be used on a variety of spray heads and risers
- Meets micro irrigation system requirement for less than 26 gph flow rate at 30 psi
- Square spray pattern with edge-to-edge coverage allows you to easily design and install in small spaces
- Pressure compensation design delivers uniform flow over the pressure range
- Available in 3 models—quarter, half and full patterns with matched precipitation rate
  - Virtually no-mist performance from 20 psi to 50 psi
  - Two throw distances in each nozzle. One simple click adjusts to 2.5' or 4' (0.8 m or 1.2 m)
  - Shipped with blue filter screen (0.02" x 0.02") to maintain precise distance of flow, and to prevent clogging
- Compatible with all 1800 Sprays, Xeri-Pops, New PolyFlex Riser Adapter, UNI-Spray and SCH 80 risers

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 20 to 50 psi (1.4 to 3.5 bar)
- Flow rates: 6, 12 and 24 gph (22.7, 45.4 and 90.8 l/h)
- Required filtration: 40 mesh

### Models

- SQ-QTR: SQ Nozzle, quarter pattern (Purple)
- SQ-HLF: SQ Nozzle, half pattern (Brown)
- SQ-FUL: SQ Nozzle, full pattern (Red)
- SQ-ADP: SQ PolyFlex Riser Adapter only
- SQ-ADP12: SQ Nozzle Adapter with 12" PolyFlex Riser

\* **Note:** A PA-85 Plastic Shrub Adapter (see page 10) is needed when using an SQ Series Nozzle mounted on a SCH 80 riser.









SQ-QTR




SQ-HLF




SQ-FUL

SQ-ADP

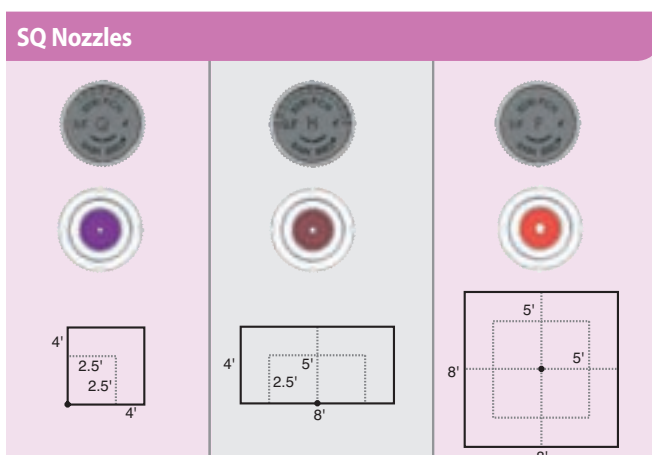
| SQ Nozzle Performance   |              |                  |          |          |                               |
|---|--------------|------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| 2.5 feet throw @ 6" height above grade  |              |                  |          |          |                               |
| Nozzle  | Pressure psi | Throw Radius ft. | Flow gph | Flow gpm | Precip.Rate w/no overlap in/h |
| Q  | 20           | 2.5              | 6.0      | 0.10     | 1.64                          |
|   | 30           | 2.5              | 7.0      | 0.12     | 1.90                          |
|   | 40           | 3.0              | 7.2      | 0.12     | 1.32                          |
|   | 50           | 3.0              | 7.2      | 0.12     | 1.32                          |
| H  | 20           | 2.5              | 10.2     | 0.17     | 1.31                          |
|   | 30           | 2.5              | 10.7     | 0.18     | 1.57                          |
|   | 40           | 3.0              | 10.7     | 0.18     | 1.22                          |
|   | 50           | 3.0              | 10.7     | 0.18     | 1.22                          |
| F  | 20           | 2.5              | 20.0     | 0.33     | 1.28                          |
|   | 30           | 2.5              | 24.2     | 0.40     | 1.55                          |
|   | 40           | 3.0              | 27.3     | 0.46     | 1.22                          |
|   | 50           | 3.0              | 27.3     | 0.46     | 1.22                          |

| SQ Nozzle Performance   |              |                |          |          |                               | METRIC |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 0.8 m throw @ 0.15 m height above grade   |              |                |          |          |                               |        |
| Nozzle  | Pressure bar | Throw Radius m | Flow lph | Flow lpm | Precip.Rate w/no overlap mm/h |        |
| Q  | 1.4          | 0.8            | 23       | 0.38     | 42                            |        |
|   | 2.1          | 0.8            | 27       | 0.44     | 48                            |        |
|   | 2.8          | 0.9            | 27       | 0.45     | 34                            |        |
|   | 3.4          | 0.9            | 27       | 0.45     | 34                            |        |
| H  | 1.4          | 0.8            | 39       | 0.65     | 33                            |        |
|   | 2.1          | 0.8            | 41       | 0.68     | 40                            |        |
|   | 2.8          | 0.9            | 41       | 0.68     | 31                            |        |
|   | 3.4          | 0.9            | 41       | 0.68     | 31                            |        |
| F  | 1.4          | 0.8            | 76       | 1.27     | 33                            |        |
|   | 2.1          | 0.8            | 92       | 1.53     | 39                            |        |
|   | 2.8          | 0.9            | 103      | 1.72     | 31                            |        |
|   | 3.4          | 0.9            | 103      | 1.72     | 31                            |        |

| SQ Nozzle Performance   |              |                  |          |          |                               |
|---|--------------|------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|
| 4 feet throw @ 6" height above grade  |              |                  |          |          |                               |
| Nozzle  | Pressure psi | Throw Radius ft. | Flow gph | Flow gpm | Precip.Rate w/no overlap in/h |
| Q  | 20           | 4.0              | 6.0      | 0.10     | 0.64                          |
|   | 30           | 4.0              | 7.2      | 0.12     | 0.74                          |
|   | 40           | 4.5              | 7.2      | 0.12     | 0.59                          |
|   | 50           | 4.5              | 7.2      | 0.12     | 0.59                          |
| H  | 20           | 4.0              | 10.2     | 0.17     | 0.51                          |
|   | 30           | 4.0              | 10.7     | 0.18     | 0.61                          |
|   | 40           | 4.5              | 10.7     | 0.18     | 0.54                          |
|   | 50           | 4.5              | 10.7     | 0.18     | 0.54                          |
| F  | 20           | 4.0              | 20.0     | 0.33     | 0.50                          |
|   | 30           | 4.0              | 24.2     | 0.40     | 0.61                          |
|   | 40           | 4.5              | 27.3     | 0.46     | 0.54                          |
|   | 50           | 4.5              | 27.3     | 0.46     | 0.54                          |

| SQ Nozzle Performance   |              |                |          |          |                               | METRIC |
|---|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1.2 m throw @ 0.15 m height above grade   |              |                |          |          |                               |        |
| Nozzle  | Pressure bar | Throw Radius m | Flow lph | Flow lpm | Precip.Rate w/no overlap mm/h |        |
| Q  | 1.4          | 1.2            | 23       | 0.38     | 16                            |        |
|   | 2.1          | 1.2            | 27       | 0.44     | 19                            |        |
|   | 2.8          | 1.4            | 27       | 0.45     | 15                            |        |
|   | 3.4          | 1.4            | 27       | 0.45     | 15                            |        |
| H  | 1.4          | 1.2            | 39       | 0.65     | 13                            |        |
|   | 2.1          | 1.2            | 41       | 0.68     | 16                            |        |
|   | 2.8          | 1.4            | 41       | 0.68     | 14                            |        |
|   | 3.4          | 1.4            | 41       | 0.68     | 14                            |        |
| F  | 1.4          | 1.2            | 76       | 1.27     | 13                            |        |
|   | 2.1          | 1.2            | 92       | 1.53     | 15                            |        |
|   | 2.8          | 1.4            | 103      | 1.72     | 14                            |        |
|   | 3.4          | 1.4            | 103      | 1.72     | 14                            |        |

Performance data taken in zero wind conditions



## Xeri-Pop™ Micro-Spray

The Xeri-Pop™ Micro-Spray Makes It Easy to Integrate a Durable Micro-Spray into a Low-Volume Irrigation Design

### Features

- The only pop-up spray that works in low-volume low-pressure application, and this is the perfect solution to vandal-prone areas
- Xeri-Pops can be installed and located in nearly any location and are ideal for small, odd-shaped planting beds; the 12" version is perfect for annual flower beds
- Xeri-Pops work with Rain Bird 5' and 8' MPR nozzles and SQ Series Nozzles — nozzles with square spray patterns and adjustable throws of 2.5' and 4'
- The Xeri-Pop can operate with 20 to 50 psi base pressure when water is supplied via 1/4" Distribution Tubing (XQ)
- The flexibility of 1/4" tubing allows the Xeri-Pop to be easily located and relocated as planting conditions dictate
- A durable, plastic snap-collar (on 4" and 6" models) secures the 1/4" tubing to the outside of the Xeri-Pop case
- The Xeri-Pop's 1/4" Distribution Tubing can readily connect to 1/2" or 3/4" polyethylene tubing or to a multi-outlet manifold (EMT-6XERI). Connections to polyethylene tubing are accomplished with either an SPB-025 1/4" Self-piercing barb Connector or an XBF1CONN 1/4" barb Connector
- External parts are UV-resistant and available in 4", 6" and 12" pop up heights

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 20 to 50 psi (1.4 to 3.5 bar)
- Filtration: Depends on nozzle used with Xeri-Pop

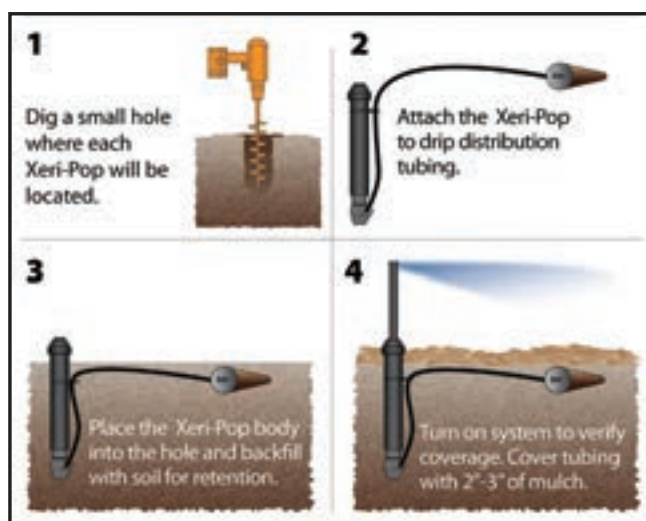
### Models

- XP-400X: 4-inch pop-up
- XP-600X: 6-inch pop-up
- XP-1200X: 12-inch pop-up

### Nozzle Options

- SQ Series Nozzles (page 120)
- 5 Series MPR Nozzle (all configurations)
- 5 Series Plastic Bubbler
- 8 Series MPR Nozzle (8H, 8T and 8Q)

### Installing the Xeri-Pop in 4 Easy Steps



### How to Specify

#### XP - 600X

Model  
Xeri-Pop

Pop-Up Height  
400X = 4" Pop-up  
600X = 6" Pop-up  
1200X = 12" Pop-up

Always install a PCS-010, -020, 030, or -040 Pressure-Compensating Screen whenever a SB Bubbler Nozzle is installed on a Xeri-Pop.

XP-400X



XP-600X



XP-1200X



## Xeri-Bubblers™

Ideal for Shrub Plantings, Trees, Containers, and Flower Beds

### Features

- Adjust flow and radius by turning outer cap
- Clean by completely unscrewing cap from base unit
- Three convenient installation connections available for design flexibility: 10-32 self-tapping thread, 1/4" barb, and 5" spike

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)
- SXB Series flow:
  - 0 to 13 gph (0 to 49.21 l/h) at 30 psi (2.1 bar)
  - 0 to 8.5 gph (0 to 30 l/h) at 15 psi (1 bar)
- UXB Series flow:
  - 0 to 35 gph (0 to 132.48 l/h) at 30 psi (2.1 bar)
  - 0 to 26 gph (0 to 98 l/h) at 15 psi (1 bar)
- Max flow varies with inlet pressure

### Models

- SXB-180: Half-circle, 5 streams, 10-32 thread
- SXB-180-025: Half-circle, 5 streams, 1/4" barb
- SXB-180-SPYK: Half-circle, 5 streams, 5" spike; includes barb x barb coupler
- SXB-360: Full-circle, 8 streams, 10-32 thread
- SXB-360-025: Full-circle, 8 streams, 1/4" barb
- SXB-360-SPYK: Full-circle, 8 streams, 5" spike includes barb x barb coupler
- UXB-360: Full-circle, umbrella, 10-32 thread
- UXB-360-025: Full-circle, umbrella, 1/4" barb
- UXB-360-SPYK: Full-circle, umbrella, 5" spike includes barb x barb coupler

### How to Specify

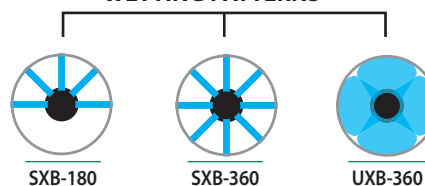
#### SXB - 180 - 025

Connection  
025: 1/4" barb  
SPYK: 5" spike

Pattern  
180 = Half circle  
360 = Full-circle

Model  
SXB: Stream Bubbler  
UXB: Umbrella Bubbler

### WETTING PATTERNS



### BARB



### 10-32 THREADS



### SPIKE



### Xeri-Bubbler Performance

| Pressure |     | SXB Flow Rate<br>360° and 180° |        | SXB 360°<br>Diameter |         | SXB 180° Radius |          | UXB 360°<br>Flow Rate |         | UXB 360°<br>Diameter |          |
|----------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------|
| psi      | bar | gph                            | lph    | ft.                  | m.      | ft.             | m.       | gph                   | lph     | ft.                  | m.       |
| 30       | 2.1 | 0 - 13                         | 0 - 49 | 0 - 3                | 0 - 0.9 | 0 - 2.2         | 0 - 0.67 | 0 - 35                | 0 - 132 | 0 - 2                | 0 - 0.58 |
| 20       | 1.4 | 0 - 10.5                       | 0 - 40 | 0 - 2                | 0 - 0.6 | 0 - 1.5         | 0 - 0.46 | 0 - 30                | 0 - 113 | 0 - 1                | 0 - 0.30 |
| 15       | 1   | 0 - 8.5                        | 0 - 32 | 0 - 1.2              | 0 - 0.4 | 0 - 1.2         | 0 - 0.38 | 0 - 27                | 0 - 98  | 0 - 0.7              | 0 - 0.21 |



## Xeri-Sprays™ and Misters

Ideal for Ground Cover, Mass Plantings, Annual Flower Beds, and Containers

### Features

- Adjust flow/radius by turning integral ball valve
- Uniform emission pattern provides excellent distribution
- 10-32 self-tapping threads fit into ½" x 10-32 adapter (10-32A); 1800 Xeri-Bubbler™ adapter (XBA-1800); and PolyFlex Riser (PFR-12)

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0 to 31 gph (0 to 117.34 l/h)
- Pressure: 10 to 30 psi (0.75 to 2.1 bar)
- Radius: 0 to 13.4 feet (0 to 4.1 m) full-circle; 0 to 10.6 feet (0 to 3.2 m) quarter- and half-circle

### Models

- XS-090: Quarter-circle, spray
- XS-180: Half-circle, spray
- XS-360: Full-circle, stream spray
- X360 ADJMST: Full-circle, mist

## Xeri-Spray™ 360° True Spray

Ideal for Mass Plantings, Ground Cover, Annual Flower Beds and Containers

### Features

- True micro-spray with full-circle fan spray pattern
- Adjust flow/radius by turning outer cap
- Three convenient installation connections for design flexibility: 10-32 self-tapping thread, ¼" barb and 5" spike
- Easily cleaned by completely unscrewing cap from base unit

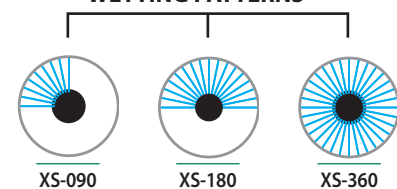
### Operating Range

- Flow: 0 to 24.5 gph (0 to 92.7 l/h) at 30 psi (200 kPa)
- Flow: 0 to 17 gph (0 to 64 l/h) at 15 psi (100 kPa)
- Pressure: 15 to 30 psi (1.0 to 2.1 bar)
- Radius: 0 to 6.7 feet (0 to 2.0 m)

### Models

- XS-360TS: 10-32 threads
- XS-360TS-025: ¼" barb
- XS-360TS-SPYK: 5" spike; includes barb x barb coupler

### WETTING PATTERNS



XS-090

XS-180

XS-360



XS-090

XS-180

XS-360

X360 ADJMST

### WETTING PATTERN



XS-360TS



XS-360TS-025



XS-360TS



XS-360TS-SPYK

## Xeri-Sprays™ and Misters Performance

| Pressure |     | Flow     |            | XS-90 Radius of throw |         | XS-180 Radius of throw |         | XS-360 Radius of throw |         | 360 Mister Radius of throw |          |
|----------|-----|----------|------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|
| psi      | bar | gph      | l/h        | ft.                   | m.      | ft.                    | m.      | ft.                    | m.      | ft.                        | m.       |
| 10       | 0.7 | 0 - 16.7 | 0 - 63.21  | 0 - 6.4               | 0 - 2.0 | 0 - 6.7                | 0 - 2.0 | 0 - 9.2                | 0 - 2.8 | 0 - 1.5                    | 0 - 0.46 |
| 15       | 1.0 | 0 - 21.0 | 0 - 79.49  | 0 - 8.1               | 0 - 2.5 | 0 - 8.1                | 0 - 2.5 | 0 - 11.3               | 0 - 3.4 | 0 - 1.3                    | 0 - 0.40 |
| 20       | 1.4 | 0 - 24.5 | 0 - 92.73  | 0 - 9.4               | 0 - 2.9 | 0 - 9.5                | 0 - 2.9 | 0 - 12.9               | 0 - 3.9 | 0 - 1.5                    | 0 - 0.44 |
| 25       | 1.7 | 0 - 28.0 | 0 - 105.98 | 0 - 9.8               | 0 - 3.0 | 0 - 10.1               | 0 - 3.1 | 0 - 13.2               | 0 - 4.0 | 0 - 1.4                    | 0 - 0.43 |
| 30       | 2.1 | 0 - 31.0 | 0 - 117.34 | 0 - 10.3              | 0 - 3.1 | 0 - 10.6               | 0 - 3.2 | 0 - 13.4               | 0 - 4.1 | 0 - 1.3                    | 0 - 0.40 |

## Diffuser Bug Cap

### Features

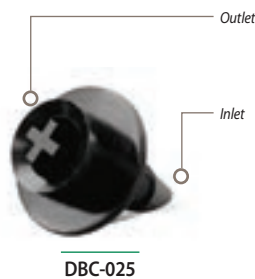
- Prevents bugs and other debris from clogging 1/4" Distribution Tubing
- Barbed inlet fits into 1/4" Distribution Tubing (XQ)
- Flanged shield diffuses water to minimize soil erosion at emission point

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 0 to 50 psi (0 to 3.5 bar)

### Models

- DBC-025: Black



## PC Diffuser Cap

### Features

- Cap snaps securely onto the PC Module and XB emitter outlet to create bubbler effect and prevent wash out
- Designed for quick and easy installation
- Made of UV-resistant polyethylene material

### Models

- PC-DIFFUSER: Black
- PC-DIFF-PPL: Purple to designate non-potable water



## Suggested Applications



A. 1/4" tubing, 1/4" stake, PC Module, Diffuser Bug Cap. Used for runs greater than 5 feet from main line

B. 1/4" tubing, 1/4" stake, Diffuser Bug Cap. Used for runs up to 5 feet from main line

(Drip emitter not shown – installed directly into lateral line)

## Universal 1/4" Tubing Stake

### Features

- Holds 1/4" Distribution Tubing and emitter or Diffuser Bug Cap firmly in place at the root zone of the plant
- Designed to securely hold Rain Bird and other manufacturers' 1/4" Distribution Tubing — 0.16" to 0.18" I.D. and 0.22" to 0.25" O.D.
- Rigid stake featuring a flat enlarged head designed to withstand hammering into tough soil

*Note: If emitter is installed at inlet to distribution tubing, use a Diffuser Bug Cap (DBC-025) at outlet of tubing to prevent bugs from clogging tubing and to help hold tubing in place*

### Model

- TS-025



## 1/4" Tubing Stake with Cap

### Features

- Locking cap holds tubing in place
- Used for holding 1/4" Distribution Tubing (XQ) in place at the plant root zone
- Accepts 1/4" Distribution Tubing from 0.19 O.D. to 0.256 O.D.
- Bug cap included
- Constructed of UV-resistant plastic material

### Model

- TS-025WCAP



## 12" PolyFlex Riser

### Features

- 12" riser that is used with any 10-32 threaded emission device to deliver water directly to a plant. These include Xeri-Bugs, PC Modules, Xeri-Bubblers and Xeri-Sprays
- Extremely rugged and reliable – constructed of thick-walled, high-density polyethylene
- Can be used with a riser-stake (RS-025T)

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)

### Model

- PFR-12

PFR-12

## PolyFlex Riser and Adapter Assemblies

### Features

- 12" or 24" riser that is pre-assembled with a 1/2" male threaded base that simplifies installation
- Use with any 10-32 threaded emission device to deliver water directly to a plant. These include Xeri-Bugs, PC Modules, Xeri-Bubblers and Xeri-Sprays
- Newly-designed adapter with larger tabs makes installation quicker and easier; can be used on PVC laterals, or with any 1/2" female threaded adapter
- Adapter made of heavy-duty Marlex®, which requires no Teflon® tape, saving time during installation
- Extremely rugged and reliable PolyFlex Riser constructed of thick-walled, high-density polyethylene

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)

### Models

- PFR-FRA: 12" (30.5 cm) PolyFlex Riser and adapter
- PFR-FRA24: 24" (61.0 cm) PolyFlex Riser and adapter

Use with SQ-ADP  
(SQ PolyFlex riser  
adapter, p. 120)

PFR-FRA

## PolyFlex Riser and Stake Assembly

### Features

- 12" riser that is pre-assembled with a 7" (17.8 cm) stake
- Use with any 10-32 threaded emission device to deliver water directly to a plant. These include Xeri-Bugs, PC Modules, Xeri-Bubblers and Xeri-Sprays
- Saves time and money when installing a low-volume irrigation system
- Extremely rugged and reliable PolyFlex Riser constructed of thick-walled, high-density polyethylene

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)

### Model

- PFR-RS: 12" (30.5 cm) PolyFlex Riser and 7" (17.8 cm) stake

PFR-RS

## Riser Stake-Threaded

### Features

- Rugged 5" (12.7 cm) stake for use with PolyFlex Risers
- Constructed of UV-resistant plastic material
- Barbed side inlet accepts 1/4" Distribution Tubing (XQ)
- 10-32 threaded outlet permits easy threading of 12" (30.5 cm) PolyFlex Riser (PFR-12)

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)

### Model

- RS-025T

RS-025T

## 10-32 Thread Adapter

### Features

- Inlet: 1/2" FPT that screws onto any 1/2" MPT riser
- Outlet: 10-32 threads that accept Xeri-Bugs, PC Modules, Xeri-Bubblers and Xeri-Sprays with 10-32 threads
- Constructed of UV-resistant plastic material

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)

### Model

- 10-32A

10-32A

## 1800 Xeri-Bubbler Adapter

### Features

- Inlet: 1/2" female threads that screw onto a Rain Bird 1800 series or UNI-Spray or shrub adapter
- Outlet: 10-32 threads that accept any emission device with 10-32 threads including Xeri-Bugs, PC Modules, Xeri-Bubblers and Xeri-Sprays
- Sits at grade when installed on a spray head for a robust installation

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 15 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar)

### Model

- XBA-1800

XBA-1800

## RWS (Root Watering System)

Root Watering System promotes deep root growth, healthy tree development, and accelerated growth

### Features and Benefits

- Subsurface aeration and irrigation prevents tree and shrub transplant shock
- Highest efficiency solution for tree irrigation - up to 95% emission uniformity with minimal wind, evaporation, or edge control losses
- Aesthetically designed subsurface bubbler contributes to a landscape's natural appearance
- Locking grate at grade deters vandals
- Helps prevent shallow root growth and hardscape damage
- Aesthetically attractive below grade installation
- Self-contained and factory assembled units for assured reliability (10", 18" and 36" sizes)

### For the RWS Model:

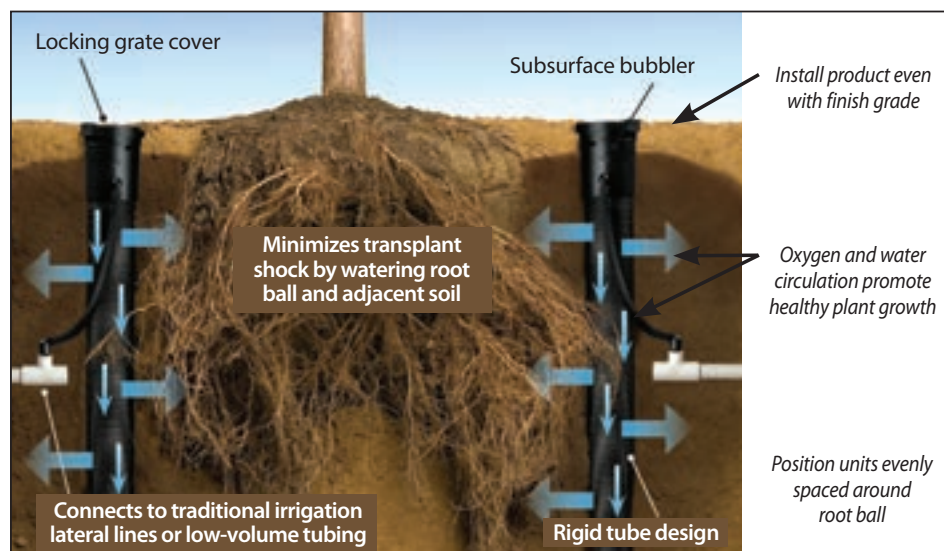
- 4" (10.2 cm) retaining cap and vandal resistant locking grate tops a 36" (91.4 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube
- Factory installed swing assemblies (excluding RWS) with a 1401 (0.25 gpm; 0.95 l/m), 1402 (0.5 gpm; 1.9 l/m), or 1404 (1.00 gpm; 3.8 l/m) bubbler on a fixed riser makes connecting to lateral lines easy
- Options: Check valve to keep lines from draining (10 ft. min holdback)  
Sand sock for use in fine soils

### For the RWS - Mini:

- 4" (10.2 cm) retaining cap and vandal resistant locking grate tops a 18" (45.7 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube
- Factory installed ½" spiral barb elbow with a 1401 or 1402 bubbler makes connecting to lateral lines easy
- Options: Check valve to keep lines from draining  
Sand sock for use in fine soils

### For the RWS - Supplemental:

- 2" (5.1 cm) snap-on cap and base cap enclose a 10" (25.4 cm) semi-rigid mesh tube
- Factory installed ½" spiral barb elbow with PCT or 1401 bubbler makes connecting to lateral lines easy
- Options: Check valve to keep lines from draining  
Sand sock for use in fine soils
































| Models /Specifications  |  |              |  |   |
|---|--|--------------|--|---|
| Model   | Bubbler  | Check Valve* | Swing Assembly w/ ½" (15/21) M NPT inlet | Spiral Barb Elbow w/ ½" (15/21) M NPT inlet |
| <b>36" Root Watering System (with 4" (10.2 cm) vandal-resistant locking grate)</b>        |  |              |  |   |
| RWS   | Ideal for ¼" drip tubing or customer provided hardware | –            | –  | –   |
| RWS-B-C-1401  | 0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)                                    | ✓ (36")      | ✓  | –   |
| RWS-B-1401  | 0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)                                    | –            | ✓  | –   |
| RWS-B-X-1401  | 0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)                                    | –            | ✓ (18" with no elbow)                    | –   |
| RWS-B-C-1402  | 0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)                                     | ✓ (36")      | ✓  | –   |
| RWS-B-1402  | 0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)                                     | –            | ✓  | –   |
| RWS-B-C-1404  | 1.00 gpm (3.8 l/m)                                     | ✓ (36")      | ✓  | –   |
| <b>18" Root Watering System - Mini (with 4" (10.2 cm) vandal-resistant locking grate)</b> |  |              |  |   |
| RWS-M   | Ideal for ¼" drip tubing or customer provided hardware | –            | –  | –   |
| RWS-M-B-C-1401  | 0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)                                    | ✓ (18")      | –  | ✓   |
| RWS-M-B-1401  | 0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)                                    | –            | –  | ✓   |
| RWS-M-B-C-1402  | 0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)                                     | ✓ (18")      | –  | ✓   |
| RWS-M-B-1402  | 0.50 gpm (1.9 l/m)                                     | –            | –  | ✓   |
| <b>10" Root Watering System - Supplemental (with 2" (5.1 cm) snap-on cap and base)</b>    |  |              |  |   |
| RWS-S-B-C-PCT5  | 5.0 gph (19 l/m)                                       | ✓ (10")      | –  | ✓   |
| RWS-S-B-C-1401  | 0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)                                    | ✓ (10")      | –  | ✓   |
| RWS-S-B-1401  | 0.25 gpm (0.95 l/m)                                    | –            | –  | ✓   |
| <b>Root Watering - Accessories</b>  |  |              |  |   |
| RWS-SOCK (Root Watering Sock)   |  |              |  |   |
| RWSGRATE (Root Watering System Black Grate for RWS and RWS Mini)                          |  |              |  |   |
| RWS- GRATE-P (Root Watering System Purple Grate for RWS and RWS Mini)                     |  |              |  |   |

\* Check Valve is 14 ft. of holdback, or 6 PSI





| Tubing   | Application  | Compatible Fittings  | Flow Rates                    | Emitter Spacing           | Coil Lengths                         | Tubing Diameter  | Tube Colors                        | Special Notes  |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| <b>DRIPLINE</b>  |  |  |                               |                           |                                      |  |                                    |  |
| <b>¼" Landscape Dripline</b><br>                        | Pots and Planter Boxes; Container and Vegetable Gardens; Shrubs; Flowers |   <br>XBF1CONN      XBF2EL      XBF3TEE       | 0.8 gph                       | 6" 12"                    | 100'                                 | OD: 0.250" ID: 0.170"  |                                    | Flexible tubing with clog-resistant built-in filtration                          |
| <b>XFD On-Surface Dripline</b><br>                      | On-surface; Shrubs; Flowers  |  <br>XF Dripline Insert Fittings      Easy Fit Compression Fittings  | 0.6 gph<br>0.9 gph            | 12" 18"                   | 100'<br>250'<br>500'                 | OD: 0.634" ID: 0.536"  | Reclaimed Water                    | Extra flexible tubing with clog resistant self-flushing emitter                  |
| <b>XFCV; Check Valve; Dripline</b><br>                  | On-Surface; Elevation Changes; Shrubs and Flowers                        |  <br>XF Dripline Insert Fittings      Easy Fit Compression Fittings  | 0.6 gph<br>0.9 gph            | 12" 18"                   | 100'<br>250'<br>500'                 | OD: 0.634" ID: 0.536"  |                                    | Built-in Emitter Check Valves  |
| <b>XFS Sub-Surface Dripline</b><br>                    | Sub-Surface; Narrow Planting Areas; Turf and Beds                        | <br>XF Dripline Insert Fittings   | 0.4 gph<br>0.6 gph<br>0.9 gph | 12" 18"                   | 100'<br>500'                         | OD: 0.634" ID: 0.536"  | Reclaimed Water                    | Copper Shield™ protects emitters from root intrusion                             |
| <b>XFS-CV; Sub-Surface; Check Valve; Dripline</b><br> | Sub-Surface; Elevation Changes; Turf and Beds                            | <br>XF Dripline Insert Fittings   | 0.4 gph<br>0.6 gph<br>0.9 gph | 12" 18"                   | 100'<br>250'<br>500'                 | OD: 0.634" ID: 0.536"  | Reclaimed Water<br>Reclaimed Water | Copper Shield™ protects emitters from root intrusion<br>10' Emitter Check Valves |
| <b>BLANK TUBING</b>  |  |  |                               |                           |                                      |  |                                    |  |
| <b>XQ ¼" Distribution Tubing</b><br>                  | Extend emitter outlets to desired location                               |   <br>XBF1CONN      XBF2EL      XBF3TEE | —                             | —                         | 100'<br>1,000'<br>1,000' (in bucket) | OD: 0.250" ID: 0.170"  |                                    | Flexibility of Vinyl with hold of Poly   |
| <b>XBS Black Stripe Tubing</b><br>                    | Five Color Stripe Choices<br>Shrubs<br>Flowers                           |  <br>1/2": Twist Lock Fittings – 600 Series      3/4": Twist Lock Fittings – 800 Series                                    | —                             | —                         | 100'<br>500'                         | ½" OD: 0.700"<br>½" ID: 0.600"<br>½" OD: 0.705"<br>½" ID: 0.615"<br>¾" OD: 0.940"<br>¾" ID: 0.820" | Reclaimed Water                    | Black tube with colored stripes to differentiate zones                           |
| <b>XT-700 Distribution Tubing</b><br>                 | Thick-walled but Flexible<br>Shrubs<br>Flowers                           | <br>1/2": Twist Lock Fittings – 600 Series  | —                             | —                         | 100'<br>500'                         | OD: 0.700" ID: 0.580"  |                                    | Thick-walled, flexible tubing resists kinks                                      |
| <b>XF Series Blank Tubing</b><br>                     | Shrubs<br>Flowers  |  <br>XF Dripline Insert Fittings      Easy Fit Compression Fittings  | —                             | —                         | 100'<br>250'<br>500'                 | OD: 0.634" ID: 0.536"  | Reclaimed Water<br>Reclaimed Water | Extra Flexible   |
| <b>QF Dripline Header</b><br>                         | Pre-fabricated header for dripline installations                         |  <br>Twist Lock Fittings - 800 Series (For QF Header - ¾")      Twist Lock Fittings - 1000 Series (For QF Header - 1")     | —                             | Elbow Spacing:<br>12" 18" | 100'                                 | 3/4" OD: 0.940"<br>3/4" ID: 0.820"<br>1" OD: 1.200"<br>1" ID: 1.060"                               | Reclaimed Water                    | Elbows rotate 360° and incorporate a protective ring                             |

## XFD On-Surface Dripline

The Most Flexible, Pressure-Compensating In-line Emitter Tubing Available to Irrigate Ground Cover, Dense Plantings, Hedge Rows and More

### Features

- Extra flexible tubing for fast, easy installation
- Dual-layered tubing (brown over black or purple over black) provides unmatched resistance to chemicals, UV damage and algae growth
- Patent pending emitter design provides for increased reliability
- Longer lateral runs than competition
- Unique material offers significantly greater flexibility, allowing tighter turns with fewer elbows for easier installation
- Choice of flow rates, spacing and coil lengths provides design flexibility for a variety of non-turfgrass applications
- Use an Air/Vacuum Relief Valve Kit when installation is below soil (pg 142)

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 8.5 to 60 psi (0.58 to 4.1 bar)
- Flow rates: 0.6 gph and 0.9 gph (2.3 l/h and 3.5 l/h)
- Temperature: Water up to 100° F (37.8C); Ambient up to 125° F (51.7C)
- Required filtration: 120 mesh

### Specifications

- Outside diameter: 0.634" (16.1 mm)
- Inside diameter: 0.536" (13.6 mm)
- Wall thickness: 0.049" (1.2 mm)
- Spacing: 12" or 18"
- Lengths: 100', 250', and 500' coils
- Use with XF Dripline Insert Fittings or Rain Bird Easy Fit Compression Fittings



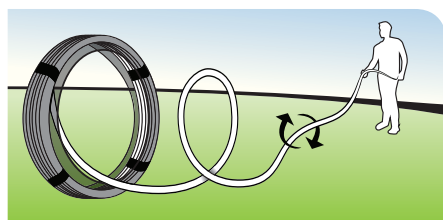
XFD Dripline



Also available in Purple and Purple Stripe



XFD Dripline Offers Improved Flexibility for Kink Resistance and Easy Installation. The Dripline Can Bend Down to a 3" Radius Without Kinking.



Self-Dispensing Coil Reduces Layout Time and Improves Ease of Installation



XFD Dripline

### How to Specify

| XFD - P - 09 - 12 - 100  |   |                        |  |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Model<br>XFD<br>Dripline | Optional<br>P = Purple<br>PS = Purple<br>stripe | Length of Tubing       |  |
|                          |   | 100 = 100' (30.5 m)    |  |
|                          |   | 250 = 250' (76.2 m)    |  |
|                          |   | 500 = 500' (152.4 m)   |  |
|                          |   | Emitter Spacing        |  |
|                          |   | 12 = 12" (30.5 cm)     |  |
|                          |   | 18 = 18" (45.7 cm)     |  |
|                          |   | Flow Rate              |  |
|                          |   | 06 = .61 gph (2.3 l/h) |  |
|                          |   | 09 = .92 gph (3.5 l/h) |  |

## Compatible Fittings



XF Dripline Insert Fittings (pg. 140)



Easy Fit Compression Fittings (pg. 141)

### XFD On-Surface Dripline Models

| Model                   | Flow<br>gph | Spacing<br>in. | Coil Length<br>ft. |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| XFD-06-12-100           | 0.60        | 12             | 100                |
| XFD-06-12-250           | 0.60        | 12             | 250                |
| XFD-06-12-500           | 0.60        | 12             | 500                |
| XFD-06-18-100           | 0.60        | 18             | 100                |
| XFD-06-18-250           | 0.60        | 18             | 250                |
| XFD-06-18-500           | 0.60        | 18             | 500                |
| XFD-09-12-100           | 0.90        | 12             | 100                |
| XFD-09-12-250           | 0.90        | 12             | 250                |
| XFD-09-12-500           | 0.90        | 12             | 500                |
| XFD-09-18-100           | 0.90        | 18             | 100                |
| XFD-09-18-250           | 0.90        | 18             | 250                |
| XFD-09-18-500           | 0.90        | 18             | 500                |
| XFDP-06-12-500 (Purple) | 0.60        | 12             | 500                |
| XFDP-06-18-500 (Purple) | 0.60        | 18             | 500                |
| XFDP-09-12-500 (Purple) | 0.90        | 12             | 500                |
| XFDP-09-18-500 (Purple) | 0.90        | 18             | 500                |

Purple Stripe XFD also available.

### XFD On-Surface Dripline Models

### METRIC

| Model                   | Flow<br>l/h | Spacing<br>cm | Coil Length<br>m |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| XFD-06-12-100           | 2.30        | 30.5          | 30.5             |
| XFD-06-12-250           | 2.30        | 30.5          | 76.5             |
| XFD-06-12-500           | 2.30        | 30.5          | 152.4            |
| XFD-06-18-100           | 2.30        | 45.7          | 30.5             |
| XFD-06-18-250           | 2.30        | 45.7          | 76.5             |
| XFD-06-18-500           | 2.30        | 45.7          | 152.4            |
| XFD-09-12-100           | 3.40        | 30.5          | 30.5             |
| XFD-09-12-250           | 3.40        | 30.5          | 76.5             |
| XFD-09-12-500           | 3.40        | 30.5          | 152.4            |
| XFD-09-18-100           | 3.40        | 45.7          | 30.5             |
| XFD-09-18-250           | 3.40        | 45.7          | 76.5             |
| XFD-09-18-500           | 3.40        | 45.7          | 152.4            |
| XFDP-06-12-500 (Purple) | 2.30        | 30.5          | 152.4            |
| XFDP-06-18-500 (Purple) | 2.30        | 45.7          | 152.4            |
| XFDP-09-12-500 (Purple) | 3.40        | 30.5          | 152.4            |
| XFDP-09-18-500 (Purple) | 3.40        | 45.7          | 152.4            |

Purple Stripe XFD also available.

For dripline applications requiring 0.4 gpm flow rate, use XF Series Dripline, page 134.

### XFD On-Surface Dripline Maximum Lateral Lengths (Feet)

| Inlet<br>Pressure<br>psi | Maximum Lateral Length (feet) |     |                     |     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
|                          | 12" Spacing                   |     | 18" Spacing         |     |
|                          | Nominal Flow (gph):           |     | Nominal Flow (gph): |     |
|                          | 0.6                           | 0.9 | 0.6                 | 0.9 |
| 15                       | 273                           | 155 | 314                 | 250 |
| 20                       | 318                           | 169 | 353                 | 294 |
| 30                       | 360                           | 230 | 413                 | 350 |
| 40                       | 395                           | 255 | 465                 | 402 |
| 50                       | 417                           | 285 | 528                 | 420 |
| 60                       | 460                           | 290 | 596                 | 455 |

### XFD On-Surface Dripline Maximum Lateral Lengths (meters)

| Inlet<br>Pressure<br>bar | Maximum Lateral Length (meters) |      |                     |       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------|---------------------|-------|
|                          | 30.5 cm                         |      | 45.7 cm             |       |
|                          | Nominal Flow (l/h):             |      | Nominal Flow (l/h): |       |
|                          | 2.3                             | 3.4  | 2.3                 | 3.4   |
| 1.0                      | 83.2                            | 47.2 | 95.7                | 76.2  |
| 1.4                      | 96.9                            | 51.5 | 107.6               | 89.6  |
| 2.1                      | 109.7                           | 70.1 | 125.9               | 106.7 |
| 2.8                      | 120.4                           | 77.7 | 141.7               | 122.5 |
| 3.5                      | 127.1                           | 86.9 | 160.9               | 128.0 |
| 4.1                      | 140.2                           | 88.4 | 181.7               | 138.7 |

### XFD On-Surface Dripline Flow( per 100 Feet of Tubing)

| Emitter Spacing | 0.6 gph Emitter |          | 0.9 gph Emitter |          |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| 12"             | 61.0 gph        | 1.02 gpm | 92.0 gph        | 1.53 gpm |
| 18"             | 41.0 gph        | 0.68 gpm | 61.0 gph        | 1.02 gpm |

### XFD On-Surface Dripline Flow( per 100 meters of Tubing)

| Emitter Spacing | 2.3 l/h Emitter |          | 3.4 l/h Emitter |          |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| 0.30 meter      | 757.9 l/h       | 12.6 l/m | 1136.7 l/h      | 18.9 l/m |
| 0.46 meter      | 502.2 l/h       | 8.4 l/m  | 741.3 l/h       | 12.4 l/m |

## XFCV Dripline with Check Valve

Rain Bird® XFCV Dripline with a heavy-duty 3.5 psi check valve for on-surface applications adds a valuable member to the Rain Bird XF Series of Dripline. The XFCV is the most effective dripline in the industry and is ideal for areas where no other dripline will work. When used in applications where elevation changes exist, the patent-pending check valve keeps the dripline charged, holding 8 feet of hold back. Rain Bird's XFCV offers better uniformity and helps to prevent over-watering at the low-point in the zone, avoiding puddling and water draining from the dripline.

It accepts Rain Bird Easy Fit Compression Fittings, XF Dripline Barbed Insert Fittings and other 17 mm barbed insert fittings.

### Features

#### Simple

- Rain Bird's patent-pending 3.5 psi check valve technology keeps the dripline charged with water at all times, increasing uniformity of watering, and conserves water by eliminating the need to recharge the line at the beginning of each watering cycle
- Through the use of a proprietary tubing material, the XFCV Dripline with heavy-duty check valve is the most flexible dripline tubing in the industry, making it the easiest dripline to design with and install
- Rain Bird's low-profile emitter design reduces in-line pressure loss, allowing longer lateral runs, simplifying design and reducing installation time
- Variety of emitter flow rates, emitter spacing and coil lengths provide design flexibility for on-surface areas with or without elevation changes

#### Made with Recycled Content

- All Rain Bird XF Dripline (XFD, XFS, XFCV, XFS-CV) qualify for LEED credit 4.2 because they contain at least 20% Polyethylene post consumer recycled material by cost. These come in an assortment of coil sizes, flow rates and emitter spacing

#### Reliable

- The pressure-compensating emitter design provides a consistent flow over the entire lateral length ensuring higher uniformity for increased reliability in the pressure range of 20 to 60 psi

#### Durable

- Dual-layered tubing (brown over black) provides unmatched resistance to chemicals, algae growth and UV damage

#### Grit Tolerant

- Rain Bird's proprietary emitter design resists clogging by use of an extra wide flow path combined with a self-flushing action



XFCV Dripline for Elevated Applications

With XFCV's built-in 3.5 check valve, all lines are kept charged and up to 8 feet of water is held back



### How to Specify

#### XFCV - 06 - 12 - 100

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Model<br>XFCV<br>Dripline<br>with<br>Heavy-Duty<br>Check Valve | Length of Tubing<br>100 = 100' (30.5 m)<br>500 = 500' (152.4 m) |
|  | Emitter Spacing<br>12 = 12" (30.5 cm)<br>18 = 18" (45.7 cm)     |
| Flow Rate<br>06 = .61 gph (2.3 l/h)<br>09 = .92 gph (3.5 l/h)  |   |



### Operating Range

- Opening Pressure: 14.5 psi
- Pressure: 20 to 60 psi (1.38 to 4.14 bar)
- Flow rates: 0.6 and 0.9 gph (2.3 l/hr and 3.5 l/hr)
- Temperature:
  - Water: Up to 100°F (37.8° C)
  - Ambient: Up to 125°F (51.7° C)
- Required Filtration: 120 mesh

### Specifications

- Dimensions:
  - OD: 0.634" (16mm)
  - ID: 0.536" (13.6mm);
- Thickness: 0.049" (1.2mm)
- 12" & 18" (30.5 cm, 45.7 cm) spacing
- Available in 100' and 500' (30.5 m and 152.4 m) coils
- Coil Color: Brown
- Use with XF Dripline Insert Fittings or Rain Bird Easy Fit Compression Fittings

### Compatible Fittings



XF Dripline Insert Fittings (pg. 140)



Easy Fit Compression Fittings (pg. 141)

### XFCV Dripline Models

| Model          | Flow<br>gph | Spacing<br>in. | Coil Length<br>ft. |
|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|
| XFCV-06-12-100 | 0.60        | 12             | 100                |
| XFCV-06-12-500 | 0.60        | 12             | 500                |
| XFCV-06-18-100 | 0.60        | 18             | 100                |
| XFCV-06-18-500 | 0.60        | 18             | 500                |
| XFCV-09-12-100 | 0.90        | 12             | 100                |
| XFCV-09-12-500 | 0.90        | 12             | 500                |
| XFCV-09-18-100 | 0.90        | 18             | 100                |
| XFCV-09-18-500 | 0.90        | 18             | 500                |

### XFCV Dripline Models

### METRIC

| Model          | Flow<br>l/h | Spacing<br>cm | Coil Length<br>m |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| XFCV-06-12-100 | 2.30        | 30.5          | 30.5             |
| XFCV-06-12-500 | 2.30        | 30.5          | 152.4            |
| XFCV-06-18-100 | 2.30        | 45.7          | 30.5             |
| XFCV-06-18-500 | 2.30        | 45.7          | 152.4            |
| XFCV-09-12-100 | 3.40        | 30.5          | 30.5             |
| XFCV-09-12-500 | 3.40        | 30.5          | 152.4            |
| XFCV-09-18-100 | 3.40        | 45.7          | 30.5             |
| XFCV-09-18-500 | 3.40        | 45.7          | 152.4            |

### XFCV Dripline Maximum Lateral Lengths (Feet)

| Inlet<br>Pressure<br>psi | Maximum Lateral Length (feet) |     |                     |     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
|                          | 12" Spacing                   |     | 18" Spacing         |     |
|                          | Nominal Flow (gph):           |     | Nominal Flow (gph): |     |
|                          | 0.6                           | 0.9 | 0.6                 | 0.9 |
| 20                       | 192                           | 136 | 254                 | 215 |
| 30                       | 289                           | 205 | 402                 | 337 |
| 40                       | 350                           | 248 | 498                 | 416 |
| 50                       | 397                           | 281 | 573                 | 477 |
| 60                       | 436                           | 309 | 637                 | 529 |

### XFCV Dripline Maximum Lateral Lengths (Meters)

### METRIC

| Inlet<br>Pressure<br>bar | Maximum Lateral Length (meters) |     |                     |     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
|                          | 30.5 cm                         |     | 45.7 cm             |     |
|                          | Nominal Flow (l/h):             |     | Nominal Flow (l/h): |     |
|                          | 2.3                             | 3.4 | 2.3                 | 3.4 |
| 1.4                      | 59                              | 41  | 77                  | 66  |
| 2.1                      | 88                              | 63  | 123                 | 103 |
| 2.8                      | 107                             | 76  | 152                 | 127 |
| 3.5                      | 121                             | 86  | 175                 | 145 |
| 4.1                      | 133                             | 94  | 194                 | 161 |



## XFS Sub-Surface Dripline with Copper Shield™ Technology

Sub-Surface Drip Irrigation (SDI) perfect for small, narrow and tight planting areas, switchbacks, as well as all turf landscapes

Rain Bird® XFS Sub-Surface Copper-Colored Dripline with Copper Shield™ Technology is the latest innovation in the Rain Bird Landscape Drip Family. Rain Bird's patent-pending Copper Shield Technology protects the emitter from root intrusion, creating a long-lasting, low maintenance sub-surface drip irrigation system for use under turf grass or shrub and groundcover areas.

A proprietary tubing material makes the XFS Sub-Surface Dripline with Copper Shield the most flexible tubing in the industry, and the easiest sub-surface dripline to design with and install.

### Features

#### Simple

- Rain Bird's low-profile emitter design reduces in-line pressure loss, allowing longer lateral runs, simplifying design and reducing installation time
- Variety of emitter flow rates, emitter spacing and coil lengths provide design flexibility for either sub-surface turf or sub-surface shrub and groundcover applications

#### Reliable

- XFS Sub-Surface Dripline emitters are protected from root intrusion by Rain Bird's patent-pending Copper Shield™ Technology resulting in a system that does not require maintenance or replacement of chemicals to prevent root intrusion
- The pressure-compensating emitter design provides a consistent flow over the entire lateral length ensuring higher uniformity for increased reliability in the pressure range of 8.5 to 60 psi

#### Durable

- Dual-layered tubing (copper over black) provides unmatched resistance to chemicals, algae growth and UV damage
- Grit Tolerant: Rain Bird's proprietary emitter design resists clogging by use of an extra-wide flow path combined with a self-flushing action

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 8.5 to 60 psi (0.58 to 4.14 bar)
- Flow rates: 0.4 gph, 0.6, and 0.9 gph (1.6 l/h, 2.3 l/hr and 3.5 l/hr)
- Temperature:
  - Water: Up to 100°F (37.8° C)
  - Ambient: Up to 125°F (51.7° C)
- Required Filtration: 120 mesh

### Specifications

- Dimensions: OD: 0.634" (16mm); ID: 0.536" (13.6mm); Thickness: 0.049" (1.2mm)
- 12" and 18" (30.5 cm and 45.7 cm) spacing
- Available in 100' and 500' (30.5 m and 152.4 m) coils
- Coil Color: Copper
- Use with XF Dripline Insert Fittings



XFS Sub-Surface Dripline

The Copper Color Outside Ensures that the Copper Shield is Inside.



XFS Sub-Surface Dripline with Copper Shield™ Technology



XFS Dripline offers increased flexibility for easy installation



Irrigation Association Show Winner

### How to Specify

#### XFS - P - 09 - 12 - 100

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>Optional</b><br>P = Purple<br>PS = Purple stripe | <b>Length of Tubing</b><br>100 = 100' (30.5 m)<br>500 = 500' (152.4 m)                         |
|   |  |
| <b>Model</b><br>XFS<br>Sub-Surface<br>Dripline      | <b>Emitter Spacing</b><br>12 = 12" (30.5 cm)<br>18 = 18" (45.7 cm)                             |
|   | <b>Flow Rate</b><br>04 = .42 gph (1.6 l/h)<br>06 = .61 gph (2.3 l/h)<br>09 = .92 gph (3.5 l/h) |

### XF Dripline Insert Fittings

XF Dripline Insert Fittings offer a unique barb design to reduce insertion force and still retain a secure fit (p. 140)



XF Dripline Insert Fittings (pg. 140)

We recommend using the XF Insertion Tool (FITINS-TOOL) which lowers the effort required to insert each fitting by 50% (p. 142)



FITINS-TOOL

### XFS Sub-Surface Dripline Models

| Model                   | Flow gph | Spacing in. | Coil Length ft. |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|
| XFS-04-12-100           | 0.42     | 12          | 100             |
| XFS-04-12-500           | 0.42     | 12          | 500             |
| XFS-04-18-100           | 0.42     | 18          | 100             |
| XFS-04-18-500           | 0.42     | 18          | 500             |
| XFS-06-12-100           | 0.60     | 12          | 100             |
| XFS-06-12-500           | 0.60     | 12          | 500             |
| XFS-06-18-100           | 0.60     | 18          | 100             |
| XFS-06-18-500           | 0.60     | 18          | 500             |
| XFS-09-12-100           | 0.90     | 12          | 100             |
| XFS-09-12-500           | 0.90     | 12          | 500             |
| XFS-09-18-100           | 0.90     | 18          | 100             |
| XFS-09-18-500           | 0.90     | 18          | 500             |
| XFSP-04-12-500 (Purple) | 0.42     | 12          | 500             |
| XFSP-04-18-500 (Purple) | 0.42     | 18          | 500             |
| XFSP-06-12-500 (Purple) | 0.60     | 12          | 500             |
| XFSP-06-18-500 (Purple) | 0.60     | 18          | 500             |
| XFSP-09-12-500 (Purple) | 0.90     | 12          | 500             |
| XFSP-09-18-500 (Purple) | 0.90     | 18          | 500             |

Purple Stripe XFD also available.

### XFS Sub-Surface Dripline Models

### METRIC

| Model                   | Flow l/h | Spacing cm | Coil Length m |
|-------------------------|----------|------------|---------------|
| XFS-04-12-100           | 1.60     | 30.5       | 30.5          |
| XFS-04-12-500           | 1.60     | 30.5       | 152.4         |
| XFS-04-18-100           | 1.60     | 45.7       | 30.5          |
| XFS-04-18-500           | 1.60     | 45.7       | 152.4         |
| XFS-06-12-100           | 2.30     | 30.5       | 30.5          |
| XFS-06-12-500           | 2.30     | 30.5       | 152.4         |
| XFS-06-18-100           | 2.30     | 45.7       | 30.5          |
| XFS-06-18-500           | 2.30     | 45.7       | 152.4         |
| XFS-09-12-100           | 3.50     | 30.5       | 30.5          |
| XFS-09-12-500           | 3.50     | 30.5       | 152.4         |
| XFS-09-18-100           | 3.50     | 45.7       | 30.5          |
| XFS-09-18-500           | 3.50     | 45.7       | 152.4         |
| XFSP-04-12-500 (Purple) | 1.60     | 30.5       | 152.4         |
| XFSP-04-18-500 (Purple) | 1.60     | 45.7       | 152.4         |
| XFSP-06-12-500 (Purple) | 2.30     | 30.5       | 152.4         |
| XFSP-06-18-500 (Purple) | 2.30     | 45.7       | 152.4         |
| XFSP-09-12-500 (Purple) | 3.50     | 30.5       | 152.4         |
| XFSP-09-18-500 (Purple) | 3.50     | 45.7       | 152.4         |

Purple Stripe XFD also available.

### XFS Sub-Surface Dripline Maximum Lateral Lengths (Feet)

| Inlet Pressure psi | Maximum Lateral Length (feet) |     |     |                     |     |     |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|
|                    | 12" Spacing                   |     |     | 18" Spacing         |     |     |
|                    | Nominal Flow (gph):           |     |     | Nominal Flow (gph): |     |     |
|                    | 0.42                          | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.42                | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| 15                 | 352                           | 273 | 155 | 374                 | 314 | 250 |
| 20                 | 399                           | 318 | 169 | 417                 | 353 | 294 |
| 30                 | 447                           | 360 | 230 | 481                 | 413 | 350 |
| 40                 | 488                           | 395 | 255 | 530                 | 465 | 402 |
| 50                 | 505                           | 417 | 285 | 610                 | 528 | 420 |
| 60                 | 573                           | 460 | 290 | 734                 | 596 | 455 |

### XFS Sub-Surface Dripline Maximum Lateral Lengths (meters)

| Inlet Pressure bar | Maximum Lateral Length (meters) |       |      |                     |       |       |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------|------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|                    | 30.5 cm                         |       |      | 45.7 cm             |       |       |
|                    | Nominal Flow (l/h):             |       |      | Nominal Flow (l/h): |       |       |
|                    | 1.6                             | 2.3   | 3.4  | 1.6                 | 2.3   | 3.4   |
| 1.0                | 107.2                           | 83.2  | 47.2 | 114                 | 95.7  | 76.2  |
| 1.4                | 121.6                           | 96.9  | 51.5 | 127.1               | 107.6 | 89.6  |
| 2.1                | 136.2                           | 109.7 | 70.1 | 146.6               | 125.9 | 106.7 |
| 2.8                | 148.7                           | 120.4 | 77.7 | 161.5               | 141.7 | 122.5 |
| 3.5                | 153.9                           | 127.1 | 86.9 | 185.9               | 160.9 | 128.0 |
| 4.1                | 174.6                           | 140.2 | 88.4 | 223.7               | 181.7 | 138.7 |

### XFS Sub-Surface Dripline Flow( per 100 Feet of Tubing)

| Emitter Spacing | 0.42 gph Emitter |          | 0.6 gph Emitter |          | 0.9 gph Emitter |          |
|-----------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|                 | gph              | gpm      | gph             | gpm      | gph             | gpm      |
| 12"             | 42.0 gph         | 0.70 gpm | 61.0 gph        | 1.02 gpm | 92.0 gph        | 1.53 gpm |
| 18"             | 28.0 gph         | 0.47 gpm | 41.0 gph        | 0.68 gpm | 61.0 gph        | 1.02 gpm |

### XFS Sub-Surface Dripline Flow( per 100 Meters of Tubing)

| Emitter Spacing | 1.6 l/h Emitter |          | 2.3 l/h Emitter |          | 3.4 l/h Emitter |          |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
|                 | l/h             | l/m      | l/h             | l/m      | l/h             | l/m      |
| 0.30 meter      | 531.1 l/h       | 8.85 l/m | 757.9 l/h       | 12.6 l/m | 1136.7 l/h      | 18.9 l/m |
| 0.46 meter      | 351.8 l/h       | 5.86 l/m | 502.2 l/h       | 8.4 l/m  | 741.3 l/h       | 12.4 l/m |

## XFS-CV Dripline with Heavy-Duty Check Valve

NEW

Rain Bird® XFS-CV Dripline with an improved 4.3 psi check valve delivers 10 feet of hold-back – the highest in the industry.

With pure copper chips in every emitter to protect against emitter root intrusion, XFS-CV dripline is an all-in-one dripline suitable for any application – on-surface, sub-surface, sloped or level-grade.

When used in applications where elevation changes exist, the patent-pending check valve keeps the dripline charged with water, delivering better irrigation uniformity while preventing over-watering and puddling at the low-point in the zone.

It accepts Rain Bird XF Dripline Barbed Insert Fittings, RB 600 Series Twist Lock Fittings, and other 17 mm barbed insert fittings.

A proprietary tubing material makes the XFS Sub-Surface Dripline with Copper Shield the most flexible tubing in the industry, and the easiest sub-surface dripline to design with and install.

### Features

#### Simple

- Rain Bird's patent-pending 4.3 psi check valve technology keeps the dripline charged with water at all times, increasing uniformity of watering, and conserves water by eliminating the need to recharge the line at the beginning of each watering cycle
- XFS-CV Sub-Surface Dripline emitters are protected from root intrusion by Rain Bird's patent-pending Copper Shield™ Technology resulting in a system that does not require maintenance or replacement of chemicals to prevent root intrusion. Through the use of a proprietary tubing material, the XFS-CV Dripline with heavy-duty check valve is the most flexible dripline tubing in the industry, making it the easiest dripline to design with and install
- Rain Bird's low-profile emitter design reduces in-line pressure loss, allowing longer lateral runs, simplifying design and reducing installation time
- Variety of standard emitter flow rates, emitter spacing and coil lengths provide design flexibility for sub-surface and on-surface areas with or without elevation changes

#### Made with Recycled Content

- All Rain Bird XF Dripline (XFD, XFS, XFCV, XFS-CV) qualify for LEED credit 4.2 because they contain at least 20% Polyethylene post consumer recycled material by cost. These come in an assortment of coil sizes, flow rates and emitter spacing

#### Reliable

- The pressure-compensating emitter design provides a consistent flow over the entire lateral length ensuring higher uniformity for increased reliability in the pressure range of 20 to 60 psi

#### Durable

- Dual-layered tubing (copper over black) provides unmatched resistance to chemicals, algae growth and UV damage

#### Grit Tolerant

- Rain Bird's proprietary emitter design resists clogging by use of an extra wide flow path combined with a self-flushing action



XFS-CV Dripline for Elevated Applications

With XFS-CV's built-in 4.3 check valve, all lines are kept charged and up to 10 feet of water is held back



### How to Specify

#### XFS-CV - 06 - 12 - 100

|  |                     |  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Model<br>XFS-CV<br>Dripline<br>with<br>Heavy-Duty<br>Check Valve | Length of Tubing    |  |
|  | 100 = 100' (30.5 m) |  |
|  | 250 = 250' (76.2 m) |  |
| Flow Rate  | Emitter Spacing     |  |
|  | 12 = 12" (30.5 cm)  |  |
|  | 18 = 18" (45.7 cm)  |  |
| 06 = .61 gph (2.3 l/h)   |                     |  |
| 09 = .92 gph (3.5 l/h)   |                     |  |

### Operating Range

- Opening Pressure: 14.5 psi
- Pressure: 20 to 60 psi (1.38 to 4.14 bar)
- Flow rates: 0.6 and 0.9 gph (2.3 l/hr and 3.5 l/hr)
- Temperature:
  - Water: Up to 100°F (37.8° C)
  - Ambient: Up to 125°F (51.7° C)
- Required Filtration: 120 mesh

### Specifications

- Dimensions:
  - OD: 0.634" (16mm)
  - ID: 0.536" (13.6mm);
- Thickness: 0.049" (1.2mm)
- 12" & 18" (30.5 cm, 45.7 cm) spacing
- Available in 100', 250' and 500' (30.5 m and 152.4 m) coils
- Coil Colors: Copper, purple, purple stripe
- Use with XF Dripline Insert Fittings

### XF Dripline Insert Fittings

XF Dripline Insert Fittings offer a unique barb design to reduce insertion force and still retain a secure fit (p. 140)



XF Dripline Insert Fittings (pg. 140)

We recommend using the XF Insertion Tool (FITINS-TOOL) which lowers the effort required to insert each fitting by 50% (p. 142)



FITINS-TOOL

### XFS-CV Dripline Maximum Lateral Lengths (Feet)

| Inlet Pressure<br>psi | Maximum Lateral Length (feet) |     |                     |     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
|                       | 12" Spacing                   |     | 18" Spacing         |     |
|                       | Nominal Flow (gph):           |     | Nominal Flow (gph): |     |
|                       | 0.6                           | 0.9 | 0.6                 | 0.9 |
| 20                    | 192                           | 136 | 254                 | 215 |
| 30                    | 289                           | 205 | 402                 | 337 |
| 40                    | 350                           | 248 | 498                 | 416 |
| 50                    | 397                           | 281 | 573                 | 477 |
| 60                    | 436                           | 309 | 637                 | 529 |

### XFS-CV Dripline Maximum Lateral Lengths (Meters)

| Inlet Pressure<br>bar | Maximum Lateral Length (meters) |     |                     |     |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
|                       | 30.5 cm                         |     | 45.7 cm             |     |
|                       | Nominal Flow (l/h):             |     | Nominal Flow (l/h): |     |
|                       | 2.3                             | 3.4 | 2.3                 | 3.4 |
| 1.4                   | 59                              | 41  | 77                  | 66  |
| 2.1                   | 88                              | 63  | 123                 | 103 |
| 2.8                   | 107                             | 76  | 152                 | 127 |
| 3.5                   | 121                             | 86  | 175                 | 145 |
| 4.1                   | 133                             | 94  | 194                 | 161 |





## QF Dripline Header

A Quick and Flexible Solution to Dripline Headers

The QF Dripline Header is a patent pending product that is the landscape industry's first pre-fabricated header for dripline installations. A Quick and Flexible replacement for a site-built header, the QF Dripline Header saves time and labor expense. Using a proprietary blend of polyethylene, similar to Rain Bird's XF Series Dripline, the QF Dripline header allows installers to simply roll out the header and attach the dripline at guaranteed 12" or 18" spacing. Eliminating the need for measuring, cutting, gluing and taping, the QF Dripline Header saves time and money, making projects more profitable.

### Features

- The QF Dripline Header elbows rotate 360° and incorporate a protective ring — preventing damage and ensuring a proper seal.
- The ring also provides leverage to make attaching the dripline easier.
- The rotating barb manages trenching misalignment. Move left or right to accommodate the dripline – no need to re-trench.
- Elbows utilize the same design as Rain Bird's popular XFF Fitting requiring 50% less insertion force, and are compatible with the XFF Fittings Tool.

### Specifications

|                     | QF Header - 3/4" | QF Header - 1"  |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| • Outside Diameter: | 0.940" (23.9mm)  | 1.200" (30.5mm) |
| • Inside Diameter:  | 0.820" (20.8mm)  | 1.060" (26.9mm) |
| • Wall Thickness:   | 0.060" (1.5mm)   | 0.070" (1.8mm)  |

### Models

- XQF7512100: XQF 3/4" Dripline Header (12" Spacing 100' Coil)
- XQF7518100: XQF 3/4" Dripline Header (18" Spacing 100' Coil)
- XQF1012100: XQF 1" Dripline Header (12" Spacing 100' Coil)
- XQF1018100: XQF 1" Dripline Header (18" Spacing 100' Coil)
- XQF101210P: XQF 1" Dripline Header (12" Spacing 100' Coil) Purple
- XQF101810P: XQF 1" Dripline Header (18" Spacing 100' Coil) Purple



QF Dripline Header



### Compatible Fittings



Twist Lock Fittings  
800 Series (pg. 139)

(For QF Header - 3/4")



Twist Lock Fittings  
1000 Series (pg. 139)

(For QF Header - 1")



### How to Specify

#### XQF - 75 - 12 - 100

Coil Length  
100 = 100' (30.5 m)  
10P = 100' Purple

Emitter Spacing  
12 = 12" (30.5 cm)  
18 = 18" (45.7 cm)

Dripline Diameter:  
75 = 3/4"  
10 = 1"

Model  
XQF: Xerigation®  
Quick Flexible



## Twist Lock Fittings

Durable and Reliable. Rain Bird's NEW Twist Lock Fittings

NEW

- Complete line of Twist Lock Fittings to simplify installation of QF Header and Blank Distribution Tubing
- Fittings provide an even tighter seal on tubing by using high quality barbs and twist locking nuts
- Unique barb design reduces insertion force while maintaining a secure fit

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

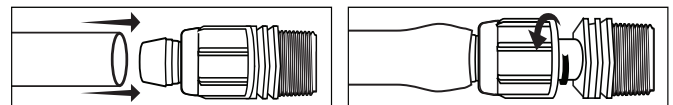
### Models

#### 600 SERIES (1/2"):

- TLF-CUPL-0600: Twist Lock Fitting 1/2" Coupler
- TLF-TEE-0600: Twist Lock Fitting 1/2" Tee
- TLF-ELBW-0600: Twist Lock Fitting 1/2" Elbow
- TLF-MPT6-0600: Twist Lock Fitting 1/2" NPT to 1/2" Adaptor
- TLF-MPT8-0600: Twist Lock Fitting 3/4" NPT to 1/2" Adaptor

#### 800 SERIES (3/4"):

- TLF-CUPL-0800: Twist Lock Fitting 3/4" Coupler
- TLF-TEE-0800: Twist Lock Fitting 3/4" Tee
- TLF-ELBW-0800: Twist Lock Fitting 3/4" Elbow
- TLF-MPT8-0800: Twist Lock Fitting 3/4" NPT Adaptor
- TLF-CAP-0800: Twist Lock Fitting 3/4" Cap



2 Step Installation

#### 1000 SERIES (1"):

- TLF-CUPL-1000: Twist Lock Fitting 1" Coupler
- TLF-TEE-1000: Twist Lock Fitting 1" Tee
- TLF-ELBW-1000: Twist Lock Fitting 1" Elbow
- TLF-MPT8-1000: Twist Lock Fitting 1" NPT Adaptor

|                              | 600 Series           |              | 800 Series               |              | 1000 Series    |              |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|                              | Inches               | mm           | Inches                   | mm           | Inches         | mm           |
| Acceptable Internal Diameter | 0.590 to 0.630       | 15 to 16     | 0.790 to 0.845           | 20.0 to 21.5 | 1.025 to 1.085 | 26.0 to 27.6 |
| Acceptable Wall Thickness    | 0.025 to 0.050       | 0.64 to 1.27 | 0.045 to 0.065           | 1.14 to 1.65 | 0.045 to 0.065 | 1.14 to 1.65 |
| Compatible Tubing            | XFD, XT700, 1/2" XBS |              | 3/4" XBS, 3/4" QF Header |              | 1" QF Header   |              |



## XF Dripline Insert Fittings

### Features

- Complete line of 17mm insert fittings to simplify installation of XF Series Dripline
- High quality barbs grab tubing for a secure fit
- Unique barb design to reduce insertion force and still retain a secure fit
- Non-obtrusive colored fittings to compliment natural earth tones

### Operating Range

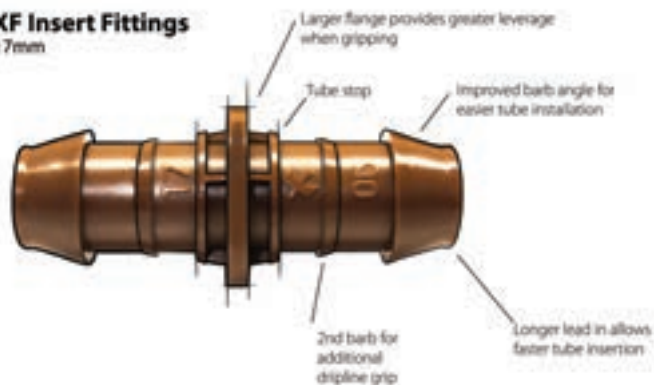
- Pressure: 0 to 50 psi (1.0 to 3.5 bar) if using 60 psi (4.1 bar) clamps will be required

### Models

- XFF-COUP: 17mm Barb x Barb Coupling
- XFF-ELBOW: 17mm Barb x Barb Elbow
- XFF-MA-050: 17mm Barb x 1/2" MPT Male Adapter
- XFF-TEE: 17mm Barb x Barb x Barb Tee
- XFF-TMA-050: 17mm Barb x 1/2" MPT x 17mm Barb Tee Male Adapter
- XFF-MA-075: 17mm Barb x 3/4" MPT Male Adapter
- XFF-FA-050: Low profile barb elbow female adapter 17mm x 1/2" FPT
- XFF-TFA-050: Low profile barb tee female adapter 17mm x 1/2" FPT x 17mm
- XFD-CROSS: Barb cross 17mm x 17mm x 17mm x 17mm
- XFD-TFA-075: Barb tee female adapter 17mm x 3/4" FPT x 17mm
- LD16STK: 7 3/4" barbed tubing plastic stake
- FITINS-TOOL: XF Fitting Insertion Tool. Compatible with XFF-COUP, XFF-ELBOW, XFF-TEE, and QF Dripline Header



### XF Insert Fittings 17mm



We recommend using the XF Insertion Tool (FITINS-TOOL) which lowers the effort required to insert each fitting by 50% (p. 142)



FITINS-TOOL

## Easy Fit Compression Fitting System

Complete system of compression fittings and adapters for all tubing connection needs in a low-volume system

### Features

- Reduces inventory costs: Multi-diameter compression fittings work with a wide range of 16mm - 17mm tubing or dripline
- Saves time and effort: 50% less force is required to connect tubing and fittings versus competitive compression fittings. Adapters swivel for easy installation
- Provides increased flexibility: Just three Easy Fit Fittings and five Easy Fit Adapters are needed to make over 160 combinations of connections, accommodating countless installation and maintenance situations
- Works with all 16-17mm dripline and blank tubing
- Patented fittings and adapters are molded from UV-resistant and durable ABS materials
- Removable flush caps can be used to flush end of line and temporarily cap off lines for later expansion
  - Not recommended with subsurface irrigation

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)
- Accepts tubing with an O.D. of 0.630" to 0.669" (16-17mm)
- Recommended for use above surface only

### Models

#### • Easy Fit Fittings

- MDCF-COUP: Coupling
- MDCF-EL: Elbow
- MDCF-TEE: Tee

#### • Easy Fit Adapters

- MDCF-50MPT: 1/2" Male Pipe Thread Adapter
- MDCF-75MPT: 3/4" Male Pipe Thread Adapter
- MDCF-50FPT: 1/2" Female Pipe Thread Adapter
- MDCF-75FPT: 3/4" Female Pipe Thread Adapter
- MDCF-75FHT: 3/4" Female Hose Thread Adapter
- MDCF-CAP: Removable Flush Cap For Easy Fit Fittings (Black)
- MDCF-PCAP: Removable Flush Cap For Easy Fit Fittings (Purple, to designate non-potable water)

**Note:** Easy Fit Adapters are not barbed fittings. They are to be used only with Easy Fit Compression Fittings.

### Friction Loss per Fitting

| Flow<br>gpm | Loss<br>psi | METRIC      |             |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|             |             | Flow<br>l/h | Loss<br>bar |
| 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        | 0.00        |
| 1.00        | 0.3         | 227.1       | 0.03        |
| 2.00        | 0.64        | 454.3       | 0.04        |
| 3.00        | 0.82        | 681.4       | 0.06        |
| 4.00        | 1.45        | 908.5       | 0.10        |
| 5.00        | 1.90        | 1135.6      | 0.13        |
| 6.00        | 2.57        | 1362.8      | 0.18        |



## XF Insertion Tool

The XF Insertion Tool reduces the effort required to insert the fittings into the tube by 50%.

### Features

- 50% Less effort required to install fittings than without a tool
- Firmly locks fittings into place while inserting Dripline
- Tool helps widen the dripline opening to make the fitting insertion easier
- Solid grip and comfortable fit in hand

### Model

- FITINS-TOOL



FITINS-TOOL



The XF Insertion Tool securely locks fittings into place to make inserting dripline easier.



The tool also has a sloped valley to allow room for the dripline when inserting a fitting onto the second side.

The XF Insertion Tool works with the following XF Fittings:



XFF-COUP



XFF-ELBOW



XFF-TEE

## Air/Vacuum Relief Valve Kit

### Features

- Use with Rain Bird XF-Series or Landscape Dripline inline emitter tubing when installation is below soil\*
- Made of quality rust-proof materials
- Fits inside an SEB 7XB emitter box

\*Rain Bird recommends XFS dripline with Copper Shield™ for subsurface installations, including installations under turf grass.

### Model

- ARV050: 1/2" Air Relief Valve



ARV050

### Maximum Length of Dripline Useable with the ARV

| 1/2" ARV         |         |         |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| Emitter Spacing  | 0.6 GPH | 0.9 GPH |
| 12"              | 639'    | 424'    |
| 18"              | 958'    | 636'    |
| 24"              | 1278'   | 848'    |
| ARV Capacity     |         |         |
| Total Flow (GPM) | 6.5     |         |
| Total Flow (GPH) | 390     |         |

### Maximum Length of Dripline Useable with the ARV METRIC

| 1/2" ARV         |         |         |
|------------------|---------|---------|
| Emitter Spacing  | 2.3 l/h | 3.4 l/h |
| 0.30 m           | 195     | 129     |
| 0.46 m           | 292     | 194     |
| 0.61 m           | 390     | 258     |
| ARV Capacity     |         |         |
| Total Flow (l/m) | 24.6    |         |
| Total Flow (l/h) | 1476    |         |

### Install Air/Vacuum Relief Valves correctly by:

Locate at the highest point(s) of the dripline zone. Install the valve in an exhaust header or a line that runs perpendicular to the lateral rows to ensure all rows of the dripline can take advantage of the air/vacuum relief valve

## Drip System Operation Indicator

### Features

- Stem rises 6" for clear visibility
- When stem is extended, drip system is charged to a minimum of 15 psi
- Operational Indicator Kit includes three different indication caps: potable, non-potable, or an adjustable 4-VAN spray nozzle
- Includes 16" of 1/4" distribution tubing with connection fitting pre-installed

### Model

- OPERIND



OPERIND

## XF Series Blank Tubing

### Features:

- Greater flexibility is easier to install and saves time
- Brown color matches landscape and blends with mulch. Matches XF Series Dripline inline emitter tubing
- Compatible with XF Series Dripline (0.536" I.D. x 0.634" O.D.)
- Accepts Rain Bird Easy Fit Compression Fittings, XF Dripline Insert Fittings, and 17mm insert fittings
- Not compatible with 16 mm fittings

### Specifications

- Outside Diameter: 0.634" (16.1mm)
- Inside Diameter: 0.536" (13.6mm)
- Wall Thickness: 0.049" (1.2mm)



XFD100

### Models:

- XFD100: 100 ft. coil (30m)
- XFD250: 250 ft. coil (76m)
- XFD500: 500 ft. coil (152m)

### XF Blank Tubing Friction Loss Characteristics

| O.D. .634" I.D. .536" |                 |             | O.D. 16.1mm I.D. 13.6mm METRIC |                 |             |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Flow<br>gpm           | Velocity<br>fps | Loss<br>psi | Flow<br>l/h                    | Velocity<br>m/s | Loss<br>bar |
| 0.50                  | 0.70            | 0.27        | 113.56                         | 0.21            | 0.06        |
| 1.00                  | 1.40            | 0.97        | 227.12                         | 0.43            | 0.22        |
| 1.50                  | 2.10            | 2.06        | 340.69                         | 0.64            | 0.46        |
| 2.00                  | 2.80            | 3.50        | 454.25                         | 0.85            | 0.79        |
| 2.50                  | 3.50            | 5.29        | 567.81                         | 1.07            | 1.20        |
| 3.00                  | 4.20            | 7.42        | 681.37                         | 1.28            | 1.68        |
| 3.50                  | 4.90            | 9.87        | 794.94                         | 1.49            | 2.23        |
| 4.00                  | 5.60            | 12.64       | 908.50                         | 1.71            | 2.86        |
| 4.50                  | 6.30            | 15.72       | 1022.06                        | 1.92            | 3.56        |
| 5.00                  | 7.00            | 19.11       | 1135.62                        | 2.13            | 4.32        |
| 5.50                  | 7.70            | 22.80       | 1249.19                        | 2.35            | 5.16        |
| 6.00                  | 8.40            | 26.78       | 1362.75                        | 2.56            | 6.06        |

Psi Loss per 100 Feet of Pipe (psi/100ft.)

bar Loss per 100 Meters of Pipe (bar/100m)

**Note:** Use of tubing at flows shown in dark shaded area is not recommended, as velocities exceed 5 ft/sec (1.5 m/s)

**Note:** Purple and Purple Stripe also available.

## XT-700 Distribution Tubing

Durable, thick-walled distribution tubing stands up to harsh conditions and performs well in all climates

### Features

- Thick-walled, flexible tubing resists kinks and damage caused by routine landscape maintenance activities
- Extruded from UV-resistant polyethylene resin materials

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

### Specifications

- Outside diameter: 0.700" (18 mm)
- Inside diameter: 0.580" (15 mm)
- Wall thickness: 0.06" (1.5 mm)



XT-700-100

### Models

- XT-700-100: 100-foot coil (30 m)
- XT-700-500: 500-foot coil (152 m)

**Note:** For both water conservation and appearance, it is recommended that a 2" to 3" (5 to 8 cm) mulch cover be placed on top of the tubing

### XT-700 Tubing Friction Loss Characteristics

| O.D. .700" I.D. .580" |                 |             | O.D. 18 mm I.D. 15 mm METRIC |             |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Flow<br>gpm           | Velocity<br>fps | Loss<br>psi | Flow<br>m <sup>3</sup> /h    | Flow<br>l/h | Velocity<br>m/s |
| 0.50                  | 0.61            | 0.19        | 0.11                         | 0.03        | 0.19            |
| 1.00                  | 1.21            | 0.69        | 0.23                         | 0.06        | 0.37            |
| 1.50                  | 1.82            | 1.45        | 0.34                         | 0.09        | 0.56            |
| 2.00                  | 2.43            | 2.47        | 0.45                         | 0.13        | 0.74            |
| 2.50                  | 3.03            | 3.74        | 0.57                         | 0.16        | 0.92            |
| 3.00                  | 3.64            | 5.24        | 0.68                         | 0.19        | 1.11            |
| 3.50                  | 4.24            | 6.97        | 0.79                         | 0.22        | 1.29            |
| 4.00                  | 4.85            | 8.93        | 0.91                         | 0.25        | 1.48            |
| 4.50                  | 5.46            | 11.10       | 1.02                         | 0.28        | 1.67            |
| 5.00                  | 6.06            | 13.50       | 1.14                         | 0.32        | 1.85            |
| 5.50                  | 6.67            | 16.10       | 1.25                         | 0.35        | 2.03            |
| 6.00                  | 7.28            | 18.92       | 1.36                         | 0.38        | 2.22            |

Psi Loss per 100 Feet of Pipe (psi/100ft.) bar Loss per 100 Meters of Pipe (bar/100m)

**Note:** Use of tubing at flows shown in dark shaded area is not recommended, as velocities exceed 5 ft/sec (1.5 m/s)

## Compatible Fittings



Twist Lock Fittings  
600 Series (pg. 139)  
XT-700 & 1/2" XBS



Twist Lock Fittings  
800 Series (pg. 139)  
3/4" XBS



## XBS - Black Stripe Tubing

High quality, flexible tubing for use in any low-volume irrigation system

### Features

- 1/2" & 3/4" blank tubing extruded from polyethylene resin materials for consistent durability
- 1/2" tubing is now available in two different sizes: 0.600" I.D. X 0.700" O.D. and 0.615" I.D. X 0.705" O.D.
- Available in five color stripes to differentiate zones
- UV-resistant for installations at or below grade
- Compact coils for easy storage and shipping

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

### Models

#### XBS 700 - 1/2" Tubing Models - 600-700

- Outside diameter: 0.700" (17.8 mm)
- Inside diameter: 0.600" (15.2 mm)
- Wall thickness: 0.050" (1.3 mm)
- XBS700G100: 1/2" tubing, 100 foot (30 m) coil with green striping
- XBS700G500: 1/2" tubing, 500 foot (152 m) coil with green striping
- XBS700P100: 1/2" tubing, 100 foot (30 m) coil with purple striping
- XBS700P500: 1/2" tubing, 500 foot (152 m) coil with purple striping

#### XBS - 1/2" Tubing Models

- Outside diameter: 0.705" (18 mm)
- Inside diameter: 0.615" (15.6 mm)
- Wall thickness: 0.045" (1.2 mm)
- XBS100: 1/2" tubing, 100 foot (30 m) coil with green striping
- XBS500: 1/2" tubing, 500 foot (152 m) coil with green striping
- XBS500B: 1/2" tubing, 500 foot (152 m) coil with black striping
- XBS500R: 1/2" tubing, 500 foot (152 m) coil with red striping
- XBS500Y: 1/2" tubing, 500 foot (152 m) coil with yellow striping
- XBS500P: 1/2" tubing, 500 foot (152 m) coil with purple striping

#### XBS 940 - 3/4" Tubing Models

- Outside diameter: 0.940" (24 mm)
- Inside diameter: 0.820" (21 mm)
- Wall thickness: 0.060" (1.5 mm)
- XBS940G500: 3/4" tubing, 500 foot (152 m) coil with green striping
- XBS940P500: 3/4" tubing, 500 foot (152 m) coil with purple striping

**Note:** XBS 940 is also available in 100' coils



Black Stripe Tubing

### XBS 700 - 1/2" Tubing Friction Loss Characteristics

| O.D. .700" I.D. .600" |                 |             | O.D. 17.8mm I.D. 15.2mm |                 |             | METRIC |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
| Flow<br>gpm           | Velocity<br>fps | Loss<br>psi | Flow<br>l/h             | Velocity<br>m/s | Loss<br>bar |        |
| 0.50                  | 0.57            | 0.16        | 1.89                    | 0.17            | 0.04        |        |
| 1.00                  | 1.14            | 0.58        | 3.79                    | 0.35            | 0.13        |        |
| 1.50                  | 1.70            | 1.22        | 5.68                    | 0.52            | 0.27        |        |
| 2.00                  | 2.27            | 2.08        | 7.57                    | 0.69            | 0.46        |        |
| 2.50                  | 2.84            | 3.15        | 9.46                    | 0.87            | 0.70        |        |
| 3.00                  | 3.41            | 4.41        | 11.36                   | 1.04            | 0.98        |        |
| 3.50                  | 3.97            | 5.87        | 13.25                   | 1.21            | 1.30        |        |
| 4.00                  | 4.54            | 7.52        | 15.14                   | 1.38            | 1.67        |        |
| 4.50                  | 5.11            | 9.35        | 17.03                   | 1.56            | 2.07        |        |
| 5.00                  | 5.68            | 11.36       | 18.93                   | 1.73            | 2.16        |        |
| 5.50                  | 6.24            | 13.55       | 20.82                   | 1.90            | 3.01        |        |
| 6.00                  | 6.81            | 15.92       | 22.71                   | 2.08            | 3.53        |        |

### XBS - Tubing Friction Loss Characteristics

| O.D. .705" I.D. .615" |                 |             | O.D. 18 mm I.D. 15.6 mm |                 |             | METRIC |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
| Flow<br>gpm           | Velocity<br>fps | Loss<br>psi | Flow<br>l/h             | Velocity<br>m/s | Loss<br>bar |        |
| 0.50                  | 0.54            | 0.14        | 1.89                    | 0.16            | 0.03        |        |
| 1.00                  | 1.08            | 0.51        | 3.79                    | 0.33            | 0.11        |        |
| 1.50                  | 1.62            | 1.08        | 5.68                    | 0.49            | 0.24        |        |
| 2.00                  | 2.16            | 1.85        | 7.57                    | 0.66            | 0.41        |        |
| 2.50                  | 2.70            | 2.79        | 9.46                    | 0.82            | 0.62        |        |
| 3.00                  | 3.24            | 3.91        | 11.36                   | 0.99            | 0.87        |        |
| 3.50                  | 3.78            | 5.20        | 13.25                   | 1.15            | 1.15        |        |
| 4.00                  | 4.32            | 6.66        | 15.14                   | 1.32            | 1.48        |        |
| 4.50                  | 4.86            | 8.29        | 17.03                   | 1.48            | 1.84        |        |
| 5.00                  | 5.40            | 10.08       | 18.93                   | 1.65            | 2.23        |        |
| 5.50                  | 5.94            | 12.02       | 20.82                   | 1.81            | 2.67        |        |
| 6.00                  | 6.48            | 14.12       | 22.71                   | 1.98            | 3.13        |        |

### XBS 940 - 3/4" Tubing Friction Loss Characteristics

| OD .940" I.D. .820" |                 |             | OD 23.9mm ID 20.8mm |                 |             | METRIC |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
| Flow<br>gpm         | Velocity<br>fps | Loss<br>psi | Flow<br>l/h         | Velocity<br>m/s | Loss<br>bar |        |
| 0.50                | 0.30            | 0.03        | 1.89                | 0.09            | 0.01        |        |
| 1.00                | 0.61            | 0.13        | 3.79                | 0.19            | 0.03        |        |
| 1.50                | 0.91            | 0.27        | 5.68                | 0.28            | 0.06        |        |
| 2.00                | 1.22            | 0.46        | 7.57                | 0.37            | 0.10        |        |
| 2.50                | 1.52            | 0.69        | 9.46                | 0.46            | 0.15        |        |
| 3.00                | 1.82            | 0.96        | 11.36               | 0.55            | 0.21        |        |
| 3.50                | 2.13            | 1.28        | 13.25               | 0.65            | 0.28        |        |
| 4.00                | 2.43            | 1.64        | 15.14               | 0.74            | 0.36        |        |
| 4.50                | 2.74            | 2.04        | 17.03               | 0.84            | 0.45        |        |
| 5.00                | 3.04            | 2.49        | 18.93               | 0.93            | 0.55        |        |
| 5.50                | 3.34            | 2.96        | 20.82               | 1.02            | 0.66        |        |
| 6.00                | 3.65            | 3.48        | 22.71               | 1.11            | 0.77        |        |
| 6.50                | 3.95            | 4.04        | 24.61               | 1.20            | 0.90        |        |
| 7.00                | 4.25            | 4.63        | 26.50               | 1.30            | 1.03        |        |
| 7.50                | 4.56            | 5.27        | 28.39               | 1.39            | 1.17        |        |
| 8.00                | 4.86            | 5.93        | 30.28               | 1.48            | 1.32        |        |
| 8.50                | 5.17            | 6.64        | 32.18               | 1.58            | 1.47        |        |
| 9.00                | 5.47            | 7.38        | 34.07               | 1.67            | 1.64        |        |
| 9.50                | 5.77            | 8.16        | 35.96               | 1.76            | 1.81        |        |
| 10.00               | 6.08            | 8.97        | 37.85               | 1.85            | 1.99        |        |

Psi Loss Per 100 Feet of Pipe (psi/100ft.)

Bar Loss per 100 Meters of Pipe (bar/100m)

**Note:** Use of tubing at flows shown in dark shaded area is not recommended, as velocities exceed 5 ft/sec (1.5 m/s)

## XQ ¼" Distribution Tubing

The strongest and most flexible ¼" Distribution Tubing available to extend emitter outlets to desirable discharge locations

### Features

- Unique blend of polymers that give it the flexibility of vinyl with hold of poly
- New textured finish improves handling
- Self extracting coiling feature makes it easy to use, store and eliminates waste
- Fits over barbed outlet ports and all Xerigation® emission devices and ¼" transfer fittings
- Extruded from UV-resistant polyethylene resin materials

### Specifications

- Outside Diameter: 0.25" (6.3 mm)
- Wall Thickness: .04" (1.0 mm)
- Inside Diameter: 0.17" (4.3 mm)
- Lengths: 100' and 1000' coils

### Operating Range

- Pressure: 0 to 60 psi (0 to 4.1 bar)

### Models

- XQ-100: 100-foot (30m) coil ¼" distribution tubing
- XQ-1000: 1000-foot (305m) coil ¼" distribution tubing
- XQ-1000-B: 1000-foot (305m) coil ¼" distribution tubing in a bucket

### XQ ¼" Distribution Tubing Friction Loss Characteristics

| O.D. .25" I.D. .17" |                 |             | O.D. 6.3mm I.D. 4.3mm |             | METRIC          |             |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Flow<br>gpm         | Velocity<br>fps | Loss<br>psi | Flow<br>m³/h          | Flow<br>l/h | Velocity<br>m/s | Loss<br>bar |
| 1                   | 0.27            | 0.16        | 0.00                  | 3.79        | 0.08            | 0.01        |
| 3                   | 0.80            | 1.24        | 0.01                  | 11.6        | 0.24            | 0.09        |
| 5                   | 1.33            | 3.20        | 0.02                  | 18.92       | 0.41            | 0.22        |
| 7                   | 1.86            | 5.97        | 0.03                  | 26.50       | 0.57            | 0.41        |
| 9                   | 2.39            | 9.50        | 0.03                  | 34.07       | 0.73            | 0.66        |
| 11                  | 2.92            | 13.79       | 0.04                  | 41.64       | 0.89            | 0.95        |
| 13                  | 3.45            | 18.75       | 0.05                  | 49.21       | 1.05            | 1.29        |
| 15                  | 3.98            | 24.43       | 0.06                  | 56.78       | 1.21            | 1.69        |
| 17                  | 4.52            | 30.80       | 0.06                  | 64.35       | 1.38            | 2.13        |
| 18                  | 4.78            | 34.23       | 0.07                  | 68.13       | 1.46            | 2.36        |
| 19                  | 5.05            | 37.83       | 0.07                  | 71.92       | 1.54            | 2.61        |
| 20                  | 5.31            | 41.60       | 0.08                  | 75.70       | 1.62            | 2.87        |
| 25                  | 6.64            | 62.86       | 0.09                  | 94.63       | 2.03            | 4.34        |
| 30                  | 7.97            | 88.08       | 0.11                  | 113.55      | 2.43            | 6.08        |

Psi Loss Per 100 Feet of tubing; C=150 Bar Loss per 100 Meters of tubing

**Note:** Use of tubing at flows shown in dark shaded area is not recommended, as velocities exceed 5 ft/sec (1.5 m/s)



XQ-100 and XQ-1000 ¼" Tubing



XQ-1000-B ¼" Tubing

## 1/4" Landscape Dripline

Rain Bird 1/4" Dripline is a perfect choice for small-sized areas such as planter boxes, container gardens, loops around trees, vegetable gardens and shrubs

### Features

- Simple to use, as the flexible tubing makes watering pots and container gardens easy
  - Clog resistance through built-in filtration and two outlet holes, 180 degrees apart
- Brown tubing complements Rain Bird XF Dripline
- Works with Rain Bird 1/4" barbed Fittings

### Operating Range

- 10 to 40 psi (0.7 to 2.7 bar)
- Flow rate at 30 psi (2.0 bar): 0.8gph (3.0 l/h)
- Required filtration: 200 mesh (75 micron)

### Specifications

- Outside diameter: 0.250" (6 mm)
- Inside diameter: 0.170" (4 mm)
- Wall thickness: 0.040" (1 mm)
- Spacing: 6" or 12" (15.25 cm and 30.5 cm)
- Length: 100' (30.5 m) coils

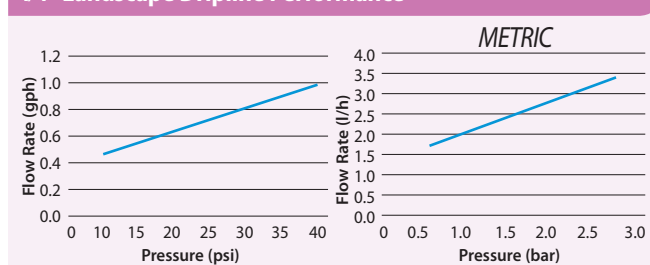
### Models

- LDQ0806100      • LDQ0812100

### Flow Characteristics

| Model      | Flow at 30 psi |     | Spacing |       | Coil Length |       |
|------------|----------------|-----|---------|-------|-------------|-------|
|            | gph            | l/h | in.     | cm    | ft.         | m     |
| LDQ0806100 | 0.8            | 3.0 | 6       | 15.25 | 100         | 30.50 |
| LDQ0812100 | 0.8            | 3.0 | 12      | 30.5  | 100         | 30.5  |

### 1/4" Landscape Dripline Performance



### Maximum Length of Run (Feet)

| Emitter Spacing | Maximum Length of Run | Flow per Ft. @ 15 psi |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 6"              | 19 feet               | 1 gph/ft.             |
| 12"             | 33 feet               | 0.5 gph/ft.           |



LDQ-08-06-100

## 1/4" Barb Transfer Fittings

### Features

- Used to connect 1/4" Distribution Tubing (XQ) in different configurations or attach 1/4" tubing to 1/2" or 3/4" tubing
- Newly designed connectors have self-piercing barbs that easily puncture 1/2" or 3/4" tubing
- Stem on fittings allows simple, quick installation using Xeriman™ Tool (XM-TOOL)
- Rugged plastic construction

### Operating Range\*

- Pressure: 0 to 50 psi (0 to 3.5 bar)
- \*with polyethylene tubing*

### Models

- XBF1CONN: 1/4" barb connector
- XBF2EL: 1/4" barb x barb elbow
- XBF3TEE: 1/4" barb x barb x barb tee



XBF1CONN

XBF2EL

XBF3TEE

## Subterranean Emitter Box

### Features

- Provides convenient access to subsurface emitter while protecting against vandalism. Ideal for multi-outlet devices (such as Xeri-Bird 8) and Air Vacuum Relief Valve Kit
- New larger body allows more room for components and distribution tubing
- Rugged, UV-resistant thermoplastic construction
- Available with black top

### Dimensions

- Height: 9.0" (22.9 cm)
- Top Diameter: 6.4" (16.3 cm)
- Base Diameter: 9.8" (24.9 cm)

### Model

- SEB 7XB



SEB 7XB

## Galvanized Tie-Down Stake

9-gauge galvanized steel stake to secure distribution tubing, XF Dripline or XBS Tubing to finished grade

### Features

- **Durability:** Sturdy 9 gauge galvanized steel provides long-lasting and corrosion resistant hold strength for distribution tubing
- **Easy installation:** Sharp tips provide easy insertion into all soil types
- **Convenience:** robust packaging options provide ease of transportation and storage

### Specifications:

- Size: 6 inches
- Material: galvanized steel
- Thickness: 9 gauge

### Models

- TDS-6050: 6 in. galvanized tie down stake (50 piece)
- TDS-6500: 6 in. galvanized tie down stake (500 pieces, pail)



TDS-6050

TDS-6500

## Tubing Goof Plug

### Features

- Used to plug unwanted holes in tubing
- New design works with Xeriman™ Tool (XM-TOOL) for a quick, easy installation

### Model

- EMA-GPX



EMA-GPX

## Tubing Cutter

### Features

- Re-designed Xerigation® Tubing Cutter allows for easier and cleaner cuts of all low-volume tubing
- Unique design provides two different-sized wells (one for 1/2" - 3/4" tubing and one for 1/4" tubing; giving more leverage so less force is needed to cut any tubing)
- Tubing Cutter is lightweight with stainless steel blades. Replacement blades available (PPC-200XBLD)

### Models

- PPC-200X: Tubing cutter
- PPC-200XBLD: Replacement blades



PPC-200X

Improved Dual-well  
Design Allows for  
Clean Cuts

## Control Zone Kit Selection Guide



2-Wire  
Compatible

**XCZ-150-LCS**  
FLOW: 15 - 62 gpm



2-Wire  
Compatible

**XCZ-150-LCDR**  
FLOW: 15 - 62 gpm



2-Wire  
Compatible

**XCZ-150-PRB-COM**  
FLOW: 15 - 40 gpm

### Commercial High Flow: 15 - 62 gpm

Pages  
155 - 152



2-Wire  
Compatible

**XCZ-100-PRB-COM**  
FLOW: 0.3 - 20 gpm



2-Wire  
Compatible

**XCZ-100-PRBR**  
FLOW: 0.3 - 20 gpm



2-Wire  
Compatible

**XCZ-100-PRB-LC**  
FLOW: 0.3 - 20 gpm

### Commercial Wide Flow: 0.3 - 20 gpm

Pages  
153 - 154



2-Wire  
Compatible

**XCZPGA-100-PRF**  
FLOW: 3 - 15 gpm



**XCZ-100-PRF**  
FLOW: 3 - 15 gpm



**XACZ-100-PRF**  
FLOW: 3 - 15 gpm

### Residential Medium Flow: 3 - 15 gpm

Pages  
151 - 152



**XCZLF-100-PRF**  
FLOW: 0.2 - 10 gpm



**XCZ-075-PRF**  
FLOW: 0.2 - 5 gpm



**XACZ-075-PRF**  
FLOW: 0.2 - 5 gpm

### Residential Low Flow: Flow: 0.2 - 10 gpm

### Residential Low Flow: Flow: 0.2 - 5 gpm

Pages  
150 - 151

## Online Control Zone Kit Selection Guide

Rain Bird Control Zone Kits provide all of the components necessary for on/off control, filtration and pressure regulation of a low-volume irrigation zone, making the kits simple to order and easy to install.

This quick selection tool will help you find the appropriate control zone kit for your application. By answering a few simple questions, the selection guide will provide recommended control zone kits best suited for your application. Simply click on the kit image for detailed information and specifications.

### Features

- Includes detailed drawings and specifications for each kit
- Available at [www.rainbird.com/CZK](http://www.rainbird.com/CZK)





## Control Zone Kits

Rain Bird Control Zone Kits provide all of the components necessary for on/off control, filtration, and pressure regulation in a single package, making them simple to order and easy to install.

- Most reliable kits, and contain revolutionary products such as the Low Flow Valve and Quick Check Basket Filter
- All kits in every category use the innovative PR Filter which combines the filter and pressure regulator into one unit.

- Rain Bird offers the most complete line of Control Zone Kits, giving contractors and specifiers the flexibility to meet every need from 0.2 to 40 gpm. Choose from:
- $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1" or 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " inlet opening
- Low Flow Valve, Anti-Siphon Valve, DV Valve, or PESB Valve
- Pressure Regulating RBY Filter, Pressure Regulating Quick Check Basket Filter, or Quick Check Basket Filter

Use the chart below to identify the most appropriate kit or see pages 150 - 155 for specific detailed information on these kits and their individual components. Also available is the interactive Control Zone Kit Pyramid Selection Guide for selection and detailed specification information; found at [www.rainbird.com/professionals/products/drip-control](http://www.rainbird.com/professionals/products/drip-control)

| Control Zone Selection Chart                     |            |  |             |                   |                                      |                    |                   |                     |                             |
|--|------------|--|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Model  | Flow Rate  | Flow rate capability<br>(.9 gph dripline with 12" emitter spacing) | Valve Type  | 2-Wire Compatible | Filtration Type                      | Pressure Regulator | Inlet/Outlet Size | Size                | Minimal Valve Box Size      |
| Commercial Control Zone Kits                     |            |  |             |                   |                                      |                    |                   |                     |                             |
| XCZ-150-LCS                                      | 15-62 GPM  | 1000 to 4000 feet of dripline                                      | 150-PEB     | Yes               | 120 Mesh Disc Filter (130 Micron)    | 40 psi             | 1.5" x 1.5"       | 20.5" Length        | Jumbo Rectangular           |
| XCZ-150-PRB-COM                                  | 15-40 GPM  | 1000 to 2500 feet of dripline                                      | 150-PESB    | Yes               | 200 Mesh Stainless Steel (75 Micron) |                    | 1.5" x 1"         | 17.5" or 11" Length | Mini- Standard Rectangular  |
| XCZ-100-PRB-COM                                  | 0.3-20 GPM | 20 to 1300 feet of dripline  | 100-PESB    | Yes               |                                      |                    | 1" x 1"           | 14" Length          |                             |
| XCZ-100-PRB-LC                                   |            |  | 100-PEB     | Yes               |                                      |                    | 1" x 1"           | 12" Length          |                             |
| Commercial Control Zone Kits for Reclaimed Water |            |  |             |                   |                                      |                    |                   |                     |                             |
| XCZ-150-LCDR                                     | 15-62 GPM  | 1000 to 4000 feet of dripline                                      | 150-PESBR   | Yes               | 120 Mesh Disc Filter (130 Micron)    | 40 psi             | 1.5" x 1.5"       | 23.5" Length        | Jumbo Rectangular           |
| XCZ-100-PRBR                                     | 0.3-20 GPM | 20 to 1300 feet of dripline  | 100-PESBR   | Yes               | 200 Mesh Stainless Steel (75 Micron) |                    | 1" x 1"           | 10.5" Length        | Mini- Standard Rectangular  |
| Residential Control Zone Kits                    |            |  |             |                   |                                      |                    |                   |                     |                             |
| XCZPGA-100-PRF                                   | 3-15 GPM   | 200 to 1000 feet of dripline                                       | 100-PGA     | Yes               | 200 Mesh Stainless Steel (75 Micron) | 40 psi             | 1" x 1"           | 11" Length          | Mini- Standard or 10" Round |
| XCZ-100-PRF                                      |            |  | 100-DV      | No                |                                      |                    |                   | 10" Length          |                             |
| XCZLF-100-PRF                                    | 0.2-10 GPM | 13 to 650 feet of dripline   | LFV-100     |                   |                                      | 30 psi             | 3/4" x 3/4"       |                     |                             |
| XCZ-075-PRF                                      | 0.2-5 GPM  | 13 to 300 feet of dripline   | LFV-075     |                   |                                      |                    |                   |                     |                             |
| Residential Control Zone Kits with Anti-Siphon   |            |  |             |                   |                                      |                    |                   |                     |                             |
| XACZ-100-PRF                                     | 3-15 GPM   | 200 to 1000 feet of dripline                                       | 100-ASV     | No                | 200 Mesh Stainless Steel (75 Micron) | 40 psi             | 1" x 1"           | 14" Height          | —                           |
| XACZ-075-PRF                                     | 0.2-5 GPM  | 13 to 300 feet of dripline   | ASV-LFV-075 |                   |                                      | 30 psi             | 3/4" x 3/4"       |                     |                             |



Combine a Xerigation® Control Zone Kit with a Rain Bird controller product to precisely regulate zone watering times.

## Low Flow Control Zone Kits with PR Filter

- Reliable Control Zone Kits that include the Low Flow Valve, the only valve on the market that can handle low flows (below 3 gpm) without weeping
- Shorter kits with only two components (valve plus pressure-regulating filter) mean that you can fit more Control Zone Kits in a valve box, saving time and money
- These PR Filter kits provide on/off control, filtration, and pressure regulation with fewer components; so there is less chance of leakage at the connections, both at installation and over the life of the system

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.20 to 10 gpm (0.8 to 37.85 l/m)
- Inlet pressure: 20 to 150 psi (1.4 to 10.3 bar)
- Regulated pressure: 30 psi (2.1 bar)
- Filtration: 200 mesh stainless steel screen (75 micron)

### Models

- XCZ-075-PRF: ¾" Low Flow Valve with ¾" PR RBY Filter (Assembled)
- Flow: 0.2 to 5.0 gpm (0.8 to 18.91 l/m)
- XCZLF-100-PRF: 1" Low Flow Valve with 1" PR RBY Filter (Assembled)
- Flow: 0.2 to 10.0 gpm (0.8 to 37.85 l/m)

### Replacement Screen

- RBY-200SSMX (200 mesh stainless steel screen)

### Minimum Inlet Pressure for 30psi (2.1 bar) outlet pressure

|            |            | XCZ-075-PRF    |                |
|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Flow (gpm) | Flow (l/m) | Pressure (psi) | Pressure (bar) |
| 0.2        | 0.8        | 34.4           | 2.4            |
| 1.0        | 3.8        | 36.1           | 2.5            |
| 3.0        | 11.4       | 38.1           | 2.6            |
| 5.0        | 18.9       | 43.4           | 3.0            |

### Minimum Inlet Pressure for 40psi (2.8 bar) outlet pressure

|            |            | XCZLF-100-PRF  |                |
|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| Flow (gpm) | Flow (l/m) | Pressure (psi) | Pressure (bar) |
| 0.2        | 0.8        | 44.4           | 3.1            |
| 1.0        | 3.8        | 44.4           | 3.1            |
| 3.0        | 11.4       | 45.0           | 3.1            |
| 5.0        | 18.9       | 46.2           | 3.2            |
| 10.0       | 37.9       | 52.2           | 3.6            |



Four Control Zone  
Kits in a Standard  
Valve Box



XCZ-075-PRF



XCZLF-100-PRF

## Low Flow Control Zone Kits with Anti-Siphon Valve and PR Filter

- Reliable Control Zone Kits that include the Low Flow Valve, the only valve on the market that can handle low flows (below 3 gpm) without weeping
- Complete, two-piece Control Zone Kits include the field-proven Low Flow Anti-Siphon Valve that has an atmospheric vacuum breaker for backflow prevention and an IAPMO rating
- These PR Filter kits provide on/off control, filtration, and pressure regulation with only two parts; so there is less chance of leakage at the connections, both at installation and over the life of the system

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.20 to 5.0 gpm (0.8 to 18.9 l/m)
- Inlet pressure: 20 to 150 psi (1.4 to 10.3 bar)
- Filtration: 200 mesh stainless steel screen (75 micron)
- Regulated pressure: 30 psi (2.1 bar)

### Models

- XACZ-075-PRF: ¾" Low Flow Anti-Siphon Valve with ¾" PR RBY Filter

### Replacement Screen

- RBY-200SSMX (200 mesh stainless steel screen)



XACZ-075-PRF

## Medium Flow Control Zone Kits with Anti-Siphon Valve and PR Filter

- Complete, two-piece Control Zone Kits include the field-proven ASVF valve which has an atmospheric vacuum breaker for backflow prevention and an IAPMO rating
- These PR Filter kits provide on/off control, filtration, and pressure regulation with only two parts; so there is less chance of leakage at the connections, both at installation and over the life of the system

### Operating Range

- Flow: 3.0 to 15.0 gpm (11.4 to 56.8 l/m)
- Inlet pressure: 20 to 150 psi (1.4 to 10.3 bar)
- Filtration: 200 mesh stainless steel screen (75 micron)
- Regulated pressure: 40 psi (2.8 bar)

### Models

- XACZ-100-PRF: 1" ASVF with 1" PR RBY Filter

### Replacement Screen

- RBY-200SSMX (200 mesh stainless steel screen)



XACZ-100-PRF

### Minimum Inlet Pressure for 30psi (2.1 bar) outlet pressure

| Flow gpm | l/m  | Inlet Pressure |     |
|----------|------|----------------|-----|
|          |      | psi            | bar |
| 0.2      | 0.8  | 37.4           | 2.6 |
| 1.0      | 3.8  | 39.1           | 2.7 |
| 3.0      | 11.4 | 40.0           | 2.8 |
| 5.0      | 18.9 | 49.7           | 3.4 |

XACZ-075-PRF

### Minimum Inlet Pressure for 40 psi Outlet Pressure

| Flow gpm | l/m  | Inlet Pressure |     |
|----------|------|----------------|-----|
|          |      | psi            | bar |
| 3.0      | 11.4 | 43.3           | 3.0 |
| 5.0      | 18.9 | 44.7           | 3.1 |
| 7.0      | 26.5 | 46.2           | 3.2 |
| 9.0      | 34.1 | 47.3           | 3.3 |
| 11.0     | 41.6 | 50.8           | 3.5 |
| 13.0     | 49.2 | 55.4           | 3.8 |
| 15.0     | 56.8 | 59.7           | 4.1 |

XACZ-100-PRF

## Medium Flow Control Zone Kits with PR Filter

- Reliable Control Zone Kit that includes an extra durable PGA valve
- These PR Filter kits provide on/off control, filtration, and pressure regulation with only two parts; so there is less chance of leakage at the connections, both at installation and over the life of the system
- 2-wire compatible residential Control Zone Kit

### Operating Range

- Flow: 3 to 15 gpm (11.4 to 56.8 l/m)
- Inlet pressure: 20 to 150 psi (1.4 to 10.3 bar)
- Filtration: 200 mesh stainless steel screen (75 micron)
- Regulated pressure: 40 psi (2.8 bar)

### Models

- XCZPGA-100-PRF: 1" PGA Valve with 1" PR Filter

### Replacement Screen

- RBY-200SSMX (200 mesh stainless steel screen)



## Medium Flow Control Zone Kits with PR Filter

- Shorter kits with only two components (valve plus pressure-regulating filter) mean that you can fit more Control Zone Kits in a valve box, saving time and money
- These PR Filter kits provide on/off control, filtration, and pressure regulation with only two parts; so there is less chance of leakage at the connections, both at installation and over the life of the system

### Operating Range

- Flow: 3 to 15 gpm (11.4 to 56.8 l/m)
- Inlet pressure: 20 to 150 psi (1.4 to 10.3 bar)
- Filtration: 200 mesh stainless steel screen (75 micron)
- Regulated pressure: 40 psi (2.8 bar)

### Models

- XCZ-100-PRF: 1" DV Valve with 1" PR Filter (Assembled)\*

\* Available with BSP threads

### Replacement Screen

- RBY-200SSMX (200 mesh stainless steel screen)



### Minimum Inlet Pressure for 40 psi outlet pressure

| Flow gpm | Inlet Pressure (psi)<br>XCZPGA-100-PRF | Inlet Pressure (psi)<br>XCZ-100-PRF |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 3.0      | 45.8                                   | 42.9                                |
| 5.0      | 47.0                                   | 44.1                                |
| 10.0     | 50.7                                   | 48.5                                |
| 15.0     | 57.6                                   | 55.5                                |

### Minimum Inlet Pressure for 2.8 bar outlet pressure

| Flow l/m | Inlet Pressure (bar)<br>XCZPGA-100-PRF | Inlet Pressure (bar)<br>XCZ-100-PRF |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 11.4     | 3.2                                    | 3.0                                 |
| 18.9     | 3.2                                    | 3.0                                 |
| 37.9     | 3.5                                    | 3.3                                 |
| 56.8     | 4.0                                    | 3.8                                 |

## Wide Flow Commercial Control Zone Kit with Pressure Regulating, Basket Filter

- Industry wide flow range between 0.3 and 20 gpm (1.13 to 75.71 l/m) leading enables single SKU purchase for large projects
- Updated with the reliable, flexible and proven PEB valve with the rugged pressure regulating basket filter
- This PR Filter kit provides on/off control, filtration, and pressure regulation with only two parts; so there is less chance of leakage at the connections, both at installation and over the life of the system
- The "No Spill" feature of the basket filter ensures dirt does not fall back into the filter during cleanup operation. The threaded filter top with O-ring makes it easy to remove and clean that stainless steel filter screen

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.3 to 20 gpm (1.13 to 75.71 l/m)\*
- Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psi (1,0 to 10,3 bar)
- Regulating Pressure: 40 psi (2,7 bar)
- Filtration: 200 mesh (75 micron) stainless steel
- Temperature: Up to 150 degree F (66 degree C)

### Model

- X CZ-100-PRB-LC: 1" PEB Valve with 1" Pressure Regulating (40 psi), Basket Filter

### Replacement Filter Screens

- QKCHK-100M: 100 mesh stainless steel screen, red
- QKCHK-200M: 200 mesh stainless steel screen, white

### Replacement Cap

- BFCAP (Complete cap with body o-ring)

*\*For flows below 5gpm Rain Bird recommends use of upstream filtration to prevent debris from collecting below the diaphragm*

### Minimum Inlet Pressure for 40 psi (2.8 bar) Outlet Pressure

| Flow Rate<br>gpm | l/m  | Inlet Pressure |      |
|------------------|------|----------------|------|
|                  |      | psi            | bar  |
| 0.3              | 1.14 | 41.0           | 2.82 |
| 1.0              | 3.78 | 41.5           | 2.86 |
| 5.0              | 18.9 | 43.0           | 2.9  |
| 10.0             | 37.9 | 48.0           | 3.3  |
| 15.0             | 56.8 | 56.0           | 3.8  |
| 20.0             | 75.7 | 65.0           | 4.5  |



X CZ-100-PRB-LC



## Wide Flow Commercial Control Zone Kit with Scrubber Valve & Pressure Regulating, Basket Filter

- Complete kit is the simplest, smallest and most reliable Control Zone Kit for commercial applications between 0.3 and 20 gpm (1.13 and 76 l/m)
- Includes the reliable, proven PESB Valve which provides patented scrubbing action, making this kit ideal for commercial dirty water applications
- Includes the Pressure Regulating, Quick-Check Basket Filter that has a clear indicator which goes from green to red, telling you when to clean the filter. This reduces maintenance and takes the guesswork out of cleaning the filter. In addition, the threaded top makes it easy to remove and clean the stainless steel screen
- Basket Filter and Pressure Regulator have been combined for one smaller Pressure Regulating, Quick-Check Basket filter that is 24% smaller than the previous unit

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.3 to 20.0 gpm (1.13 to 75.7 l/m)\*
- Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psi (1,0 to 10,3 bar)
- Regulating Pressure: 40 psi (2,7 bar)
- Filtration: 200 mesh (75 micron) stainless steel
- Temperature: Up to 150° F (66° C)

### Model

- XCZ-100-PRB-COM: 1" Ball Valve with 1" PESB Valve and 1" Pressure Regulating (40 psi), Quick-Check Basket Filter
- XCZ-100-PRBR: 1" PESBR Valve and 1" Pressure Regulating (40psi) Basket Filter

### Replacement Screen

- QKCHK100M (100 mesh stainless steel screen)
- QKCHK200M (200 mesh stainless steel screen)

### Replacement Cap

- QKCHKCAP (Complete cap with body o-ring)

\* For flows below 5gpm Rain Bird recommends use of upstream filtration to prevent debris from collecting below the diaphragm

| Minimum Inlet Pressure for 40 psi outlet pressure |   |                                      |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| Flow gpm  | Inlet Pressure (psi)<br>XCZ-100-PRB-COM | Inlet Pressure (psi)<br>XCZ-100-PRBR |
| 0.3   | 41.0                                    | 41.0                                 |
| 1.0   | 41.5                                    | 41.5                                 |
| 3.0   | 42.0                                    | 42.0                                 |
| 5.0   | 44.0                                    | 45.0                                 |
| 10.0  | 47.3                                    | 49.0                                 |
| 15.0  | 53.0                                    | 57.0                                 |
| 20.0  | 62.5                                    | 62.5                                 |

| Minimum Inlet Pressure for 2.8 bar Outlet Pressure |   |                                      |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Flow l/m   | Inlet Pressure (bar)<br>XCZ-100-PRB-COM | Inlet Pressure (bar)<br>XCZ-100-PRBR |
| 1.136  | 2.82                                    | 2.82                                 |
| 3.78   | 2.86                                    | 2.86                                 |
| 11.4   | 2.9                                     | 2.9                                  |
| 18.9   | 3.0                                     | 3.1                                  |
| 37.9   | 3.3                                     | 3.4                                  |
| 56.8   | 3.6                                     | 3.9                                  |
| 75.7   | 4.3                                     | 4.3                                  |



XCZ-100-PRBR



XCZ-100-PRB-COM

## High Flow Commercial Control Zone Kit with 2 Pressure Regulating, Basket Filters

- Highest flow Control Zone Kit on the market for large, commercial drip zones 15.0 to 40.0 gpm (56,8 to 151,4 l/m)
- Includes the reliable, proven 1 ½" PESB Valve which provides patented scrubbing action, making this kit ideal for commercial dirty water applications
- Includes 2 Pressure Regulating, Quick-Check Basket Filter that have a clear indicator which goes from green to red, telling you when to clean the filter. This reduces maintenance and takes the guesswork out of cleaning the filter. In addition, the threaded top makes it easy to remove and clean the stainless steel screen
- Basket Filter and Pressure Regulator have been combined for one smaller Pressure Regulating, Quick-Check Basket filter that is 22% smaller than the previous unit
- Comes partially assembled for convenience and ease of installation

### Operating Range

- Flow: 15.0 to 40.0 gpm (56,8 to 151,4 l/m)
- Inlet Pressure: 20 to 150 psi (1,4 to 10,3 bar)
- Regulating Pressure: 40 psi (2,7 bar)
- Filtration: 200 mesh (75 micron) stainless steel
- Temperature: Up to 150° F (66° C)

### Models

- XCZ-150-PRB-COM: 1 1/2" PESB Valve with two 1" Pressure Regulating (40 psi), Quick-Check Basket Filters

### Replacement Screen

- QKCHK100M (100 mesh stainless steel screen)
- QKCHK200M (200 mesh stainless steel screen)

### Replacement Cap

- QKCHKCAP (Complete cap with body o-ring)

#### Minimum Inlet Pressure for 40 psi outlet pressure

| Flow gpm | Inlet Pressure (psi)<br>XCZ-150-PRB-COM |
|----------|---|
| 15.0     | 40.0                                    |
| 20.0     | 49.0                                    |
| 25.0     | 50.2                                    |
| 30.0     | 53.5                                    |
| 35.0     | 56.1                                    |
| 40.0     | 60.7                                    |

#### Minimum Inlet Pressure for 2.8 bar Outlet Pressure

| Flow l/m | Inlet Pressure (bar)<br>XCZ-150-PRB-COM |
|----------|---|
| 56.8     | 2.8                                     |
| 75.7     | 3.4                                     |
| 94.7     | 3.5                                     |
| 113.6    | 3.7                                     |
| 132.5    | 3.9                                     |
| 151.4    | 4.2                                     |



## 1.5" Inline Commercial Control Zone Kit

Run Up to 62 gpm for Large Zones

- High Flow Range: Allows for larger drip zone coverage with one control zone kit, saving labor cost, material cost and installation hassle.
- Low Friction Loss: Allows usage in zones with lower head pressure.
- Fully Assembled: Saves installation labor cost by ensuring all key components are included and that the direction of flow in individual components is assembled properly.
- Inline Configuration: Fewer connection points, which fits two kits instead of just one in a jumbo valve box. Also provides more access for maintenance and components.

### Operating Range

- Flow Range: 15 to 62 gpm (56.8 l/min to 234.69 l/min)
- Inlet Pressure: 15 to 115 psi (1.03 to 7.9 bar)
- Regulated Pressure: 40 psi (2.8 bar)
- Filtration: 120 mesh (130 micron)
- Water Temperature: 33° F up to 110° F (0.5° C to 43° C)
- Ambient Temperature: 33° F up to 125° F (0.5° C to 52° C)

### Specifications

#### Dimensions

- XCZ-150-LCS: 20 3/4" L x 5 3/4" W x 9 1/2" H
- XCZ-150-LCDR: 23 1/2" L x 5 3/4" W x 9 1/2" H

#### Filtration

- XCZ-150-LCS: 1 1/2" (3.81 cm) Stainless Steel Screen Filter, 120 Mesh (130 Micron); Surface Area: 42 in<sup>2</sup> (270 cm<sup>2</sup>)
- XCZ-150-LCDR: 1 1/2" (3.81 cm) Disc Filter, 120 Mesh (130 Micron); Surface Area: 48 in<sup>2</sup> (310 cm<sup>2</sup>)

#### Valve Type

- XCZ-150-LCS: 1.5" PEB
- XCZ-150-LCDR: 1.5" PESB-R
- Power: 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles/sec) solenoid
- Inrush Current: 0.41A (9.84 VA) at 50/60Hz
- Holding Current: 0.14A (3.43VA) at 50/60Hz
- Coil Resistance: 30-39 Ohms
- Two-wire compatible with ESP-LXD Decoders

#### Models

- XCZ-150-LCS
- XCZ-150-LCDR

#### Replacement Filters

##### Disc

- LGFC120MD

##### Screen

- LGFC120MS

#### Pressure Loss Characteristics

| Flow Rate (gpm) | XCZ-150-LCS | XCZ-150-LCDR |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| 15              | 1.9         | 2.3          |
| 20              | 2.4         | 3.4          |
| 25              | 4.1         | 4.9          |
| 30              | 5.3         | 5.3          |
| 40              | 7.4         | 8.0          |
| 50              | 13.6        | 14.4         |
| 60              | 20.7        | 20.7         |

#### Pressure Loss Characteristics

| Flow Rate (l/h) | XCZ-150-LCS | XCZ-150-LCDR |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| 56.8            | 0.13        | 0.16         |
| 75.7            | 0.17        | 0.23         |
| 94.7            | 0.28        | 0.34         |
| 113.6           | 0.37        | 0.37         |
| 151.4           | 0.51        | 0.55         |
| 189.3           | 0.94        | 0.99         |
| 227.1           | 1.43        | 1.43         |



## Low Flow Valves

Valves designed exclusively for the low flow rates of a drip irrigation system (0.2 - 10.0 gpm; 0.6 to 37.8 l/m)

### Features

- The only valves in the industry made specifically for drip irrigation systems, making these the only valves that can effectively handle particles at low flow rates – patented design
- These valves contain all of the features of reliable Rain Bird DV valves, coupled with a unique diaphragm design that allows particles to pass through at extremely low flow rates, thereby preventing weeping of the valve
- Allows the filter to be safely placed downstream of the valve since these valves handle all sizes of particles
- Unique “double-knife” diaphragm coupled with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter seat for flawless operation at low flow rates
- Low Flow Valve is available in  $\frac{3}{4}$ " In-line model
- Double-filtered pilot flow design for maximum reliability
- External bleed to manually flush the system of dirt and debris during installation and system start-up
- Internal bleed for spray-free manual operation.

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.20 to 10.0 gpm (0.6 to 37.8 l/m)
- Pressure: 15 to 150 psi (1.0 to 10.3 bar)

### Electrical Specifications

- 24 VAC 50/60 Hz (cycles/sec) solenoid
- Inrush current: 0.30 (7.2 VA) at 50/60 Hz
- Holding current: 0.19 A (4.56 VA) at 50/60 Hz

### Models

- LFV-075:  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Low Flow DV Valve
- LFV-100\*: 1" Low Flow DV Valve

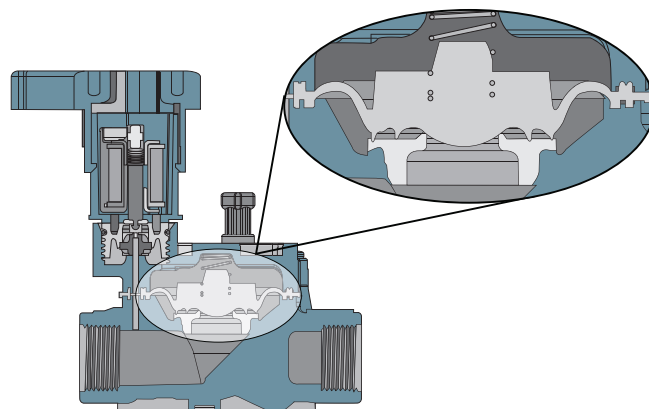
*\*Available with BSP threads*

### Pressure Loss Characteristics

| Flow<br>gpm | LFV-075<br>psi | LFV-100<br>psi |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 0.2         | 3.0            | 3.0            |
| 1.0         | 3.2            | 3.4            |
| 2.0         | 3.3            | 3.8            |
| 4.0         | 3.6            | 5.0            |
| 6.0         | 4.2            | 6.4            |
| 8.0         | 6.8            | 7.5            |

### Pressure Loss Characteristics

| Flow<br>l/m | LFV-075<br>bar | LFV-100<br>bar | METRIC |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| 0.6         | 0.21           | 0.21           |        |
| 3.6         | 0.22           | 0.23           |        |
| 7.8         | 0.23           | 0.26           |        |
| 15.0        | 0.25           | 0.34           |        |
| 22.8        | 0.28           | 0.44           |        |
| 30.0        | 0.47           | 0.52           |        |



Unique Diaphragm Design



LFV-075

*Note: Also available as part of  
XCZLF-100-PRF (p. 150)*

## Inline RBY Filter

Static filter helps prevent plugging in a drip irrigation system

### Features

- A simple and reliable filter for low-volume irrigation systems
- Simple to clean, as cap has a sealing O-ring and unthreads to provide access to the stainless steel filter element
- Strong and reliable due to its robust design and glass-filled polypropylene construction
- Male x Male threaded connections for direct connection to valves and pressure regulators
- Replacement stainless steel elements are available in 200 mesh (75 micron)

### Operating Range

- Flow:
  - 3/4" units: 0.20 to 12.0 gpm (0.8 to 45.4 l/m)
  - 1" units: 0.20 to 18.0 gpm (0.8 to 68.1 l/m)
- Pressure: 20 to 150 psi (1.4 to 10.3 bar)
- Filtration: 200 mesh (75 micron)

### Models

- RBY075MPTX: 3/4" Inline RBY Filter with 200 Mesh Screen
- RBY100MPTX: 1" Inline RBY Filter with 200 Mesh Screen\*

### Replacement screen:

- RBY-200SSMX (200 mesh stainless steel screen)

**Note:** Filter must be installed downstream of a control valve and not under constant pressure.



RBY075MPTX

### Pressure Loss Characteristics

| Flow Rate |      | RBY075MPTX |      | RBY100MPTX |      |
|-----------|------|------------|------|------------|------|
| gpm       | l/m  | psi        | bar  | psi        | bar  |
| 1.00      | 0.8  | 0.1        | 0.00 | 0.1        | 0.00 |
| 3.00      | 3.8  | 0.4        | 0.01 | 0.3        | 0.01 |
| 5.0       | 11.4 | 1.1        | 0.03 | 0.5        | 0.02 |
| 7.0       | 18.9 | 1.6        | 0.08 | 0.8        | 0.03 |
| 9.0       | 26.5 | 2.7        | 0.11 | 1.4        | 0.06 |
| 12.0      | 34.1 | 4.5        | 0.19 | 2.2        | 0.10 |
| 14.0      | 45.4 | —          | 0.31 | 3.0        | 0.15 |
| 16.0      | 53.0 | —          | —    | 3.8        | 0.21 |
| 18.0      | 60.6 | —          | —    | 4.7        | 0.26 |
|           | 68.1 | —          | —    | —          | 0.32 |

**Note:** Pressure loss for 200 mesh filter screen

## Pressure-Regulating Filter (RBY)

Unique, compact unit that works with all valves to create a simple, efficient control zone. Combines filtration and pressure regulation in one piece for protection of downstream components in a low-volume irrigation system

### Features

- Reduces the number of components in a control zone, making it smaller and easier to install. More control zones can fit in one valve box!
- Combination unit comes with 200 mesh (75 micron) stainless steel reduces the number of connections, making installation easier and faster
- Static RBY filter regulates pressure to a nominal 30 or 40 psi (2.0 or 2.8 bar) - PR RBY Filter Cap has sealing O-ring and unthreads to provide access to the filter element for easy cleaning
- 30 or 40 psi pressure regulator is integrated into the filter body
- Robust body and cap are made of glass-filled polypropylene and provide 150 psi (10.3 bar) pressure rating

### Operating Range

- Flow - 3/4" units: 0.20 to 5.0 gpm (0.8 to 18.9 l/m)
  - 1" units: 3.0 to 15.0 gpm (11.4 to 56.8 l/m)
- Inlet pressure: 20 to 150 psi (1.4 to 10.3 bar)
- Regulated pressure: - 3/4" units: 30 psi (2.1 bar)
  - 1" units: 40 psi (2.8 bar)

### Models

- PRF-075-RBY: 3/4" PR RBY Filter
- PRF-100-RBY: 1" PR RBY Filter

### Replacement Screen

- RBY-200SSMX (200 mesh stainless steel screen)

**Note:** When installing with emission points more than 5 ft. above the pressure regulating filter, a check valve should be installed after the regulator.

**Note:** Filter must be installed downstream of a control valve and not under constant pressure.



PRF-075-RBY and PRF-100-RBY

### Pressure Loss Characteristics

| Flow Rate |      | PRF-075-RBY |      | PRF-100-RBY |      |
|-----------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| gpm       | l/m  | psi         | bar  | psi         | bar  |
| 0.2       | 0.8  | 3.0         | 0.21 | N/A         | N/A  |
| 1.0       | 3.8  | 4.0         | 0.28 | N/A         | N/A  |
| 3.0       | 11.4 | 6.1         | 0.42 | 0.8         | 0.06 |
| 5.0       | 18.9 | 10.0        | 0.69 | 2.0         | 0.14 |
| 8.0       | 30.3 | N/A         | N/A  | 3.8         | 0.26 |
| 10.0      | 37.9 | N/A         | N/A  | 5.2         | 0.36 |
| 15.0      | 56.8 | N/A         | N/A  | 12.0        | 0.83 |

**Note:** Pressure loss for 200 mesh filter screen

Components  
of Control Zone  
Kits Found on  
pg. 150-162

Stainless  
Steel  
Screen



## Quick-Check Basket Filter

The only commercial-grade filter with a clean/dirty indicator for low-volume irrigation zones

### Features

- Reduces maintenance and labor costs — the indicator tells you when to clean the filter, taking the guesswork out of cleaning the filter
- Provides increased reliability – “No-spill” feature ensures dirt does not fall back into the filter during cleanup operation
- Simplifies installation and maintenance - threaded top with O-ring makes it easy to remove and clean the screen
- Available in 1" model
- Comes pre-assembled with 200 mesh (75 micron) stainless steel screen (other screen sizes available)

### Operating Range

- Flow: 3.0 to 20.0 gpm (11.4 to 75.7 l/m)
- Pressure: 0-150 psi (0 to 10.3 bar)

### Models

- QKCHK-100\*: 1" Basket Filter with 200 mesh stainless steel screen

\* Available with BSP threads

### Pressure Loss Characteristics - QKCHK-100

| Flow Rate<br>gpm | l/m  | 100 mesh screen |     | 200 mesh screen |     |
|------------------|------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
|                  |      | psi             | bar | psi             | bar |
| 3                | 11.4 | 0.1             | 0.0 | 0.0             | 0.0 |
| 5                | 18.9 | 0.2             | 0.0 | 0.0             | 0.0 |
| 7                | 26.5 | 0.4             | 0.0 | 0.4             | 0.0 |
| 9                | 34.1 | 0.7             | 0.0 | 0.7             | 0.0 |
| 11               | 41.6 | 0.9             | 0.1 | 1.1             | 0.1 |
| 14               | 53.0 | 1.3             | 0.1 | 1.6             | 0.1 |
| 20               | 75.7 | 2.9             | 0.2 | 3.2             | 0.2 |

Note: Pressure loss for 200 mesh filter screen

### Replacement Filter Screens

- QKCHK-100M: 100 mesh screen, red
- QKCHK-200M: 200 mesh stainless steel screen, white

### Replacement Cap

- QKCHKCAP (Complete cap with body o-ring)

QKCHK-100



## Inline Pressure Regulators

### Features

- Can be installed above or below grade
- Preset outlet pressure: 30 psi (2.0 bar) and 40 psi (2.8 bar)
- ¾" NPT female-threaded inlet and outlet

### Operating Range

- Flow
  - PSI-L30X-075: 0.20 to 5.0 gpm; 12 to 300 gph (0.8 to 18.9 l/m)
  - PSI-M30X-075, PSI-M40X-075: 2.0 to 10.0 gpm; 120 to 600 gph (7.8 to 37.9 l/m)
- Inlet Pressure: 10-150 psi (0.7 to 10.3 bar)

### Models

- PSI-L30X-075: ¾" 30 psi (2.1 bar) regulator for low flow (red label)
- PSI-M30X-075: ¾" 30 psi (2.1 bar) regulator for medium flow (yellow label)
- PSI-M40X-075: ¾" 40 psi (2.8 bar) regulator for medium flow (yellow label)



PSI-L30X-075,  
PSI-M30X-075  
PSI-M40X-075

## Retrofit Pressure Regulators

### Features

- Provides convenient 30 psi (2.1 bar) pressure regulation at the riser for any ½" FPT emission device or compression adapter
- Can be installed above or below grade
- Can be used with Xeri-bird™ 8 Multi-Outlet Emission Device (see page 117)

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.50 to 4.00 gpm; 30 to 240 gph (1.9 to 15.1 l/m)
- Inlet Pressure: 15 to 70 psi (1.0 to 4.8 bar)

### Dimensions

- ½" female-threaded inlet
- Height: 4" (10 cm)

### Model

- PRS-050-30

PRS-050-30



## 1" & 1½" High Flow Inline Pressure Regulators NEW

High flow Pressure Regulator family that delivers pre-set regulation for a wide flow range (0.5 -70 gpm) providing a solution for most irrigation applications.

### Features

#### Flexibility

- Its high flow range (0.5 gpm to 70 gpm) capacity allows usage in a wide range of applications, making it ideal for drip or spray applications. It can be installed above or below grade.
  - 1" Pressure Regulators flow range: 0.5-35 gpm (1.9 to 132.5 l/min)
  - 1½" Pressure Regulator flow range: 15-70 gpm (56.8 to 265.0 l/min)

#### Reliable Performance:

- Pre-set outlet pressure regulation at either 40 psi (2.8 bar) or 50 psi (3.4 bar) provides worry-free protection for your irrigation installations.

#### Durability:

- Tested to meet Rain Bird's high-quality standards. High Strength ABS construction and stainless steel springs provide the durability to withstand any job.

#### Operating Range

- Pressure Regulation:
  - PSI-H40X-100: 40 psi (2.8 bar)
  - PSI-H50X-100 : 50 psi (3.4 bar)
  - PSI-H40X-150: 40 psi (2.8 bar)
- Flow Range:
  - PSI-H40X-100 & PSI-H50X-100: 0.5 gpm (1.9 l/min) to 35 gpm (132.5 l/min)
  - PSI-H40X-150: 15 gpm (56.8 l/min) to 70 gpm (265.0 l/min)
- Inlet pressure: 15 psi (1.0 bar) to 150 psi (10.3 bar)

#### Specifications

- PSI-H40X-100 & PSI-H50X-100 : 1" Female NPT X 1" Female NPT
- PSI-H40X-150: 1½" Female NPT X 1½" Female NPT

#### Dimensions:

- PSI-H40X-100 & PSI-H50X-100: 5.8" (14.7 cm) in Length x 2.7" (6.8 cm) in Width
- PSI-H40X-150: 6.3" (16.0 cm) in Length x 3.3" (8.4 cm) in Width

#### Models

- PSI-H40X-100: 1" 40 psi inline Pressure Regulator
- PSI-H50X-100: 1" 50 psi inline Pressure Regulator
- PSI-H40X-150: 1½" 40 psi inline Pressure Regulator



1" & 1½" High Flow Inline Pressure Regulators

#### How to Specify

PSI - H XX X - 100

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Model<br>Pressure<br>Regulator  | Inlet/Outlet Size<br>100 = 1 in (2.5 cm)<br>150 = 1½ in (3.8 cm) |
| Pre-Set Pressure Regulation<br>40 = 40 psi (2.8 bar)<br>50 = 50 psi (3.5 bar) |  |
| Flow Range Capacity<br>H = High Flow (up to<br>70 gpm; 265 l/m)               |  |

## Pressure Regulating, and Quick-Check Pressure Regulating Basket Filters

The only commercial-grade filter with built in pressure regulator for low-volume irrigation zones. Also available with a clean/dirty indicator.

### Features

- Reduces maintenance and labor costs - 40% larger filter surface than standard filters means less frequent cleaning
- Provides increased reliability – “No Spill” feature ensures dirt does not fall back into the filter during cleanup operation
- Simplifies installation and maintenance – threaded top with O-ring makes it easy to remove and clean that stainless steel filter screen
- Efficient design – combines filtration and pressure regulation in one compact unit with fewer connections
- Available in 1" model
- Comes pre-assembled with 200 mesh (75 micron) stainless steel screen (other screen sizes available)
- Built-in 40 psi (2,7 bar) pressure regulator
- Also available in Light Commercial Control Zone Kits:
  - XCZ-100-PRBR (without Quick-Check feature)
  - XCZ-100-PRB-LC (without Quick-Check feature)
  - XCZ-PRB-100-COM (with Quick-Check)
  - XCZ-PRB-150-COM (with Quick-Check)

### Operating Range

- Flow: 5.0 to 20 gpm (18.9 to 75.7 l/m)
- Inlet Pressure: 15 to 150 psi (1,0 to 10,3 bar)
- Regulating Pressure: 40 psi (2,7 bar)
- Filtration: 200 mesh (75 micron) stainless steel
- Temperature: Up to 150 degree F (66 degree C)

Components  
of Control Zone  
Kits Found on  
pg. 150-162

### Models

- PRB-100: 1" Basket Filter with built-in Pressure Regulator (40 psi ) and 200 mesh (75 micron) stainless steel screen
- PRB-QKCHK-100: 1" Basket Filter with built-in Pressure Regulator (40 psi) and 200 mesh (75 micron) stainless steel screen

### Replacement Filter Screens

- QKCHK-100M: 100 mesh stainless steel screen, red
- QKCHK-200M: 200 mesh stainless steel screen, white

### Replacement Cap

- QKCHKCAP (Complete cap with body o-ring)

**Note:** When installing with the emission points more than 5 feet above the pressure regulating filter, a check valve should be installed after the regulator.

### Minimum Inlet Pressure for 40 psi (2.8 bar) Outlet Pressure

| Flow<br>gpm | Rate<br>l/m | Inlet Pressure<br>PRB-100 / PRB-QKCHK-100 |     | Inlet Pressure<br>PRB-QKCHK-200 |     |
|-------------|-------------|---|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
|             |             | psi                                       | bar | psi                             | bar |
| 3           | 11.4        | 41  | 2.8 | 43                              | 2.9 |
| 5           | 18.9        | 42  | 2.9 | 48                              | 3.3 |
| 10          | 37.9        | 48  | 3.3 | 52                              | 3.6 |
| 15          | 56.8        | 52  | 3.6 | 54                              | 3.7 |
| 20          | 75.7        | 64  | 4.4 | 66                              | 4.5 |



PRB-100

Stainless  
Steel  
Screen



PRB-QKCHK-100



QKCHK-200M

## Large-Capacity Filters

Large-Capacity high flow and low maintenance with a solid build

### Features

- Provides extra large filtration capacity for residential, commercial, and municipal applications
- Durable filters can be easily removed for cleaning, significantly reducing cleaning time
- Disc filters can decompress for easy cleaning
- Auxiliary connection with a threaded cap can be drilled to allow draining or depressurization

### Operating Range

- 1" Model: Maximum flow: Up to 26 gpm (6 m<sup>3</sup>/hr)
  - Filtering surface (disc): 28 in<sup>2</sup> (180cm<sup>2</sup>)
- 1.5" Models: Maximum flow: Up to 62 gpm (14 m<sup>3</sup>/hr)
  - Filtering surface (disc): 48 in<sup>2</sup> (310 cm<sup>2</sup>)
  - Filtering surface (screen): 42 in<sup>2</sup> (270 cm<sup>2</sup>)
- 2" Models: Maximum flow: Up to 110 gpm (25 m<sup>3</sup>/hr)
  - Filtering surface (disc): 81 in<sup>2</sup> (525 cm<sup>2</sup>)
  - Filtering surface (screen): 75 in<sup>2</sup> (485 cm<sup>2</sup>)
- Maximum Pressure: 116 psi (8 bar)
- Maximum Temperature: Up to 140° F (60° C)

### Models

- LCRBY100D - 1" Large-Capacity Disc Filter
- LCRBY150S - 1.5" Large-Capacity Screen Filter
- LCRBY150D - 1.5" Large-Capacity Disc Filter
- LCRBY200S - 2" Large-Capacity Screen Filter
- LCRBY200D - 2" Large-Capacity Disc Filter

### Specifications

- Inlet / Outlet Size:
  - 1" Models: 1" NPT
  - 1.5" Models: 1.5" NPT
  - 2" Models: 2" NPT

### Dimensions

- 1": (6.8" H x 7.5" W x 3.3" D)
- 1.5": (9.5" H x 10.3" W x 5.7" D)
- 2": (9.7" H x 10.6" W x 5.7" D)

### Filtration

- Stainless Steel Screen Filter: 120 Mesh (130 Micron)\*
- Plastic Filter Discs: 120 Mesh (130 Micron)

\*Screen not available in 1" model

### Replacement Filters

- |             |               |
|-------------|---------------|
| <b>Disc</b> | <b>Screen</b> |
| • LGFC120MD | • LGFC120MS   |



LCRBY200D



Disc & Screen Filters

### Pressure Loss Characteristics - Disc Filter

| Flow Rate<br>gpm | l/m    | 1" Filter |      | 1.5" Filter |      | 2" Filter |      |
|------------------|--------|-----------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------|
|                  |        | psi       | bar  | psi         | bar  | psi       | bar  |
| 5                | 18.93  | 0.60      | 0.04 | 0.08        | 0.01 | 0.10      | 0.01 |
| 11               | 41.67  | 1.16      | 0.08 | 0.18        | 0.01 | 0.10      | 0.01 |
| 22               | 83.33  | 2.61      | 0.18 | 0.40        | 0.03 | 0.10      | 0.01 |
| 33               | 125.0  | 4.35      | 0.30 | 0.73        | 0.05 | 0.24      | 0.02 |
| 44               | 166.67 | —         | —    | 1.05        | 0.07 | 0.40      | 0.03 |
| 55               | 208.33 | —         | —    | 1.50        | 0.10 | 0.60      | 0.04 |
| 66               | 250.00 | —         | —    | 2.18        | 0.15 | 0.82      | 0.06 |
| 77               | 291.67 | —         | —    | 3.10        | 0.21 | 1.10      | 0.08 |
| 88               | 333.33 | —         | —    | 3.95        | 0.27 | 1.60      | 0.11 |
| 99               | 375.00 | —         | —    | —           | —    | 2.03      | 0.14 |
| 110              | 416.67 | —         | —    | —           | —    | 2.47      | 0.17 |

### Pressure Loss Characteristics - Screen Filter

| Flow Rate<br>gpm | l/m    | 1" Filter |      | 1.5" Filter |      | 2" Filter |      |
|------------------|--------|-----------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------|
|                  |        | psi       | bar  | psi         | bar  | psi       | bar  |
| 5                | 18.93  | 0.80      | 0.06 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00      | 0.00 |
| 11               | 41.67  | 1.74      | 0.12 | 0.00        | 0.00 | 0.00      | 0.00 |
| 22               | 83.33  | 2.90      | 0.20 | 0.50        | 0.03 | 0.20      | 0.01 |
| 33               | 125.0  | 4.06      | 0.28 | 0.95        | 0.07 | 0.25      | 0.02 |
| 44               | 166.67 | —         | —    | 1.45        | 0.10 | 0.44      | 0.03 |
| 55               | 208.33 | —         | —    | 1.89        | 0.13 | 0.60      | 0.04 |
| 66               | 250.00 | —         | —    | 2.32        | 0.16 | 0.87      | 0.06 |
| 77               | 291.67 | —         | —    | 2.76        | 0.19 | 1.16      | 0.08 |
| 88               | 333.33 | —         | —    | 3.19        | 0.22 | 1.45      | 0.10 |
| 99               | 375.00 | —         | —    | —           | —    | 1.89      | 0.13 |
| 110              | 416.67 | —         | —    | —           | —    | 2.32      | 0.16 |

Note: Body dimensions are available on the Rain Bird website.

Note: Filter must be installed downstream of the valve, to prevent the filter from being under constant pressure.



## Spray-to-Drip Retrofit Kit

Simple kit that easily converts a conventional spray zone to a low-volume irrigation zone

### Features

- Permits convenient conversion to drip tubing when used with barbed adapter
- Provides 30 psi (2.0 Bars) pressure regulation and a 200-mesh (75 micron) screen that is easily accessible
- Supports flow rates of 0.5 to 6 gpm
- Internal assembly drops into 1804 spray head bodies to easily retrofit existing system to Xerigation® products
- Comes with 1 low profile Barb Tee and 1 Elbow Fitting
- Includes (1) ½" FPT x Elbow Fitting and (1) ½" FPT x Tee Fitting for easy connection to drip tubing

### Operating Range

- Flow: 0.5 to 6 gpm (0.11 to 1.36 l/m)
- Inlet pressure: 15 to 70 psi (1.0 to 4.8 bar)
- Regulated pressure: 30 psi (2.1 bar)
- Filtration: 200 mesh (75 micron)

### Model

- 1800-RETRO

### Dimensions

- ½" (15/21) female-threaded inlet
- ½" (15/21) male-threaded swivel outlet
- Width:
  - Cap: 2.25" (5.70 cm)
  - Body: 1.5" (3.80cm)

### Replacement Screen

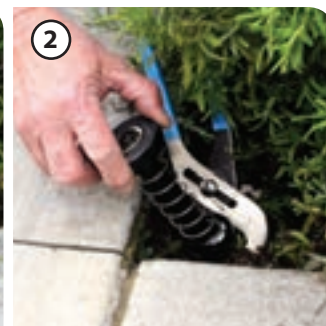
- RBY-200SSMX (200 mesh stainless steel screen)



**Model# 1800XC**

Can be used to cap off unused Rain Bird 1800 Series spray bodies. (Sold separately)

### Spray-to-Drip Conversion Steps



Designed specifically for areas with water restrictions, our Spray-to-Drip Retrofit Kit allows use of existing 1800 Series Spray Bodies as drip irrigation connection points.





## Pump Stations



### Water Saving Tips

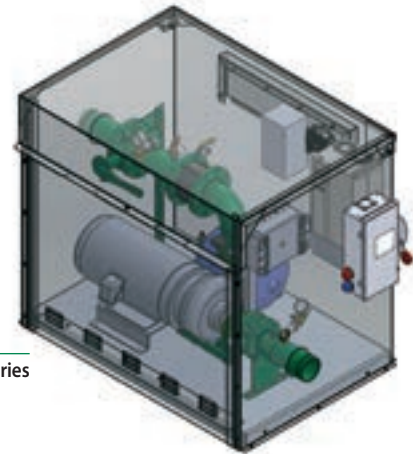
- Newer high-efficiency motors are able to convert a higher percentage of their electric input to useful mechanical work resulting in energy and cost savings.
- Rain Bird Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) pump stations save energy while delivering the water pressure necessary to ensure maximum water use efficiency.
- Rain Bird designs pump stations specifically for the application, ensuring the pump runs at maximum efficiency. Delivering the right pressure as demanded by the system ensures your irrigation system is efficient and effective. For assistance call 520-806-5620 or email [pumps@rainbird.com](mailto:pumps@rainbird.com).

## Rain Bird® ACLP Series

¾ to 3 hp; Up to 60 psi (4.1 bar); Up to 115 gpm (26.1 m³/h)

NEW

Rain Bird's ACLP series pump stations are UL listed packaged pump stations designed for boost, suction lift or flooded suction applications. The ACLP station features a marine-grade aluminum enclosure, professional-grade centrifugal pump, and powder coated carbon steel piping for efficient performance and maximum corrosion resistance. The ACLP stations feature variable speed controls to smoothly, efficiently, and reliably produce constant pressure at varying flow rates within a large envelope of operation. See individual pump performance curves for details.



ACLP Series

### At-A-Glance Description

- Variable Frequency Drive (VFD)
- Pump Start Relay included Flow Switch included
- Bladder Tank included
- Marine-Grade Aluminum Enclosure with powder coated steel deck and exhaust fan
- Isolation Valves for easy maintenance and priming
- Auto-Off-Manual Switch provides the user full control and override capabilities
- Available in single and three phase 208V, 220V, 230V, VAC and three phase 480V VAC configurations
- Multiple options for boost, flooded suction, and suction lift applications (see options list)
- External Fault / Alarm and Run lights

### Mechanical Features

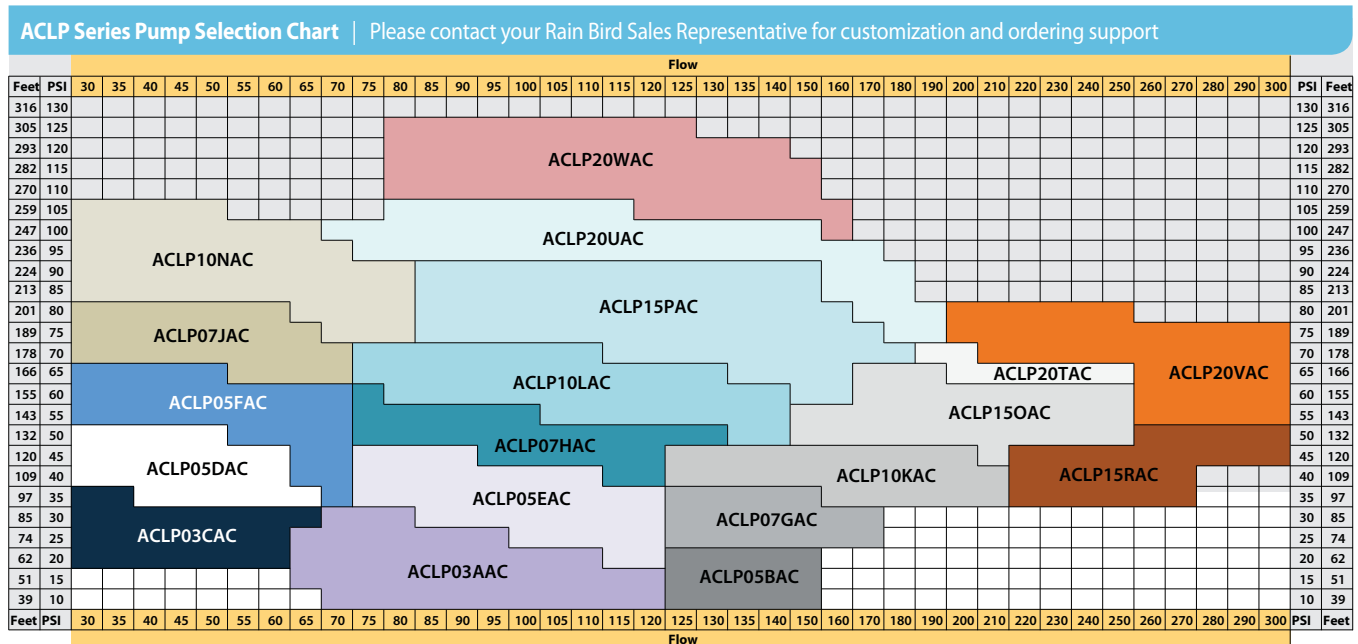
- Discharge and intake isolation valves
- Liquid filled pressure gauges on intake and discharge piping
- Rugged centrifugal pump

### Optional Accessories

- Surge Suppression Kit
  - Single phase (208V, 220V, or 230V AC)
  - Three phase (208V, 220V, 230V or 480V AC)
- Stainless steel piping to replace internal powder coated carbon steel piping
- Environmental package, includes space heater and enclosure insulation
- Passive intake strainer and foot valve assembly for suction lift applications
- Self-cleaning inlet strainer and foot valve assembly for improved suction lift performance

### Features

- Plumbing Configurations
  - Inlet and discharge piping on opposite sides of the enclosure (as shown)
  - ½" priming port



## CLP Series

**NEW** Expanded Models

Compact Low Profile 5HP VFD Pump Station

Rain Bird's CLP Series pump station is designed for boost and flooded suction-lift applications. The CLP Series is a complete pump package that is simple to install and operate. It includes a professional-grade pump, a marine-grade aluminum enclosure, highest quality pump protection, and optional mounting for a Rain Bird controller. Home owner associations, small sports fields, schools, parks, and small agricultural projects are ideal applications. With this complete solution there is no need to deal with the hassle of stick building a pump station with non-compatible parts and a makeshift enclosure. Only Rain Bird provides a totally integrated irrigation solution with UL-listed components and a one-year warranty that dependably deliver healthy, beautiful landscapes, saving time and minimizing maintenance.

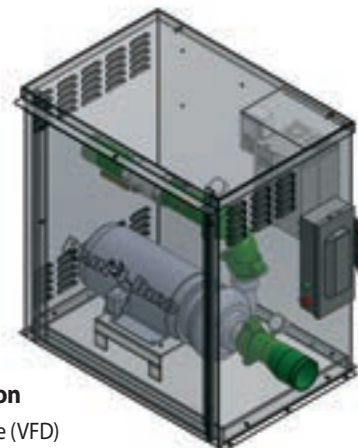
### Features

- Plumbing Configurations
  - Inlet and discharge piping on opposite sides of the enclosure (as shown)
  - ¾" and 2" Priming Ports Included
- Mechanical Features
  - Isolation valve
  - Liquid filled pressure gauge
  - Rugged centrifugal pump (Suction Lift model is self-priming)

### Enclosures / External Connections

- Marine grade aluminum enclosure and deck
- Stainless Steel piping
- Fused main power disconnect
- Pump Control Runs based on signal from irrigation controller, or from optional Flow Start Switch (Boost model only)
- 24VAC Pump start relay included. Other voltages available as an accessory
- 130 °F Temperature cutout switch

CLP Series  
(Suction Lift shown)



### At-A-Glance Description

- Variable Frequency Drive (VFD)
- Pump Start Relay included
- Aluminum Deck and Enclosure
- Stainless Steel Piping
- Isolation Valve for maintenance and priming
- Manual Switch provides user full control and override capabilities
- 2" – Discharge, 2" Intake NPT (Boost), 2 ½" Suction Port NPT (Suction Lift)
- Mounting options for Rain Bird Controllers

### Accessories

- Surge Suppression Kit
  - Single Phase (208-230 VAC) p/n CLPSES1P
  - Three Phase (208-230 VAC) p/n CLPSES3P
- Pump Start Relay
  - 6VDC p/n CLPPSR06DC
  - 12VDC p/n CLPPSR12DC
- Boost Accessories (Boost Model Only)
  - Flow Start Kit p/n CLPBSTSW
- Suction Lift Accessories (Suction Lift Model only)
  - Foot valve – 4" Vertical Flanged p/n CLPFTVLV4VF

CLP Series Pump Selection Chart | Please contact your Rain Bird Sales Representative for customization and ordering support

|      |     | Flow |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |
|------|-----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Feet | PSI | 30   | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 | 125 | 130 | 135 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 170 | 180 | 190 | 200 | 210 | PSI | Feet |
| 270  | 110 |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 110 | 270  |
| 259  | 105 |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 105 | 259  |
| 247  | 100 |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 100 | 247  |
| 236  | 95  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 95  | 236  |
| 224  | 90  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 90  | 224  |
| 213  | 85  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 85  | 213  |
| 201  | 80  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 80  | 201  |
| 189  | 75  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 75  | 189  |
| 178  | 70  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 70  | 178  |
| 166  | 65  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 65  | 166  |
| 155  | 60  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 60  | 155  |
| 143  | 55  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 55  | 143  |
| 132  | 50  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 50  | 132  |
| 120  | 45  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 45  | 120  |
| 109  | 40  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 40  | 109  |
| 97   | 35  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 35  | 97   |
| 85   | 30  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 30  | 85   |
| 74   | 25  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 25  | 74   |
| 62   | 20  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 20  | 62   |
| 51   | 15  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 15  | 51   |
| 39   | 10  |      |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 10  | 39   |
| Feet | PSI | 30   | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 65 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 | 105 | 110 | 115 | 120 | 125 | 130 | 135 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 170 | 180 | 190 | 200 | 210 | PSI | Feet |
|      |     | Flow |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |



## Low Profile Pump Stations – LP Series

Rain Bird's LP Series Horizontal End Suction and Vertical multistage pump stations are designed for small to midsize boost, flooded suction and suction lift applications such as city parks and buildings, sports fields, commercial buildings, small home owner's associations and large residential sites. Its low profile design, durable centrifugal or vertical multistage pump configuration, and choice of options make it an ideal choice for Turf irrigation applications.

### Standard Features

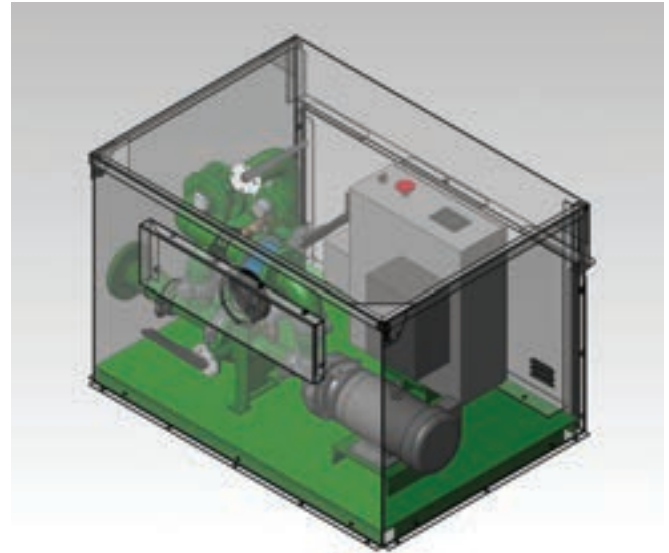
- Cost effective – Standardized VFD driven pump system in enclosure delivers high performance with minimum investment
- Low Profile – Compact aluminum enclosure with powder coated skid and piping
- Energy efficient – Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) maintains constant pressure at varying flow demand
- Reliability – Simple, standard design, easy installation and maintenance
- Mechanical Features
  - Inlet Butterfly Isolation Valve
  - Discharge Butterfly Isolation Valve
  - Silent Check Valve
- Enclosures / External Connections
  - Marine Grade Aluminum Enclosure
  - Polyester Powder-Coated Steel Deck and Piping
  - Thermostat and Fan on Mechanical Enclosure
- Pump Control
  - Pump Start Relay
  - VFD - Variable Frequency Drive for Control of Pressure
- Display
  - Monochrome Touch Screen Display

### Optional Features and Accessories

Visit: [www.rainbird.com/professionals/products/pumps-pump-stations](http://www.rainbird.com/professionals/products/pumps-pump-stations)

### Models

- **Horizontal End Suction - LP Series**
  - 5 to 10 HP; Up to 100 psi (6.9 bar); Up to 200 gpm (12.6 lps, 45.4 m<sup>3</sup>/h)
- **Vertical Multistage - LP Series**
  - 1 to 7.5 HP; Up to 120 psi (8.3 bar); Up to 0 gpm (5.7 lps, 20.4 m<sup>3</sup>/h)



**Horizontal End Suction - LP Series Shown**  
5 to 10 HP; Up to 100 psi (6.9 bar);  
Up to 200 gpm (12.6 lps, 45.4 m<sup>3</sup>/h)

### LP Series – Horizontal End Suction - 1 Pump – Aluminum Enclosure

| Motor Size                     | 5 HP   | 7.5 HP            | 10 HP                       |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Pump Type                      | Horizontal End Suction   |                   |                             |
| Power Requirement              | 480/60/3 V/HZ/PH<br>208-230/60/3 V/HZ/PH<br>208-230/60/1 V/HZ/PH |                   |                             |
| Inlet Pressure Requirement     | Suction Lift or Boost Applications                               |                   |                             |
| Outlet Pressure                | Up to 100 psi (6.9 bar) <sup>(1)</sup>                           |                   |                             |
| Outlet Flow                    | Up to 200 gpm (12.6 lps, 45.4 m <sup>3</sup> /h) <sup>(1)</sup>  |                   |                             |
| Concrete Slab Dimensions (min) | 65" x 49" (165 cm x 125 cm)                                      |                   |                             |
| Platform Skid Dimensions (min) | 53" x 39.75" (135 cm x 101 cm)                                   |                   |                             |
| Inlet / Discharge Size         | 2" Flange Fitting (adapter)                                      | 3" Flange Fitting | 4" Flange Fitting (adapter) |
| Cabinet Height (from slab)     | 35" (89 cm)  |                   |                             |

### LP Series – Vertical Multistage – 1 Pump – Aluminum Enclosure

| Motor Size                     | 1 HP   | 1.5 HP | 2 HP | 5 HP | 7.5 HP |
|--------------------------------|--|--------|------|------|--------|
| Pump Type                      | Vertical Multistage  |        |      |      |        |
| Power Requirement              | 480/60/3 V/HZ/PH<br>208-230/60/3 V/HZ/PH<br>208-230/60/1 V/HZ/PH |        |      |      |        |
| Inlet Pressure Requirement     | Suction Lift or Boost Applications                               |        |      |      |        |
| Outlet Pressure                | Up to 120 psi (8.3 bar) <sup>(1)</sup>                           |        |      |      |        |
| Outlet Flow                    | Up to 90 gpm (5.7 lps, 20.4 m <sup>3</sup> /h) <sup>(1)</sup>    |        |      |      |        |
| Concrete Slab Dimensions (min) | 65" x 49" (165 cm x 125 cm)                                      |        |      |      |        |
| Platform Skid Dimensions (min) | 53" x 39 3/4" (135 cm x 101 cm)                                  |        |      |      |        |
| Inlet / Discharge Size         | 2" flange fitting standard - 3" and 4" adapters available        |        |      |      |        |
| Cabinet Height (from slab)     | 35" (89 cm) or 47" (107 cm)                                      |        |      |      |        |

(1) Refer to pump performance curves, provided upon request from [pumps@rainbird.com](mailto:pumps@rainbird.com)

## Low to Medium Flow Pump Stations – D-Series

Rain Bird's single pump, Vertical Multi-Stage and Horizontal End Suction stations in powder-coated green enclosures are designed for small to midsize boost, flooded suction and suction lift applications such as city parks and buildings, sports fields, commercial buildings, small home owner's associations and large residential sites. Its small footprint, durable centrifugal or multistage pump configuration, and choice of options make it an ideal choice for Turf irrigation applications.

### Standard Features

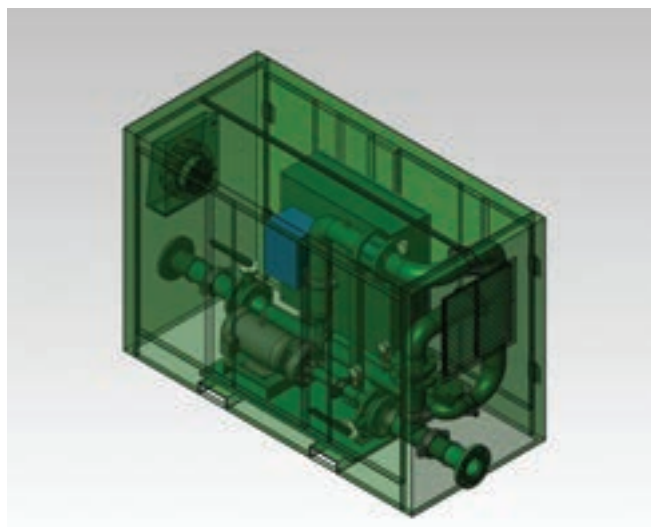
- Reliability – Integrated Plug-n-Pump provide single source responsibility for the entire pumping system insuring trouble-free installation and operation
- Energy efficient – Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) maintains constant pressure at varying flow demand
- Inlet and discharge isolation valves for easier mechanical serviceability
- Easy Start-up – All stations are water-tested at the factory prior to shipment.
- Mechanical Features
  - Inlet Butterfly Isolation Valve
  - Discharge Butterfly Isolation Valve
  - Silent Check Valve
- Pressure / Flow
  - Stainless Steel Pressure Transducer
  - Flow Switch
- Enclosures / External Connections
  - Polyester Powder Coated Steel Enclosure
  - Polyester Powder-Coated Steel Deck and Piping
  - Re-Prime Piping (Suction Lift only)
  - Thermostat and Fan on Mechanical Enclosure
- Pump Control
  - Pump Start Relay
  - VFD - Variable Frequency Drive for Control of Pressure
- Display
  - Monochrome Touch Screen Display
  - Optional Color Touch Screen Display with Remote Communication Capability

### Optional Features and Accessories

Visit: [www.rainbird.com/professionals/products/pumps-pump-stations](http://www.rainbird.com/professionals/products/pumps-pump-stations)

### Models

- **Horizontal End Suction - 1 Pump - D Series**
  - 5 to 20 HP; Up to 130 psi (9.0 bar); Up to 180 gpm (11.4 lps, 40.9 m<sup>3</sup>/h)
- **Vertical Multistage – 1 Pump – D Series**
  - 3 to 15 HP; Up to 120 psi (8.3 bar); Up to 200 gpm (12.6 lps, 45.4 m<sup>3</sup>/h)



**Horizontal End Suction - 1 Pump - D Series shown**  
5 to 20 HP; Up to 130 psi (9.0 bar);  
Up to 350 gpm (22.1 lps, 79.5 m<sup>3</sup>/h)

### D-Series – Horizontal End Suction – 1 Pump – Green Enclosure

| Motor Size                     | 5 HP  | 7 ½ HP | 10 HP | 15 HP | 20 HP |
|--------------------------------|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pump Type                      | Horizontal End Suction  |        |       |       |       |
| Power Requirement              | 480/60/3 V/HZ/PH  |        |       |       |       |
|                                | 208-230/60/3 V/HZ/PH  |        |       |       |       |
| Inlet Pressure Requirement     | Suction Lift (up to 3 ft. lift), or Boost Applications          |        |       |       |       |
| Outlet Pressure                | Up to 130 psi (9.0 bar) <sup>(1)</sup>                          |        |       |       |       |
| Outlet Flow                    | Up to 350 gpm (22.1 lps, 79.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h) <sup>(1)</sup> |        |       |       |       |
| Concrete Slab Dimensions (min) | 90" x 48" (229 cm x 122 cm)                                     |        |       |       |       |
| Platform Skid Dimensions (min) | 78" x 36" (198 cm x 91 cm)                                      |        |       |       |       |
| Inlet / Discharge Size         | 4" standard - 2", 3" and 6" adapters are external accessories   |        |       |       |       |
| Cabinet Height (from slab)     | 52" (132 cm) or 64" (163 cm)                                    |        |       |       |       |

### D-Series – Vertical Multistage – 1 Pump – Green Enclosure

| Motor Size                     | 3 HP  | 5 HP | 7 ½ HP | 10 HP | 15 HP |
|--------------------------------|---|------|--------|-------|-------|
| Pump Type                      | Vertical Multi-Stage  |      |        |       |       |
| Power Requirement              | 480/60/3 V/HZ/PH  |      |        |       |       |
|                                | 208-230/60/3 V/HZ/PH  |      |        |       |       |
| Inlet Pressure Requirement     | Suction Lift or Boost Applications                              |      |        |       |       |
| Outlet Pressure                | Up to 120 psi (8.3 bar) <sup>(1)</sup>                          |      |        |       |       |
| Outlet Flow                    | Up to 180 gpm (11.4 lps, 40.9 m <sup>3</sup> /h) <sup>(1)</sup> |      |        |       |       |
| Concrete Slab Dimensions (min) | 90" x 48" (229 cm x 122 cm)                                     |      |        |       |       |
| Platform Skid Dimensions (min) | 78" x 36" (198 cm x 91 cm)                                      |      |        |       |       |
| Inlet / Discharge Size         | 4" Standard - 2", 3", and 6" adapters available                 |      |        |       |       |
| Cabinet Height (from slab)     | 52" (132 cm) or 64" (163 cm)                                    |      |        |       |       |

(1) Refer to pump performance curves, provided upon request from [pumps@rainbird.com](mailto:pumps@rainbird.com)



## Medium Flow Pump Station

Rain Bird's single pump, Vertical Multi-Stage Enhanced station in a compact enclosure is designed for medium-flow boost, flooded suction and suction lift applications, such as; parks, sports complexes, golf courses, turf farms and other agricultural projects. Its compact design, durable centrifugal pump configuration, choice of options and enclosures make it an ideal choice for Turf irrigation applications with flows up to 500 gpm (31.5 lps, 114 m<sup>3</sup>/h).

### Standard Features

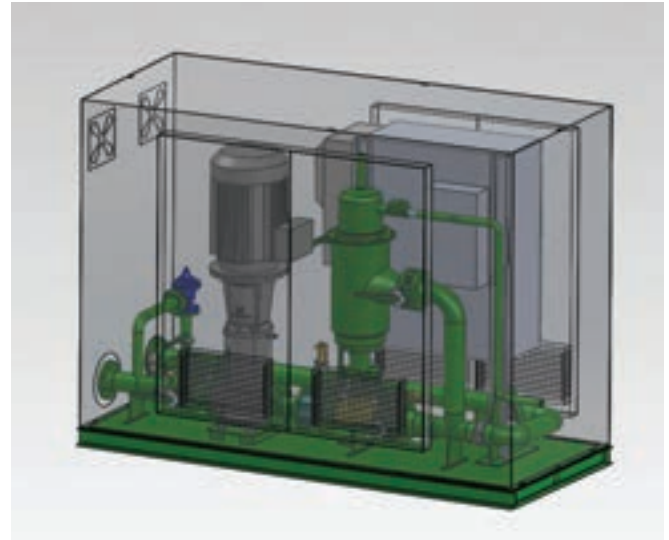
- Entry Level through High Performance
- Control Package – With either a cost-effective monochrome touch-panel display or high resolution color touch-panel display for improved user interfaced and remote monitoring via VNC (Virtual Network Computing)
- Energy efficient – Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) maintains constant pressure at varying flow demand
- Enhanced Serviceability – Modern electrical design utilizing industrial breaker motor protection instead of fuses. Industrial circuit breakers are quickly reset and designed for an extended service life
- Inlet and discharge isolation valves for easier mechanical serviceability
- Plumbing Configurations
  - Inlet and Discharge Piping on same side of the enclosure (as shown)
- Mechanical Features
  - Inlet Butterfly Isolation Valve
  - Discharge Butterfly Isolation Valve
  - Pump Isolation Valve
  - Silent Check Valve
- Pressure / Flow
  - Stainless Steel Pressure Transducer
  - Flow Switch
- Enclosures / External Connections
  - Marine Grade Aluminum Enclosure
  - Polyester Powder-Coated Steel Deck and Piping
  - Thermostat and Fan on Mechanical Enclosure

### Optional Features

Visit: [www.rainbird.com/professionals/products/pumps-pump-stations](http://www.rainbird.com/professionals/products/pumps-pump-stations)

### Models

- **Vertical Multi-Stage – 1 Pump Enhanced – Aluminum Enclosure**
  - 5 to 50 HP; Up to 150 psi (10.3 bar); Up to 500 gpm (31.5 lps, 114 m<sup>3</sup>/h)



**Vertical Multi-Stage – 1 Pump Enhanced – Aluminum Enclosure shown**  
5 to 50 HP; Up to 150 psi (10.3 bar);  
Up to 500 gpm (31.5 lps, 114 m<sup>3</sup>/h)

### Vertical Multi-Stage – 1 Pump Enhanced – Aluminum Enclosure

| Motor Size   | 5 HP  | 7.5 HP | 10 HP | 15 HP | 20 HP | 20 HP | 25 HP | 30 HP | 40 HP | 50 HP |
|--|---|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Pump Type  | Vertical Multi-Stage  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|  | 208-230/1/60 V/PH/HZ  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Power Requirement<br>(Other power configurations available upon request) | 208-230/3/60 V/PH/HZ  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|  | 480/3/60 V/PH/HZ  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|  | 575/3/60 V/PH/HZ  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Inlet Pressure Requirement   | Suction Lift or Boost Applications  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Outlet Pressure  | Up to 150 psi (10.3 bar) <sup>(1)</sup>   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Outlet Flow  | Up to 500 gpm (31.5 lps, 114 m <sup>3</sup> /h) <sup>(1)</sup>                            |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Concrete Slab Dimensions (min)   | 10' 3" x 4' 9" (312.4 cm x 145 cm)  |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Platform Skid Dimensions (min)   | 9' 3" x 3' 9" (281 cm x 114.3 cm)   |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Inlet / Discharge Size   | 4" Flanges Standard, 6" Inlet Flange (Suction Lift),<br>3", 4", 6", 8" Adapters Available |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

(1) Refer to pump performance curves, provided upon request from [pumps@rainbird.com](mailto:pumps@rainbird.com)

## Main Irrigation Pump Stations

Flows Up to 5000 GPM

Reliable Variable Frequency Drive Pump Stations designed to serve as the main irrigation pump station for golf courses and large commercial sites. Rain Bird's Pump Station Platforms are designed for both new construction projects and renovation projects

### Available in the following configurations:

- Vertical Turbine Pump Stations for Wet-well Applications
- Horizontal End Suction for Flooded Suction and Pressure Boosting Applications
- Vertical Multistage Pumps for Flooded Suction, Suction Lift, and Pressure Boosting Applications

### Benefits:

- Enhanced Serviceability: Modern electrical design utilizing industrial breaker motor protection instead of time-wasting fuses. Industrial circuit breakers are quickly reset and designed for an extended service life
- Reduced Downtime: Industrial circuit breakers are good for thousands of trips
- Easy Operator Training: Multi-language color touch-screen that is easy to learn
- Superior Corrosion Resistance: Choice of Polyester Powder Coated or Marine Grade Aluminum deck for the highest level of corrosion resistance. Less corrosion equals longer pipe, skid, and manifold life, reducing cost
- No-Hassle Buying: Get everything you need for your irrigation system construction or renovation from the only manufacturer dedicated to irrigation for over seven decades
- Real-Time Communication: The pump station communications in real-time with the central, allowing the central to make immediate decisions to maximize the efficiency of the entire irrigations systems

### Electrical Power Specifications:

- 60 Hz, 3-Phase Power: 208V - 230V (up to 60HP per pump), 460V, 575V
- 50 Hz, 3-Phase Power: 380V, 415V
- Other power configurations available upon request

### Many options to choose from include:

- Air Conditioned Electrical Panel Cooling System
- Enclosures: Aluminum, Painted Steel (Government Specified Colors)
- Fertigation Systems
- Filtration: Backwashing Screen Filters and Suction Scan Filters (Hydraulic or Electric)
- Heater, Skid Mounted 5KW
- Intake Box Screen with 3 Stainless Steel Screens
- Intermediate Pump, 10-25HP
- Lake Level Control: Float Switches and Level Transducer
- Magnetic Flow Meter
- Modem, Radio, Hard-wired or Cellular Gateway connection
- Power Zones: 3, 5, or 10KVA
- Premium Efficient Motors
- VFD per pump
- Wye Strainer with Auto Back-flush
- Z Discharge Pipe



## Pump Manager with SmartPump™

- Combine a Rain Bird Pump Station and central control software to fully integrate pump station operation with your central control. This combination allows the pump station and central control to respond to changes in the system and irrigation immediately, providing the highest level of efficiency
- Smart Pump™ matches the irrigation system operation with the real capacity of the pump station, shortening the water window by an average of 20 percent and decreasing energy consumption. In addition, Smart Pump alerts the superintendent in real time of irrigation and pump station problems via cell phone text messaging. When an issue occurs such as an irrigation pipe break, the system verifies the break, shuts down the system and notifies the superintendent. Other systems cannot respond in a timely manner and can lose an hour of irrigation time trying to recover from a system fault

### Need Help Specifying a Pump?

- Email [pumps@rainbird.com](mailto:pumps@rainbird.com) or call 520-806-5620 for assistance with quotes and specifications



## Pump Start Relays

For Optimum Pump Performance and Protection

Rain Bird Pump Start Relays (PSRs) provide worry free performance for your irrigation system and are compatible with Rain Bird and other reliable irrigation controllers.

### Dual Voltage Pump Start Relay Features

- Works with a lawn controller's start/stop command to facilitate the electrical path from the breaker box to the pump motor
- Provides "pilot duty" operation for all types of electrically driven pump equipment with available coil voltages of 24, 110 and 220 VAC
- 40 AMP certified relay
- Quick connect terminals with wire nuts
- Grounding provision
- Compatible with 24 VAC timed lawn controllers
- Compatible with 110 or 220 VAC 3/4 HP thru 5 HP\* single phase pumps
- Grey "baked-on" powder coating, for long life in difficult environments
- UL Listed as "Enclosed Industrial Control Panels" and backed by a one-year warranty
- Housed in compact NEMA3R weather-tight enclosures
- Not recommended for use with 2-wire controller/decoder systems

### Model

- PSR110220

### 2-Wire Pump Start Relay Features

- Works with a lawn controller's start/stop command to facilitate the electrical path from the breaker box to the pump motor
- Provides "pilot duty" operation for all types of electrically driven pump equipment with available coil voltages of 24, 110 or 220 VAC
- 40 AMP certified relay
- Quick connect terminals with wire nuts
- Grounding provision
- Compatible with 24 VAC timed lawn controllers
- Compatible with 110 or 220 VAC 3/4 HP thru 5 HP\* single phase pumps
- Grey "baked-on" powder coating, for long life in difficult environments
- UL Listed as "Enclosed Industrial Control Panels" and backed by a one-year warranty
- Housed in compact NEMA3R weather-tight enclosures
- Includes an additional ice cube relay for 2-wire controller/decoder systems

### Models

- PSR1101C or PSR2201C

\* when thermal protection is present

### Pump Start Relays Specifications

| Model     | Line Voltage | Coil Voltage | hp             |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| PSR1101C  | 110          | 24           | 3/4 through 2* |
| PSR2201C  | 220          | 24           | 3/4 through 5* |
| PSR110220 | 110 or 220   | 24           | 3/4 through 5* |

\* National electrical code (nec) states all motors will be thermally protected from excessive "amperage draw." Most motors under 2 hp are supplied with thermal protection from the motor manufacturer. For motors over 2 hp, code-compliant PSRB pump protection is recommended.

NOTE: Circuit breakers are never classified as motor protection

NOTE: Check with your local health department for regulations and requirements for backflow prevention.



PSR110220



PSR1101C  
or  
PSR2201C





## Drainage



### Water Saving Tips

- Installing a well-designed drainage system will result in the collection and capture of rain, runoff water and standing water from the site.
- The collected water can then be directed to an on-site storage tank, treated (if required) and pumped on an "as needed" basis to feed a Rain Bird water efficient irrigation system.
- Drainage systems can reduce damage to structures by directing water away from the foundation of the structure to a more desirable area on the site.
- A Rain Bird Drainage Pop-Up Valve (DPUV) can be installed at the lowest point of the piping network to allow for the collected water to slowly percolate into the soil and recharge the ground water supply.
- A properly installed drainage system can eliminate issues on the site caused by rushing or standing water which can result in soil erosion, plant disease and structural damage.
- Remember, water always runs downhill. Make sure that there is at least a 2% elevation difference between the high-end and the low-end of the drainage system.

## Rain Bird Drainage Products

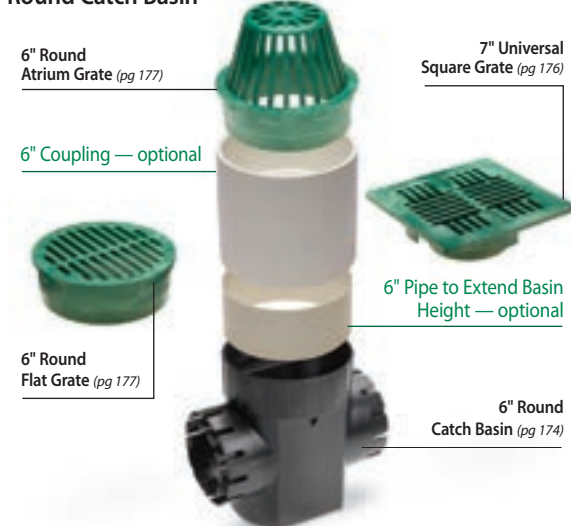
Ruggedly constructed and designed to work together, these drainage grates, basins, adapters, pipe, and accessories can help you efficiently manage water run-off for virtually any residential, light commercial or municipal site.

### Three-Year Warranty

You need products that will last long after the job's done. That's why we stand behind our drainage products with the longest warranty in the drainage product category.

**All Rain Bird drainage purchases qualify for valuable Rain Bird Rewards points.**

### Round Catch Basin



### Compatible Drainage Pipe (not manufactured by Rain Bird)



## Color, Size and Style are Optional. Loose Fits are Not.

No matter the job, you'll have the equipment you need to do it right. We offer grates and basins of varying dimensions, shapes and colors—all designed to fit together for tight, worry-free connections.

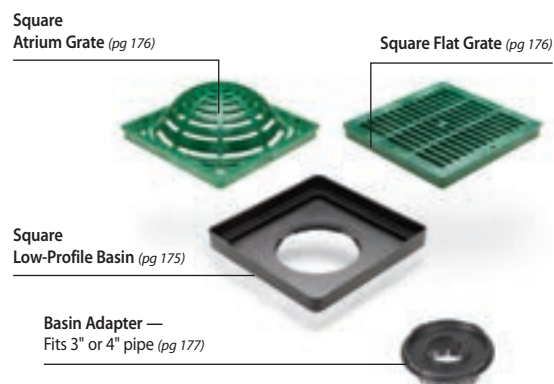
### Recycled Plastics

All drainage models are constructed from 100% recycled plastic and therefore qualify for points on LEED projects.

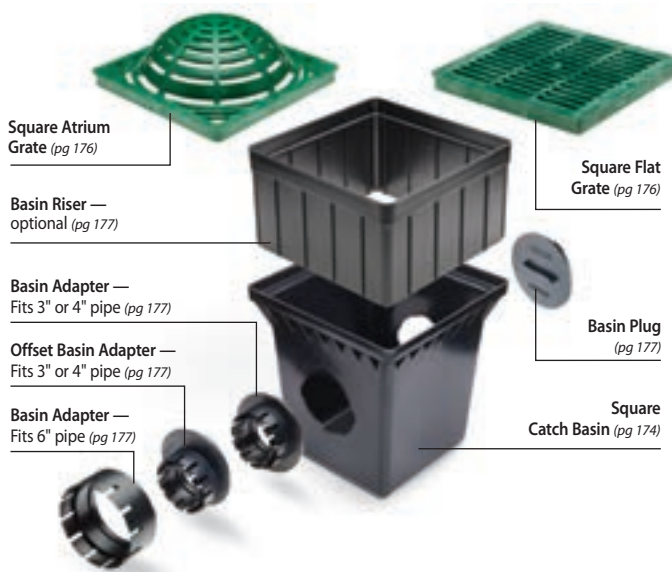
### Full Compatibility

Any way you put them together, our grates and basins will give you the best fit. For easy upgrades and quick replacements, our products are also compatible with components from most other drainage manufacturers.

### Low-Profile Basin



### Square Catch Basin





## Round Catch Basins

### Features

- Manufactured from High-Impact Polystyrene (HIPS)
- UV stabilized to protect from sun degradation
- Universal outlet(s) used to connect to 3" or 4" Sewer and Drain Pipe (ASTM D2729), 3" or 4" Corrugated Pipe and 3" or 4" Triple Wall Pipe
- Includes a sump to minimize clogging of pipes
- To extend height of basin, use 6" PVC Pipe (ASTM D2729 and ASTM D3034, SDR 35) as a riser



| Model Number                                     | Number of Outlets | Inlet (Top) Accepts   | Outlet (Side) Fits  | Capacity  | Sump Capacity |
|--|-------------------|---|---|-----------|---------------|
| <b>6" Round, 1 Outlet or 6" Round, 2 Outlets</b> |                   |   |   |           |               |
| DB6R1  | 1                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6" Round Flat and Atrium Grates</li> <li>• 7" Universal Square Grates</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3" or 4" Corrugated Pipe</li> <li>• 3" or 4" Triple Wall Pipe</li> </ul> | 0.80 gals | 0.20 gals     |
| DB6R2  | 2                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6" PVC Pipe (ASTM D2729, ASTM D3034, SDR 35)</li> </ul>                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• S &amp; D Pipe (ASTM D2729)</li> </ul>                                   |           |               |

## Square Catch Basins

### Features

- Manufactured from High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- UV stabilized to protect from sun degradation
- Use a 3" and 4" Basin Adapter to connect basin to 3" or 4" Corrugated Pipe and 3" or 4" Triple Wall Pipe
- Use a 6" Basin Adapter to connect basin to 6" PVC Pipe (ASTM D2729 and ASTM D3034, SDR 35) and 6" Corrugated Pipe
- Use 9" or 12" Square Basin Riser(s) to extend height of 9" and 12" Square Catch Basins by 6" in height, respectively
- Accepts 9", 12" or 18" Square Flat and Square Atrium grates

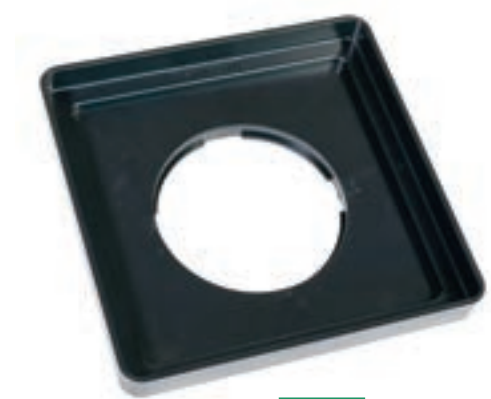


| Model Number                 | Number of Outlets | Inlet (Top) Accepts   | Outlet (Side) Fits  | Capacity   | Sump Capacity |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|------------|---------------|
| <b>9" Square, 2 Outlets</b>  |                   |   |   |            |               |
| DB9S2                        | 2                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9" Square Flat Grates</li> <li>• 9" Square Atrium Grates</li> <li>• 9" Square Basin Riser (DBRE9)</li> </ul>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basin Plug (DBAAP)</li> <li>• 3" &amp; 4" Basin Adapter (DBAA34 or DBAAO34)</li> <li>• 6" Basin Adapter (DBAA6)</li> </ul> | 2.20 gals  | 0.45 gals     |
| <b>12" Square, 2 Outlets</b> |                   |   |   |            |               |
| DB12S2                       | 2                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12" Square Flat Grates</li> <li>• 12" Square Atrium Grates</li> <li>• 12" Square Basin Riser (DBRE12)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basin Plug (DBAAP)</li> <li>• 3" &amp; 4" Basin Adapter (DBAA34 or DBAAO34)</li> <li>• 6" Basin Adapter (DBAA6)</li> </ul> | 5.10 gals  | 1.25 gals     |
| <b>18" Square, 2 Outlets</b> |                   |   |   |            |               |
| DB18S2                       | 2                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 18" Square Flat Grates</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basin Plug (DBAAP)</li> <li>• 3" &amp; 4" Basin Adapter (DBAA34 or DBAAO34)</li> <li>• 6" Basin Adapter (DBAA6)</li> </ul> | 16.70 gals | 4.90 gals     |

## Square Low-Profile Basins

### Features

- Manufactured from High-Impact Polystyrene (HIPS)
- UV stabilized to protect from sun degradation
- One bottom outlet designed to accept all Basin Adapters
- Use a 3" and 4" Basin Adapter to connect to 3" or 4" Corrugated Pipe and 3" or 4" Triple Wall Pipe
- Use a 6" Basin Adapter to connect to 6" PVC Pipe (ASTM D2729 and ASTM D3034, SDR 35) and 6" Corrugated Pipe
- Accepts 12" Square Flat and Atrium Grates
- Includes two screw holes to enable grates to be secured to Low-Profile Basin
- Made in the USA



DB12SLP

| Model Number      | Inlet (Top) Accepts   | Outlet (Side) Fits  |
|-------------------|---|---|
| <b>12" Square</b> |   |   |
| DB12SLP           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12" Square Flat Grates</li> <li>• 12" Square Atrium Grates</li> <li>• 12" Square Basin Riser (DBRE12)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3" &amp; 4" Basin Adapter (DBAA34 or DBAA034)</li> <li>• 6" Basin Adapter (DBAA6)</li> </ul> |

## Square Basin Kits

For your convenience, Basin Kits are available with the most popular basin, grate and adapter components required on most jobs.

| Model Number                     | Each Kit Includes  |   |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 9" Square Basin Kit              |  |   |
| DB9KITG                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 9" Square Basin with two outlets (DB9S2)</li><li>• Two 3" and 4" Adapters (DBAA34)</li></ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Basin Plug (DBAAP)</li><li>• 9" Square Flat Grate, GREEN (DG9SFG)</li></ul>   |
| DB9KITB                          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 9" Square Basin with two outlets (DB9S2)</li><li>• Two 3" and 4" Adapters (DBAA34)</li></ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Basin Plug (DBAAP)</li><li>• 9" Square Flat Grate, BLACK (DG9SFB)</li></ul>   |
| 12" Square Basin Kit (not shown) |  |   |
| DB12KITG                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12" Square Basin with two outlets (DB12S2)</li><li>• Two 3" and 4" Adapters (DBAA34)</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Basin Plug (DBAAP)</li><li>• 12" Square Flat Grate, GREEN (DG12SFG)</li></ul> |
| DB12KITB                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 12" Square Basin with two outlets (DB12S2)</li><li>• Two 3" and 4" Adapters (DBAA34)</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Basin Plug (DBAAP)</li><li>• 12" Square Flat Grate, BLACK (DG12SFB)</li></ul> |

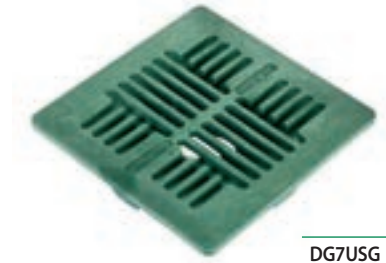


DB9KITG

## Universal Square Grates

### Features

- Manufactured from structurally foamed High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- UV stabilized to protect from sun degradation
- Textured anti-skid surface
- Load rated for pedestrian traffic<sup>1</sup>
- ADA compliant



DG7USG

| Model Number                    | Color | Fits  | Open Slot Width | Open Surface Area | Maximum Flow Rating | Maximum Load |
|---------------------------------|-------|---|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| <b>7" Universal Square Flat</b> |       |   |                 |                   |                     |              |
| DG7USG                          | Green | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6" Round Catch Basin (DB6R1, DB6R2)</li> <li>• 3" or 4" S &amp; D Pipe (ASTM D2729)</li> <li>• 3" or 4" Corrugated Pipe</li> </ul> | 1/4"            | 13 sq in          | 11 GPM              | 250 lbs      |
| DG7USB                          | Black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3" or 4" Triple Wall Pipe</li> <li>• 3", 4" or 6" S &amp; D Fittings (SDR 35)</li> </ul>   |                 |                   |                     |              |

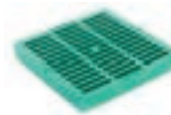
<sup>1</sup>Maximum load rating based on basin encased in concrete and weight uniformly applied across entire grate surface

## Plastic Square Grates

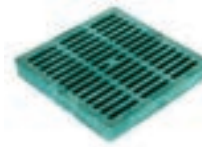
### Features

- Manufactured from structurally foamed High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- UV stabilized to protect from sun degradation
- Flat and atrium (domed) profiles, available in two colors, green and black
- Each grate has three stepped diameters to fit Sewer and Drain (S & D) Pipe and Fittings, Triple Wall Pipe and Corrugated Pipe
- Textured anti-skid surface<sup>1</sup>
- Load rated for autos and light trucks at speeds less than 20 mph<sup>1,2</sup>
- ADA compliant<sup>1</sup>

Flat



9"  
DG9SFG



12"  
DG12SFG



18"  
DG18SFG

Atrium



12"  
DG12SAG

| Model Number      | Color | Fits                                      | Open Slot Width | Open Surface Area | Maximum Flow Rating | Maximum Load |
|-------------------|-------|---|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 9" Square Flat    |       |   |                 |                   |                     |              |
| DG9SFG            | Green | 9" Square Catch Basin (DB9S2)             | 3/8"            | 38 sq in          | 50 GPM              | 2,000 lbs    |
| DG9SFB            | Black |   |                 |                   |                     |              |
| 12" Square Flat   |       |   |                 |                   |                     |              |
| DG12SFG           | Green | 12" Square Catch Basins (DB12S2 & DB12S4) | 7/16"           | 53 sq in          | 70 GPM              | 3,000 lbs    |
| DG12SFB           | Black | 12" Low-Profile Basin (DB12SLP)           |                 |                   |                     |              |
| 18" Square Flat   |       |   |                 |                   |                     |              |
| DG18SFG           | Green | 18" Square Catch Basins (DB18S2 & DB18S4) | 15/32"          | 92 sq in          | 120 GPM             | 4,000 lbs    |
| DG18SFB           | Black |   |                 |                   |                     |              |
| 12" Square Atrium |       |   |                 |                   |                     |              |
| DG12SAG           | Green | 12" Square Catch Basins (DB12S2 & DB12S4) | 7/16"           | 50 sq in          | 65 GPM              | NA           |
| DG12SAB           | Black | 12" Low-Profile Basin (DB12SLP)           |                 |                   |                     |              |

<sup>1</sup>Flat grate only

<sup>2</sup>Maximum load rating based on basin encased in concrete and weight uniformly applied across entire grate surface

## Plastic Round Grates

### Features

- Manufactured from structurally foamed High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- UV stabilized to protect from sun degradation
- 3" and 6" available in two colors, green and black
- Each grate has three stepped diameters to fit Sewer and Drain (S & D) Pipe and Fittings, Triple Wall Pipe and Corrugated Pipe
- Textured anti-skid surface<sup>1</sup>
- Load rated for autos and light trucks at speeds less than 20 mph<sup>1,2</sup>
- ADA compliant<sup>1</sup>



| Model Number  | Color | Each Diameter Fits                    |   |  | Open Slot Width | Open Surface Area | Maximum Flow Rating | Maximum Load |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|               |       | Small                                 | Medium  | Large                                    |                 |                   |                     |              |
| 3" Round Flat |       |                                       |   |  |                 |                   |                     |              |
| DG3RFG        | Green | 3" Triple Wall Pipe                   | 3" S & D Pipe<br>(ASTM D2729)                       | 3" S & D Fittings<br>(SDR 35)            | 3/16"           | 3 sq in           | 3 GPM               | 500 lbs      |
| DG3RFB        | Black |                                       | 3" Corrugated Pipe                                  |  |                 |                   |                     |              |
| 4" Round Flat |       |                                       |   |  |                 |                   |                     |              |
| DG4RFG        | Green | 4" Triple Wall Pipe                   | 4" S & D Pipe<br>(ASTM D2729)<br>4" Corrugated Pipe | 4" S & D Fittings<br>(SDR 35)            | 1/4"            | 5 sq in           | 6 GPM               | 750 lbs      |
| 6" Round Flat |       |                                       |   |  |                 |                   |                     |              |
| DG6RFG        | Green | 6" Sewer Pipe<br>(ASTM D3034, SDR 35) | 6" S & D Pipe<br>(ASTM D2729)                       | 6" S & D Fittings (SDR 35)               | 5/16"           | 13 sq in          | 16 GPM              | 1,000 lbs    |
| DG6RFB        | Black |                                       | 6" Corrugated Pipe                                  | 6" Round Catch Basins<br>(DB6R1 & DB6R2) |                 |                   |                     |              |

<sup>1</sup>Flat grate only

<sup>2</sup>Maximum load rating based on basin encased in concrete and weight uniformly applied across entire grate surface

## Basin Adapters and Accessories



| Model Number | Description                    | Use   |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---|
| DBAAP        | Basin Plug                     | • Blocks 9", 12" & 18" Square Basin side outlets  |
| DBAA34       | 3" and 4" Basin Adapter        | • Adapts 9", 12" and 18" Square Basin side outlets and 9" & 12" Low-Profile Basin outlets to 3" or 4" PVC and Corrugated Pipe |
| DBAAO34      | 3" and 4" Offset Basin Adapter | • Adapts 9", 12" & 18" Square Basin side outlets and 9" & 12" Low-Profile Basin outlets to 3" or 4" PVC and Corrugated Pipe   |
| DBAA6        | 6" Basin Adapter               | • Adapts 9", 12" & 18" Square Basin side outlets and 9" & 12" Low-Profile Basin outlets to 6" PVC and Corrugated Pipe         |
| DPAFH34      | Fitting Adapter                | • Adapts 3" or 4" Triple Wall Pipe to 3" or 4" PVC and Corrugated Pipe  |
| DBRE9        | 9" Square Basin Riser          | • Extends height of 9" Square Basin or 9" Low-Profile Basin by 6"   |
| DBRE12       | 12" Square Basin Riser         | • Extends height of 12" Square Basin or 12" Low-Profile Basin by 6"   |

## Flex Pipe

NEW

Ruggedly constructed and designed to work together, these drainage grates, basins, adapters, pipe, and accessories can help you efficiently manage water run-off for virtually any residential, light commercial or municipal site.

### Solid Pipe Features

- Solid pipe is ideal for applications that involve diverting water from one point to another (i.e. away from downspouts). Does not allow water to seep in or out anywhere except pipe ends
- Available in 8', 12', 25' and 50' lengths
- Exceeds ASTM F-405 standards

### Perforated Pipe Features

- A pipe with spaced slits, ideal for ground water drainage (French drains, dispersing water from flower beds) in applications where surrounding soil is coarse enough not to pose a clogging threat and/or surrounding debris is minimal
- Available in 8', 12', 25' and 50' lengths

### Perforated with Sock Features

- A pipe with spaced slits, covered with removable polyester sock. Ideal for ground water drainage (French drains, dispersing water from flower beds) in applications where surrounding soil or sand is fine enough to require filtration and/or surrounding debris is considerable
- Available in 25' and 50' lengths

| Model Number | Description   | Width | Length |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| DFLXSOLID8   | 4 Inch Solid Flexible Drainage Pipe, From 2 Ft To 8 Ft                        | 4"    | 8"     |
| DFLXSOLID12  | 4 Inch Solid Flexible Drainage Pipe, From 3 Ft To 12 Ft                       | 4"    | 12"    |
| DFLXSOLID25  | 4 Inch Solid Flexible Drainage Pipe, Expands From 6 Ft To 25 Ft               | 4"    | 25"    |
| DFLXSOLID50  | 4 Inch Solid Flexible Drainage Pipe, Expands From 12 Ft To 50 Ft              | 4"    | 50"    |
| DFLXPERF8    | 4 Inch Perforated Flexible Drainage Pipe, Expands From 3 Ft To 8 Ft           | 4"    | 8"     |
| DFLXPERF12   | 4 Inch Perforated Flexible Drainage Pipe, Expands From 3 Ft To 12 Ft          | 4"    | 12"    |
| DFLXPERF25   | 4 Inch Perforated Flexible Drainage Pipe, Expands From 6 Ft To 25 Ft          | 4"    | 25"    |
| DFLXPERF50   | 4 Inch Perforated Flexible Drainage Pipe, Expands From 12 Ft To 50 Ft         | 4"    | 50"    |
| DFLXSOCK25   | 4 Inch Perforated Drainage Pipe With Filter Sock, Expands From 6 Ft To 25 Ft  | 4"    | 25"    |
| DFLXSOCK50   | 4 Inch Perforated Drainage Pipe With Filter Sock, Expands From 12 Ft To 50 Ft | 4"    | 50"    |

## More Pipe, Less Space.



DFLXSOLID12

DFLXSOLID50



DFLXPERF8

DFLXPERF12



DFLXSOCK25



## Flex Pipe Fittings and Accessories

## Coupler

Female coupler is used to adapt flexible drainage pipe to other Rain Bird fittings, basins, channels, pop-ups, and 4" caps. It also connects the pipe to other standard 4" fittings to improve the fit and function of the overall system. Female coupler can also be used for joining 2 cut pieces of FLEXDrain together.

## Connector

Expands up to 21" to connect 4" corrugated pipe, PVC and many other 4" pipes together. Creates any angle or turn, and expands to reach pipes that have been cut short, and is an excellent repair piece for damaged sections of pipe.

| Model Number | Description   | Width |
|--------------|---|-------|
| DFLXCOUPL    | Flexible Drainage Pipe Connector, Attaches Cut Pieces Of Flexible Pipe, And Connects Flexible Pipe To 4" Basins And Channel | 4"    |
| DFLXCONECT   | 4 Inch Flexible Drainage Pipe Elbow Connector   | 4"    |
| DFLXSPOU3X4  | Downspout Adaptor, Fits 3X4 Downspout, Connects To 4" Flex Pipe, Pvc And Corrugated Pipe                                    | 4"    |
| DFLXSPOU2X3  | Downspout Adaptor, Fits 2X3 Downspout, Connects To 4" Flex Pipe, Pvc And Corrugated Pipe                                    | 4"    |
| DFLXTYCON    | 4 Inch Flexible Tee. Wye Fitting, Connects Flexible Drainage Pipe, Pvc, And Corrugated Pipe                                 | 4"    |

### Flexible Tee/Wye

Bends to any shape and connects multiple pieces of pipe including Flexible Drainage Pipe, 4" PVC, and 4" corrugated pipe. Allows you to the ability to create multiple angles. Couplers are required to connect the male end or cut end of flexible drain pipe to the fitting.



DFLXCOUNPL



DFLXCONNECT



DFLXSP0U3X4



DFLXSOU2X3



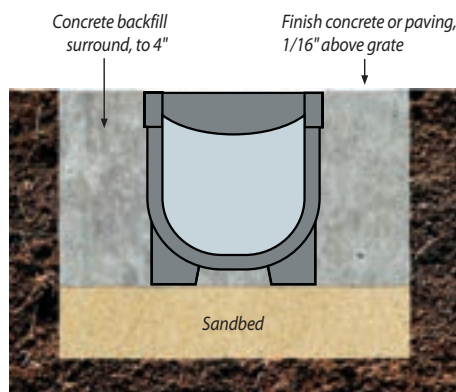
DFLXTYCON

## Rain Bird Series Channel Drainage

Rain Bird Engineered Channel Drain Systems are designed with the professional in mind. 5" wide systems with the accessories you need designed to save time and money.

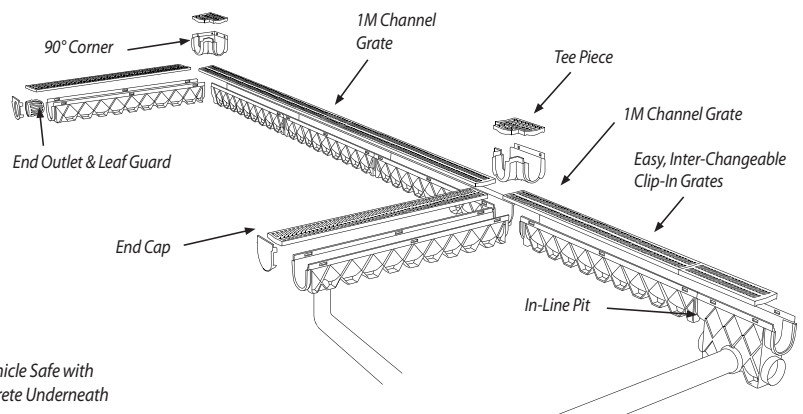
## Features

- Lattice Sidewall Anchors the Channel Drain into Concrete providing increased strength
- Less concrete required vs. competitor products



**NEW**

- Manufactured from structurally foamed High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- UV stabilized recycled plastic to protect from sun degradation
- Snap-in design for grates that require no screws
- Ideal for sidewalks, driveways and patios
- Hold down feet to stop floatation during pouring of concrete
- Available in 1m lengths, plus a wide range of accessories



## Channel Drains

NEW

Rain Bird **Low Profile 5" Channel Drain** is our in line drainage solution perfect for sidewalks, driveways and pool decks because it is lightweight, durable and UV stabilized. The hold down feet and pipe cut-outs make it simple to install.

Rain Bird **Standard 5" Channel Drain** is the complete professional drainage system designed for sidewalks, driveways, and patios, with corners and tee sections. With a complete range of accessories, and our no-screws clip-in grate design, our product is designed to make life easy. 5" Channel Drains are 5 ton vehicle safe.

Rain Bird **10" Industrial Drainage** is ideal for light commercial traffic or heavy, slow moving vehicles and has a complete range of accessories. 10 ton vehicle safe.

| Model Number | Description   | Width | Length |
|--------------|---|-------|--------|
| DCD1MX5SS    | 5" Standard Channel Drain, 1M Stainless Steel Grate           | 5"    | 40"    |
| DCD1MX4B     | 5" Low Profile Straight Line Channel, 1M, Black Heel Guard    | 5"    | 40"    |
| DCD1MX5G     | 5" Standard Channel Drain, 1M Gray Grate                      | 5"    | 40"    |
| DCD1MX5AR    | 5" Standard Channel Drain, 1M Architectural Grate             | 5"    | 40"    |
| DCD1MX10ST   | 10" Industrial Grade Channel Drain, 1M Galvanized Steel Grate | 10"   | 40"    |



DCD1MX5SS



DCD1MX4B



DCD1MX5G



DCD1MX5AR

## Channel Drain In-Line Pits

NEW

- In-Line pit looks like an extension of the channel drain for a clean, uniform appearance
- In-Line pit has 4 outlet options
- Outlets allow for quick and easy gluing of 4" PVC pipe

| Model Number | Description  |
|--------------|--|
| DCDPIT5G     | 5" Standard Channel Drain Pit, Gray Grate              |
| DCDPIT5SS    | 5" Standard Channel Drain Pit, Stainless Steel Grate   |
| DCDPIT5AR    | 5" Standard Channel Drain Pit, Architectural Grate     |
| DCDPIT10ST   | 10" Industrial Grade Drain Pit, Galvanized Steel Grate |



DCDPIT5G



DCDPIT5SS



DCDPIT5AR

## Drainage Products

Rain Bird Series Channel Drain Corners, Tees, End Caps, End Outlets and Leaf Guards

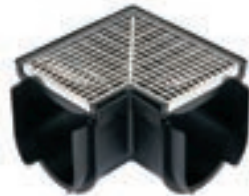
[www.rainbird.com/drainage](http://www.rainbird.com/drainage)

### Channel Drain Corners and Tees

NEW

- Corners and Tees perfect for left or right extensions
- Designed to fit full length or cut channel drain sections
- Flexibility to change flow direction

| Model Number | Description   |
|--------------|---|
| DCDCOR5G     | 5" Standard Channel Drain Corner, Gray Grate              |
| DCDCOR5SS    | 5" Standard Channel Drain Corner, Stainless Steel Grate   |
| DCDTEE5G     | 5" Standard Channel Drain Tee, Gray Grate                 |
| DCDTEE5SS    | 5" Standard Channel Drain Tee, Stainless Steel Grate      |
| DCDCOR5AR    | 5" Standard Channel Drain Corner, Architectural Grate     |
| DCDCOR10ST   | 10" Industrial Grade Drain Corner, Galvanized Steel Grate |



DCDCOR5AR



DCDCOR5G



DCDCOR5SS



DCDTEE5G



DCDTEE5SS

### Channel Drain End Caps, End Outlets and Leaf Guards

NEW

- End caps can be sealed using silicone
- Use End Caps at the highest point of the Rain Bird Channel
- Use End Outlets at the low points of the Rain Bird Channel
- Connect to the low end of the channel or to the end of the In-Line Pit when using the bottom outlets

| Model Number | Description                                |
|--------------|--|
| DCDENDOUT5   | 5" Standard Channel Drain Outlet           |
| DCDENDCAP4   | 5" Low Profile Channel End Cap             |
| DCDENDCAP5   | 5" Standard Channel Drain End Cap          |
| DCDLEAFGD4   | 5" Low Profile Channel Drain Leaf Guard    |
| DCDLEAFGD5   | 5" Standard Channel Drain Leaf Guard       |
| DCDENDCAP10  | 10" Industrial Grade Channel Drain End Cap |



DCDLEAFGD4



DCDLEAFGD5



DCDENDOUT5



DCDENDCAP4



DCDENDCAP5



DCDENDCAP10

## Drainage Pop-Up Valves

### Features

- Available in four configurations
- Pop-up valve body manufactured from structurally foamed High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- Elbow (where applicable) manufactured from PVC
- Adapter (where applicable) manufactured from High Impact Polystyrene (HIPS)
- UV stabilized to protect from sun degradation
- Spring-loaded cover rises ½" to discharge excess water in system
- Spring automatically retracts cover to closed position after excess water is discharged
- Can be used in both vertical and horizontal position
- Stainless steel spring to prevent rusting
- PVC elbows (where applicable) include a ¼" drain hole to eliminate standing water
- Made in the USA



| Model Number | Color | Description  | Connects To   |
|--------------|-------|--|---|
| DPUV3E       | Green | Drainage Pop-Up Valve with 3" PVC Elbow                        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3" S &amp; D Pipe (ASTM D2729)</li> <li>• 3" Triple Wall Pipe</li> </ul>   |
| DPUV4EHUB    | Green | Drainage Pop-Up Valve with 4" PVC Elbow and Adapter (DPAFHA34) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3" or 4" Corrugated Pipe</li> <li>• 3" or 4" Triple Wall Pipe</li> <li>• 3" or 4" S &amp; D Pipe (ASTM D2729)</li> </ul> |

## Accessories

### Downspout Adapters

Available in both 3x4x4 and 2x3x4, it is used to connect your downspout to Rain Bird flexible drainage pipe, 4" standard corrugated pipe, 4" PVC, and most other 4" pipe. Perfect fit when flexibility is not required.

- Manufactured from structurally foamed High-Density Polyethylene (HDPE)
- UV stabilized to protect from sun degradation
- Fits 3" or 4" PVC and Corrugated Pipe

| Model Number | Description               | Color |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------|
| DDSA23       | 2" X 3" Downspout Adapter | Black |
| DDSA34       | 3" X 4" Downspout Adapter | Black |

### Soakwell

- High strength reinforced polymer
- Collects and reuses unwanted storm water runoff
- Drainage slots provide maximum water flow to surrounding soil
- 3 Piece design makes for easier installation and transport
- Strong but lightweight lid replaces concrete lid for easier installation

| Model Number | Description                              | Color |
|--------------|--|-------|
| DSOAKWELL    | 26.75" Diameter x 31.75" H Soakwell Base | 6.61  |
| DSOAKLID     | 26.75" Diameter Soakwell Lid             | 3.09  |
| DSOAKSOCK    | Soakwell Sock                            | 0.22  |



DDSA23



DDSA34



DSOAKWELL



DSOAKLID



DSOAKSOCK





## Resources

### Rain Bird Online Resources and Contacts List

#### Programs and Marketing Resources

#### Contacts/Information

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Design and Specification Resources                             | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/documents/professionals">www.rainbird.com/documents/professionals</a>  |
| Distributor Portal Website                                     | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/turfdistributor">www.rainbird.com/turfdistributor</a>  |
| Public and Non-Profit Agencies Portal                          | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/agency">www.rainbird.com/agency</a>  |
| Facebook   | <a href="http://www.facebook.com/RainBirdCorp">www.facebook.com/RainBirdCorp</a>  |
| Intelligent Use of Water™                                      | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/corporate/intelligent-use-water">www.rainbird.com/corporate/intelligent-use-water</a>                          |
| LEED Library   | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/LEED">www.rainbird.com/LEED</a>  |
| Rain Bird Logo   | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/corporate/rain-bird-logo">www.rainbird.com/corporate/rain-bird-logo</a>  |
| Product Catalog  | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/catalog">www.rainbird.com/catalog</a>  |
| Product Literature and Tech Specs                              | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/documents/professionals">www.rainbird.com/documents/professionals</a>  |
| Rain Bird Agency Rewards (non-profits and government agencies) | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/agency">www.rainbird.com/agency</a> • E-mail: <a href="mailto:rewards@rainbird.com">rewards@rainbird.com</a>   |
| Rain Bird Rewards  | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/Rewards">www.rainbird.com/Rewards</a> • E-mail: <a href="mailto:rewards@rainbird.com">rewards@rainbird.com</a> |
| Rain Bird Training Services                                    | <a href="http://www.rainbirdsolutions.com">www.rainbirdsolutions.com</a>  |
| Rain Bird Replacement Parts                                    | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/parts">www.rainbird.com/parts</a>  |
| Twitter  | <a href="http://www.twitter.com/rainbirdcorp">www.twitter.com/rainbirdcorp</a>  |
| Water Efficiency Calculators                                   | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/professionals/calculators">www.rainbird.com/professionals/calculators</a>                                      |
| Site Reports   | <a href="http://www.rainbird.com/sitereports">www.rainbird.com/sitereports</a>  |
| YouTube  | <a href="http://www.youtube.com/rainbirdcorp">www.youtube.com/rainbirdcorp</a>  |



## Rain Bird Training Services

Dedicated to the Development of Irrigation Professionals

### Rain Bird Online Training

#### Rain Bird Basics Online

- For people with little to no irrigation experience
- Non-manufacturer specific training, not just Rain Bird
- The basics of irrigation adjustments, repairs and operation



#### Rain Bird Technical Online

- In-depth technical irrigation training anytime, anywhere
- Best practices for installing, operating, and maintaining irrigation systems
- Pass the Factory Trained exam and you will earn a Factory Trained designation and certificate



### Rain Bird Classroom Training

#### Rain Bird Academy

##### General Irrigation Skills Training

- Top quality training on many manufacturers' products
- Prepare for Irrigation Association (IA) exams
- The Rain Bird Academy Boot Camp delivers the basics of irrigation in one week
  - Boot Camp classes are part of the IA Select Program



#### Rain Bird Factory Trained

##### Comprehensive Training on Rain Bird Products

- Training is exclusive to Rain Bird Products
- Be an expert on installing, managing and maintaining Rain Bird irrigation systems
- Get the designation that proves to your customers that you are the best choice to do the job



### Rain Bird Customized and Private Training

#### Rain Bird Customized

We come to your facility with the materials, products and trainers

- Train your entire team
- Classes based on your unique requirements
- Maximize your training investment
- From basic irrigation to central control, we do it all



To learn more, visit: [www.rainbirdsolutions.com](http://www.rainbirdsolutions.com)

## Rain Bird Rewards

Supporting Your Business Success and Growth

You're working hard to build a successful business and Rain Bird Rewards is here to reward you. We have the benefits and tools you can use to attract new customers, train your employees and reduce costs. Reinvesting in your company and its future success has never been so easy.

Join today — and get the benefits you need to take your business to the next level.

## Help Your Business Succeed

### Tools to grow your business.

- Use Rain Bird marketing materials to align your business with the industry leader

### Rewards you deserve.

- Points can be redeemed to reward your hard work and help you build a successful business

### Training discounts.

- Receive 20% off professional-level training from Rain Bird Training Services

**Enroll today at [ww2.rainbird.com/rewards/enrollment.htm](http://ww2.rainbird.com/rewards/enrollment.htm)**



## Reward for Your Hard Work

Let Rain Bird reward your growing business now and in the future.

## Customer Service

At Rain Bird, we believe that when you purchase our products, you should also receive the support you need to ensure that they perform as designed. Like our products, Rain Bird customer service is designed to exceed expectations. When you call with questions about orders or new products, you get the support you need from the top water management professionals in the industry, backed by our vast global network of distributor-partners.

## Worry-Free Warranties

Our comprehensive product warranties make it even easier to choose Rain Bird and relax. Most Rain Bird Landscape Irrigation products are warranted to the trade for a period of either three or five years from the date of original purchase. A Rain Bird warranty is hassle-free support that enables maximum peak performance by irrigation system professionals. For you, it's the added peace of mind of knowing Rain Bird is there when you need it.

### Rain Bird's Professional Customer Satisfaction Policy

Rain Bird will repair or replace at no charge any Rain Bird professional product that fails in normal use within the warranty period stated below. You must return it to the dealer or distributor where you bought it. Product failures due to acts of God including without limitation, lightning and flooding, are not covered by this warranty. This commitment to repair or replace is our sole and total warranty.

### Implied Warranties of Merchantability and Fitness, if Applicable, are Limited to One Year from the Date of Sale.

We will not, under any circumstances be liable for incidental or consequential damages, no matter how they occur.

### I. Landscape Irrigation and Drainage Products

1800 Series Pop-Up Spray Heads, U-Series Nozzles, PA-8S and PA-8S-PRS Shrub Adapters, 1300 and 1400 Bubblers, 5000 Series Rotors, 5500 Series Rotors, 8005 Series Rotors, Falcon® 6504 Series Rotors, PEB/PESB/PESB-R Plastic Valves, DV/DVF and ASVF Plastic Valves, VB Series Valve Boxes, Internet Connected Water Meters (ICWM), and XF Series Dripline\* – 5 years

C2 Power Unit – 2 years

Pump Start Relays – 1 year for controls/electronics, 2 years for enclosure

All other Landscape Irrigation and Drainage products – 3 years

### II. Golf Products, Agricultural Products, and Pump Stations

For complete information and details please visit:  
<http://www.rainbird.com/corporate/CustomerSatisfactionPolicy.htm>

### III. All Other Products - 1 year

\*XF Series Dripline - 7 Years on Environmental Stress Cracking (ESCR)

**For more information, see your Rain Bird Distributor. To find the nearest authorized distributor in your area, visit [www.rainbird.com](http://www.rainbird.com) or call 1-800-RAINBIRD**

## How to Use This Catalog

### Precipitation Rates

Rain Bird has calculated for you the precipitation rates for our comprehensive lines of impacts, sprays, and rotors. These rates are an indication of the approximate rate at which water is being applied. The equations used to calculate the precipitation rates are as follows:

#### Square Spacing

**U.S.:**  $PR = 96.3 \times \frac{gpm}{S \times S}$   
**Metric:**  $PR = 1000 \times \frac{m^3/h}{S \times S}$

#### Triangular Spacing

**U.S.:**  $PR = 96.3 \times \frac{gpm}{S \times L}$   
**Metric:**  $PR = 1000 \times \frac{m^3/h}{S \times L}$

96.3 = Constant (inches/square foot/hour)

1000 = Constant (millimeter/square meter/hour)

gpm = Gallons per minute (applied to area by sprinklers)

m<sup>3</sup>/h = Cubic meters per hour (applied to area by sprinklers)

S = Spacing between sprinklers

L = Spacing between rows (S x 0.866)

### Specification Information

The information in this catalog was accurate at the time of printing and may be used for proper specification of each product. For the most up-to-date information, go to the Rain Bird web site at [www.rainbird.com](http://www.rainbird.com).

### ASABE Test Certification Statement

Rain Bird Corporation certifies that pressure, flow rate, and radius data for its products were determined and listed in accordance with ASABE/ICC 802-2014 or ASAE S398.1, Procedure for Sprinkler Testing and Performance Reporting, and are representative of performance of production sprinklers at the time of publication. Actual product performance may differ from the published specifications due to normal manufacturing variations and sample selection. All other specifications are solely the recommendations of Rain Bird Corporation.

### Reference Charts

Information contained in this catalog is based upon generally accepted formulas, computations, and trade practices. Rain Bird Corporation, and its subsidiaries and affiliates, shall not be responsible or liable therefore if any problems, difficulties, or injuries should arise from or in connection with the use or application of this information, or if there is any error herein, typographical or otherwise.

## Technical Support

Rain Bird Technical Support has the answers to your specific product and water-management questions. Call our toll-free Technical Service number, or for maximum convenience, access the Rain Bird web site. You'll get expert advice and the right solutions.

### Technical Service

1-800-RAINBIRD  
 (1-800-724-6247)

### Internet Address

[www.rainbird.com](http://www.rainbird.com)

## Pressure Loss Through Water Meters

Pressure Loss: psi  
 Nominal Size

| Flow<br>gpm | 5/8" | 3/4" | 1"   | 1 1/2" | 2"   | 3"   | 4"   |
|-------------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| 1           | 0.2  | 0.1  |      |        |      |      |      |
| 2           | 0.3  | 0.2  |      |        |      |      |      |
| 3           | 0.4  | 0.3  |      |        |      |      |      |
| 4           | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.1  |        |      |      |      |
| 5           | 0.9  | 0.6  | 0.2  |        |      |      |      |
| 6           | 1.3  | 0.7  | 0.3  |        |      |      |      |
| 7           | 1.8  | 0.8  | 0.4  |        |      |      |      |
| 8           | 2.3  | 1.0  | 0.5  |        |      |      |      |
| 9           | 3.0  | 1.3  | 0.6  |        |      |      |      |
| 10          | 3.7  | 1.6  | 0.7  |        |      |      |      |
| 11          | 4.4  | 1.9  | 0.8  |        |      |      |      |
| 12          | 5.1  | 2.2  | 0.9  |        |      |      |      |
| 13          | 6.1  | 2.6  | 1.0  |        |      |      |      |
| 14          | 7.2  | 3.1  | 1.1  |        |      |      |      |
| 15          | 8.3  | 3.6  | 1.2  |        |      |      |      |
| 16          | 9.4  | 4.1  | 1.4  | 0.4    |      |      |      |
| 17          | 10.7 | 4.6  | 1.6  | 0.5    |      |      |      |
| 18          | 12.0 | 5.2  | 1.8  | 0.6    |      |      |      |
| 19          | 13.4 | 5.8  | 2.0  | 0.7    |      |      |      |
| 20          | 15.0 | 6.5  | 2.2  | 0.8    |      |      |      |
| 22          |      | 7.9  | 2.8  | 1.0    |      |      |      |
| 24          |      | 9.5  | 3.4  | 1.2    |      |      |      |
| 26          |      | 11.2 | 4.0  | 1.4    |      |      |      |
| 28          |      | 13.0 | 4.6  | 1.6    |      |      |      |
| 30          |      | 15.0 | 5.3  | 1.8    |      |      |      |
| 32          |      |      | 6.0  | 2.1    | 0.8  |      |      |
| 34          |      |      | 6.9  | 2.4    | 0.9  |      |      |
| 36          |      |      | 7.8  | 2.7    | 1.0  |      |      |
| 38          |      |      | 8.7  | 3.0    | 1.2  |      |      |
| 40          |      |      | 9.6  | 3.3    | 1.3  |      |      |
| 42          |      |      | 10.6 | 3.6    | 1.4  |      |      |
| 44          |      |      | 11.7 | 3.9    | 1.5  |      |      |
| 46          |      |      | 12.8 | 4.2    | 1.6  |      |      |
| 48          |      |      | 13.9 | 4.5    | 1.7  |      |      |
| 50          |      |      | 15.0 | 4.9    | 1.9  | 0.7  |      |
| 52          |      |      |      | 5.3    | 2.1  |      |      |
| 54          |      |      |      | 5.7    | 2.2  |      |      |
| 56          |      |      |      | 6.2    | 2.3  |      |      |
| 58          |      |      |      | 6.7    | 2.5  |      |      |
| 60          |      |      |      | 7.2    | 2.7  |      |      |
| 65          |      |      |      | 8.3    | 3.2  | 1.1  |      |
| 70          |      |      |      | 9.8    | 3.7  | 1.3  |      |
| 75          |      |      |      | 11.2   | 4.3  | 1.5  |      |
| 80          |      |      |      | 12.8   | 4.9  | 1.6  | 0.7  |
| 90          |      |      |      | 16.1   | 6.2  | 2.0  | 0.8  |
| 100         |      |      |      | 20.0   | 7.8  | 2.5  | 0.9  |
| 110         |      |      |      |        | 9.5  | 2.9  | 1.0  |
| 120         |      |      |      |        | 11.3 | 3.4  | 1.2  |
| 130         |      |      |      |        | 13.0 | 3.9  | 1.4  |
| 140         |      |      |      |        | 15.1 | 4.5  | 1.6  |
| 150         |      |      |      |        | 17.3 | 5.1  | 1.8  |
| 160         |      |      |      |        | 20.0 | 5.8  | 2.1  |
| 170         |      |      |      |        |      | 6.5  | 2.4  |
| 180         |      |      |      |        |      | 7.2  | 2.7  |
| 190         |      |      |      |        |      | 8.0  | 3.0  |
| 200         |      |      |      |        |      | 9.0  | 3.2  |
| 220         |      |      |      |        |      | 11.0 | 3.9  |
| 240         |      |      |      |        |      | 13.0 | 4.7  |
| 260         |      |      |      |        |      | 15.0 | 5.5  |
| 280         |      |      |      |        |      | 17.3 | 6.3  |
| 300         |      |      |      |        |      | 20.0 | 7.2  |
| 350         |      |      |      |        |      |      | 10.0 |
| 400         |      |      |      |        |      |      | 13.0 |
| 450         |      |      |      |        |      |      | 16.2 |
| 500         |      |      |      |        |      |      | 20.0 |

## PVC Class 160 IPS Plastic Pipe

(1120, 1220) SDR 26 C=150

psi Loss per 100 Feet of Pipe (psi/100 ft.)

Sizes 1" through 6" Flow 1 through 600 gpm

| Nominal Size | 1"              |            | 1 1/4"          |            | 1 1/2"          |            | 2"              |            | 2 1/2"          |            | 3"              |            | 4"              |            | 6"              |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Pipe OD      | 1.315           |            | 1.660           |            | 1.900           |            | 2.375           |            | 2.875           |            | 3.500           |            | 4.500           |            | 6.625           |            |
| Avg. ID      | 1.175           |            | 1.512           |            | 1.734           |            | 2.173           |            | 2.635           |            | 3.21            |            | 4.134           |            | 6.084           |            |
| Avg. Wall    | 0.070           |            | 0.074           |            | 0.083           |            | 0.101           |            | 0.120           |            | 0.145           |            | 0.183           |            | 0.271           |            |
| Tolerance    | 0.020           |            | 0.020           |            | 0.020           |            | 0.020           |            | 0.020           |            | 0.020           |            | 0.020           |            | 0.031           |            |
| Min. Wall    | 0.060           |            | 0.064           |            | 0.073           |            | 0.091           |            | 0.110           |            | 0.135           |            | 0.173           |            | 0.255           |            |
| Flow (gpm)   | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) |
| 1            | 0.30            | 0.02       | 0.18            | 0.01       | 0.14            | 0.00       | 0.09            | 0.00       | 0.06            | 0.00       | 0.04            | 0.00       | 0.02            | 0.00       | 0.01            | 0.00       |
| 2            | 0.59            | 0.07       | 0.36            | 0.02       | 0.27            | 0.01       | 0.17            | 0.00       | 0.12            | 0.00       | 0.08            | 0.00       | 0.05            | 0.00       | 0.02            | 0.00       |
| 3            | 0.89            | 0.15       | 0.54            | 0.04       | 0.41            | 0.02       | 0.26            | 0.01       | 0.18            | 0.00       | 0.12            | 0.00       | 0.07            | 0.00       | 0.03            | 0.00       |
| 4            | 1.18            | 0.25       | 0.71            | 0.07       | 0.54            | 0.04       | 0.35            | 0.01       | 0.24            | 0.00       | 0.16            | 0.00       | 0.10            | 0.00       | 0.04            | 0.00       |
| 5            | 1.48            | 0.38       | 0.89            | 0.11       | 0.68            | 0.06       | 0.43            | 0.02       | 0.29            | 0.01       | 0.20            | 0.00       | 0.12            | 0.00       | 0.06            | 0.00       |
| 6            | 1.77            | 0.54       | 1.07            | 0.16       | 0.81            | 0.08       | 0.52            | 0.03       | 0.35            | 0.01       | 0.24            | 0.00       | 0.14            | 0.00       | 0.07            | 0.00       |
| 7            | 2.07            | 0.71       | 1.25            | 0.21       | 0.95            | 0.11       | 0.60            | 0.04       | 0.41            | 0.01       | 0.28            | 0.01       | 0.17            | 0.00       | 0.08            | 0.00       |
| 8            | 2.36            | 0.91       | 1.43            | 0.27       | 1.09            | 0.14       | 0.69            | 0.05       | 0.47            | 0.02       | 0.32            | 0.01       | 0.19            | 0.00       | 0.09            | 0.00       |
| 9            | 2.66            | 1.14       | 1.61            | 0.33       | 1.22            | 0.17       | 0.78            | 0.06       | 0.53            | 0.02       | 0.36            | 0.01       | 0.21            | 0.00       | 0.10            | 0.00       |
| 10           | 2.96            | 1.38       | 1.78            | 0.40       | 1.36            | 0.21       | 0.86            | 0.07       | 0.59            | 0.03       | 0.40            | 0.01       | 0.24            | 0.00       | 0.11            | 0.00       |
| 11           | 3.25            | 1.65       | 1.96            | 0.48       | 1.49            | 0.25       | 0.95            | 0.08       | 0.65            | 0.03       | 0.44            | 0.01       | 0.26            | 0.00       | 0.12            | 0.00       |
| 12           | 3.55            | 1.94       | 2.14            | 0.57       | 1.63            | 0.29       | 1.04            | 0.10       | 0.71            | 0.04       | 0.48            | 0.01       | 0.29            | 0.00       | 0.13            | 0.00       |
| 14           | 4.14            | 2.58       | 2.50            | 0.76       | 1.90            | 0.39       | 1.21            | 0.13       | 0.82            | 0.05       | 0.55            | 0.02       | 0.33            | 0.01       | 0.15            | 0.00       |
| 16           | 4.73            | 3.30       | 2.86            | 0.97       | 2.17            | 0.50       | 1.38            | 0.17       | 0.94            | 0.06       | 0.63            | 0.02       | 0.38            | 0.01       | 0.18            | 0.00       |
| 18           | 5.32            | 4.10       | 3.21            | 1.20       | 2.44            | 0.62       | 1.56            | 0.21       | 1.06            | 0.08       | 0.71            | 0.03       | 0.43            | 0.01       | 0.20            | 0.00       |
| 20           | 5.91            | 4.99       | 3.57            | 1.46       | 2.71            | 0.75       | 1.73            | 0.25       | 1.18            | 0.10       | 0.79            | 0.04       | 0.48            | 0.01       | 0.22            | 0.00       |
| 22           | 6.50            | 5.95       | 3.93            | 1.74       | 2.99            | 0.90       | 1.90            | 0.30       | 1.29            | 0.12       | 0.87            | 0.04       | 0.53            | 0.01       | 0.24            | 0.00       |
| 24           | 7.09            | 6.99       | 4.28            | 2.05       | 3.26            | 1.05       | 2.07            | 0.35       | 1.41            | 0.14       | 0.95            | 0.05       | 0.57            | 0.02       | 0.26            | 0.00       |
| 26           | 7.68            | 8.11       | 4.64            | 2.38       | 3.53            | 1.22       | 2.25            | 0.41       | 1.53            | 0.16       | 1.03            | 0.06       | 0.62            | 0.02       | 0.29            | 0.00       |
| 28           | 8.27            | 9.30       | 5.00            | 2.73       | 3.80            | 1.40       | 2.42            | 0.47       | 1.65            | 0.18       | 1.11            | 0.07       | 0.67            | 0.02       | 0.31            | 0.00       |
| 30           | 8.87            | 10.57      | 5.35            | 3.10       | 4.07            | 1.59       | 2.59            | 0.53       | 1.76            | 0.21       | 1.19            | 0.08       | 0.72            | 0.02       | 0.33            | 0.00       |
| 35           | 10.34           | 14.06      | 6.25            | 4.12       | 4.75            | 2.12       | 3.02            | 0.71       | 2.06            | 0.28       | 1.39            | 0.11       | 0.84            | 0.03       | 0.39            | 0.00       |
| 40           | 11.82           | 18.00      | 7.14            | 5.28       | 5.43            | 2.71       | 3.46            | 0.90       | 2.35            | 0.35       | 1.58            | 0.14       | 0.95            | 0.04       | 0.44            | 0.01       |
| 45           | 13.30           | 22.39      | 8.03            | 6.56       | 6.11            | 3.37       | 3.89            | 1.12       | 2.64            | 0.44       | 1.78            | 0.17       | 1.07            | 0.05       | 0.50            | 0.01       |
| 50           | 14.78           | 27.21      | 8.92            | 7.98       | 6.78            | 4.10       | 4.32            | 1.37       | 2.94            | 0.53       | 1.98            | 0.20       | 1.19            | 0.06       | 0.55            | 0.01       |
| 55           |                 |            | 9.82            | 9.52       | 7.46            | 4.89       | 4.75            | 1.63       | 3.23            | 0.64       | 2.18            | 0.24       | 1.31            | 0.07       | 0.61            | 0.01       |
| 60           |                 |            | 10.71           | 11.18      | 8.14            | 5.74       | 5.18            | 1.91       | 3.53            | 0.75       | 2.38            | 0.29       | 1.43            | 0.08       | 0.66            | 0.01       |
| 65           |                 |            | 11.60           | 12.97      | 8.82            | 6.66       | 5.62            | 2.22       | 3.82            | 0.87       | 2.57            | 0.33       | 1.55            | 0.10       | 0.72            | 0.01       |
| 70           |                 |            | 12.49           | 14.88      | 9.50            | 7.64       | 6.05            | 2.55       | 4.11            | 1.00       | 2.77            | 0.38       | 1.67            | 0.11       | 0.77            | 0.02       |
| 75           |                 |            | 13.38           | 16.90      | 10.18           | 8.68       | 6.48            | 2.89       | 4.41            | 1.13       | 2.97            | 0.43       | 1.79            | 0.13       | 0.83            | 0.02       |
| 80           |                 |            | 14.28           | 19.05      | 10.86           | 9.78       | 6.91            | 3.26       | 4.70            | 1.28       | 3.17            | 0.49       | 1.91            | 0.14       | 0.88            | 0.02       |
| 85           |                 |            |                 |            | 11.53           | 10.94      | 7.34            | 3.65       | 4.99            | 1.43       | 3.37            | 0.55       | 2.03            | 0.16       | 0.94            | 0.02       |
| 90           |                 |            |                 |            | 12.21           | 12.16      | 7.78            | 4.06       | 5.29            | 1.59       | 3.56            | 0.61       | 2.15            | 0.18       | 0.99            | 0.03       |
| 95           |                 |            |                 |            | 12.89           | 13.45      | 8.21            | 4.48       | 5.58            | 1.76       | 3.76            | 0.67       | 2.27            | 0.20       | 1.05            | 0.03       |
| 100          |                 |            |                 |            | 13.57           | 14.79      | 8.64            | 4.93       | 5.88            | 1.93       | 3.96            | 0.74       | 2.39            | 0.22       | 1.10            | 0.03       |
| 110          |                 |            |                 |            | 14.93           | 17.64      | 9.50            | 5.88       | 6.46            | 2.30       | 4.36            | 0.88       | 2.63            | 0.26       | 1.21            | 0.04       |
| 120          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.37           | 6.91       | 7.05            | 2.71       | 4.75            | 1.04       | 2.86            | 0.30       | 1.32            | 0.05       |
| 130          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.23           | 8.02       | 7.64            | 3.14       | 5.15            | 1.20       | 3.10            | 0.35       | 1.43            | 0.05       |
| 140          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.10           | 9.20       | 8.23            | 3.60       | 5.54            | 1.38       | 3.34            | 0.40       | 1.54            | 0.06       |
| 150          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.96           | 10.45      | 8.81            | 4.09       | 5.94            | 1.57       | 3.58            | 0.46       | 1.65            | 0.07       |
| 160          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.82           | 11.77      | 9.40            | 4.61       | 6.34            | 1.76       | 3.82            | 0.52       | 1.76            | 0.08       |
| 170          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.69           | 13.17      | 9.99            | 5.16       | 6.73            | 1.97       | 4.06            | 0.58       | 1.87            | 0.09       |
| 180          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.58           | 5.73       | 7.13            | 2.19       | 4.30            | 0.64       | 1.98            | 0.10       |
| 190          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.16           | 6.34       | 7.52            | 2.42       | 4.54            | 0.71       | 2.09            | 0.11       |
| 200          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.75           | 6.97       | 7.92            | 2.67       | 4.77            | 0.78       | 2.20            | 0.12       |
| 225          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.22           | 8.67       | 8.91            | 3.32       | 5.37            | 0.97       | 2.48            | 0.15       |
| 250          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.69           | 10.53      | 9.90            | 4.03       | 5.97            | 1.18       | 2.76            | 0.18       |
| 275          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.89           | 4.81       | 6.57            | 1.40       | 3.03            | 0.21       |
| 300          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.88           | 5.65       | 7.16            | 1.65       | 3.31            | 0.25       |
| 325          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.87           | 6.55       | 7.76            | 1.91       | 3.58            | 0.29       |
| 350          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.86           | 7.52       | 8.36            | 2.19       | 3.86            | 0.33       |
| 375          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.85           | 8.54       | 8.95            | 2.49       | 4.13            | 0.38       |
| 400          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 9.55            | 2.81       | 4.41            | 0.43       |
| 425          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.15           | 3.14       | 4.68            | 0.48       |
| 450          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.74           | 3.50       | 4.96            | 0.53       |
| 475          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.34           | 3.86       | 5.24            | 0.59       |
| 500          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.94           | 4.25       | 5.51            | 0.65       |
| 550          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.13           | 5.07       | 6.06            | 0.77       |
| 600          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.32           | 5.96       | 6.61            | 0.91       |

**Note:** Dark shaded area of chart indicates velocities over 5' per second. Use with cautionThe velocity values were derived using the following equation  $V = \frac{0.408 \times Q_{gpm}}{d^2}$ Table are based upon the following Hazen-Williams equation:  $H_f = 0.2083 \times \left(\frac{100}{C}\right)^{1.852} \times \frac{Q^{1.852}}{D^{4.8655}}$  for change in psi per foot of elevation. Pressure loss for uphill elevation and pressure gain for downhill elevation changes.

## PVC Class 200 IPS Plastic Pipe

(1120, 1220) SDR 21 C=150

psi Loss per 100 Feet of Pipe (psi/100 ft.)

Sizes 3/4" through 6" Flow 1 through 600 gpm

| Nominal Size<br>Pipe OD | 3/4"               | 1"            | 1 1/4"             | 1 1/2"        | 2"                 | 2 1/2"        | 3"                 | 4"            | 6"                 |               |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Avg. ID                 | 1.050              | 1.315         | 1.660              | 1.900         | 2.375              | 2.875         | 3.500              | 4.500         | 6.625              |               |
| Avg. Wall               | 0.91               | 1.169         | 1.482              | 1.7           | 2.129              | 2.581         | 3.146              | 4.046         | 5.955              |               |
| Tolerance               | 0.070              | 0.073         | 0.089              | 0.100         | 0.123              | 0.147         | 0.177              | 0.227         | 0.335              |               |
| Min. Wall               | 0.020              | 0.020         | 0.020              | 0.020         | 0.020              | 0.020         | 0.020              | 0.026         | 0.038              |               |
|                         | 0.060              | 0.063         | 0.079              | 0.090         | 0.113              | 0.137         | 0.167              | 0.214         | 0.316              |               |
| Flow<br>(gpm)           | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) |
| 1                       | 0.49               | 0.07          | 0.30               | 0.02          | 0.19               | 0.01          | 0.14               | 0.00          | 0.01               | 0.00          |
| 2                       | 0.99               | 0.24          | 0.60               | 0.07          | 0.37               | 0.02          | 0.28               | 0.01          | 0.18               | 0.00          |
| 3                       | 1.48               | 0.52          | 0.90               | 0.15          | 0.56               | 0.05          | 0.42               | 0.02          | 0.27               | 0.01          |
| 4                       | 1.97               | 0.88          | 1.19               | 0.26          | 0.74               | 0.08          | 0.56               | 0.04          | 0.36               | 0.01          |
| 5                       | 2.46               | 1.33          | 1.49               | 0.39          | 0.93               | 0.12          | 0.71               | 0.06          | 0.45               | 0.02          |
| 6                       | 2.96               | 1.86          | 1.79               | 0.55          | 1.11               | 0.17          | 0.85               | 0.09          | 0.54               | 0.03          |
| 7                       | 3.45               | 2.47          | 2.09               | 0.73          | 1.30               | 0.23          | 0.99               | 0.12          | 0.63               | 0.04          |
| 8                       | 3.94               | 3.17          | 2.39               | 0.94          | 1.49               | 0.30          | 1.13               | 0.15          | 0.72               | 0.05          |
| 9                       | 4.43               | 3.94          | 2.69               | 1.17          | 1.67               | 0.37          | 1.27               | 0.19          | 0.81               | 0.06          |
| 10                      | 4.93               | 4.79          | 2.99               | 1.42          | 1.86               | 0.45          | 1.41               | 0.23          | 0.90               | 0.08          |
| 11                      | 5.42               | 5.72          | 3.28               | 1.69          | 2.04               | 0.53          | 1.55               | 0.27          | 0.99               | 0.09          |
| 12                      | 5.91               | 6.71          | 3.58               | 1.98          | 2.23               | 0.63          | 1.69               | 0.32          | 1.08               | 0.11          |
| 14                      | 6.90               | 8.93          | 4.18               | 2.64          | 2.60               | 0.83          | 1.98               | 0.43          | 1.26               | 0.14          |
| 16                      | 7.88               | 11.44         | 4.78               | 3.38          | 2.97               | 1.07          | 2.26               | 0.55          | 1.44               | 0.18          |
| 18                      | 8.87               | 14.23         | 5.37               | 4.21          | 3.34               | 1.33          | 2.54               | 0.68          | 1.62               | 0.23          |
| 20                      | 9.85               | 17.29         | 5.97               | 5.11          | 3.72               | 1.61          | 2.82               | 0.83          | 1.80               | 0.28          |
| 22                      | 10.84              | 20.63         | 6.57               | 6.10          | 4.09               | 1.92          | 3.11               | 0.99          | 1.98               | 0.33          |
| 24                      | 11.82              | 24.24         | 7.17               | 7.17          | 4.46               | 2.26          | 3.39               | 1.16          | 2.16               | 0.39          |
| 26                      | 12.81              | 28.11         | 7.76               | 8.31          | 4.83               | 2.62          | 3.67               | 1.34          | 2.34               | 0.45          |
| 28                      | 13.80              | 32.25         | 8.36               | 9.53          | 5.20               | 3.01          | 3.95               | 1.54          | 2.52               | 0.52          |
| 30                      | 14.78              | 36.64         | 8.96               | 10.83         | 5.57               | 3.41          | 4.24               | 1.75          | 2.70               | 0.59          |
| 35                      |                    |               | 10.45              | 14.41         | 6.50               | 4.54          | 4.94               | 2.33          | 3.15               | 0.78          |
| 40                      |                    |               | 11.94              | 18.45         | 7.43               | 5.82          | 5.65               | 2.98          | 3.60               | 1.00          |
| 45                      |                    |               | 13.44              | 22.95         | 8.36               | 7.24          | 6.35               | 3.71          | 4.05               | 1.24          |
| 50                      |                    |               | 14.93              | 27.90         | 9.29               | 8.79          | 7.06               | 4.51          | 4.50               | 1.51          |
| 55                      |                    |               |                    |               | 10.22              | 10.49         | 7.76               | 5.38          | 4.95               | 1.80          |
| 60                      |                    |               |                    |               | 11.15              | 12.33         | 8.47               | 6.32          | 5.40               | 2.11          |
| 65                      |                    |               |                    |               | 12.07              | 14.30         | 9.18               | 7.33          | 5.85               | 2.45          |
| 70                      |                    |               |                    |               | 13.00              | 16.40         | 9.88               | 8.41          | 6.30               | 2.81          |
| 75                      |                    |               |                    |               | 13.93              | 18.63         | 10.59              | 9.56          | 6.75               | 3.20          |
| 80                      |                    |               |                    |               | 14.86              | 21.00         | 11.29              | 10.77         | 7.20               | 3.60          |
| 85                      |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 12.00              | 12.05         | 7.65               | 4.03          |
| 90                      |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 12.71              | 13.40         | 8.10               | 4.48          |
| 95                      |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 13.41              | 14.81         | 8.55               | 4.95          |
| 100                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 14.12              | 16.28         | 9.00               | 5.45          |
| 110                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 9.90               | 6.50          |
| 120                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 10.80              | 7.63          |
| 130                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 11.70              | 8.85          |
| 140                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 12.60              | 10.16         |
| 150                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 13.50              | 11.54         |
| 160                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 14.40              | 13.01         |
| 170                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 10.41              | 5.70          |
| 180                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 11.02              | 6.34          |
| 190                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 11.64              | 7.01          |
| 200                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 12.25              | 7.71          |
| 225                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 13.78              | 9.58          |
| 250                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 15.31              | 11.65         |
| 275                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| 300                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| 325                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| 350                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| 375                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| 400                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| 425                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| 450                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| 475                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| 500                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| 550                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |
| 600                     |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |

**Note:** Dark shaded area of chart indicates velocities over 5' per second. Use with caution

The velocity values were derived using the following equation  $V = \frac{0.408 \times Q_{gpm}}{d^2}$

Table are based upon the following Hazen-Williams equation:  $H_f = 0.2083 \times \left(\frac{100}{C}\right)^{1.852} \times \frac{Q^{1.852}}{D^{4.8655}}$  for change in psi per foot of elevation. Pressure loss for uphill elevation and pressure gain for downhill elevation changes.



## PVC Class 315 IPS Plastic Pipe

(1120, 1220) SDR 13.5 C=150

psi Loss per 100 Feet of Pipe (psi/100 ft.)

Sizes 1/2" through 6" Flow 1 through 600 gpm

| Nominal Size | 1/2"            | 3/4"       | 1"              | 1 1/4"     | 1 1/2"          | 2"         | 2 1/2"          | 3"         | 4"              | 6"         |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Pipe OD      | 0.840           | 1.050      | 1.315           | 1.660      | 1.900           | 2.375      | 2.875           | 3.500      | 4.500           | 6.625      |
| Avg. ID      | 0.6960          | 0.8740     | 1.1010          | 1.3940     | 1.5980          | 2.0030     | 2.4230          | 2.9510     | 3.7940          | 5.5840     |
| Avg. Wall    | 0.072           | 0.088      | 0.107           | 0.133      | 0.151           | 0.186      | 0.226           | 0.275      | 0.353           | 0.521      |
| Tolerance    | 0.020           | 0.020      | 0.020           | 0.020      | 0.020           | 0.020      | 0.026           | 0.031      | 0.040           | 0.059      |
| Min. Wall    | 0.062           | 0.078      | 0.097           | 0.123      | 0.141           | 0.176      | 0.213           | 0.259      | 0.333           | 0.491      |
| Flow (gpm)   | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) |
| 1            | 0.84            | 0.25       | 0.53            | 0.08       | 0.34            | 0.03       | 0.21            | 0.01       | 0.16            | 0.00       |
| 2            | 1.68            | 0.90       | 1.07            | 0.30       | 0.67            | 0.10       | 0.42            | 0.03       | 0.32            | 0.02       |
| 3            | 2.53            | 1.90       | 1.60            | 0.63       | 1.01            | 0.20       | 0.63            | 0.06       | 0.48            | 0.03       |
| 4            | 3.37            | 3.24       | 2.14            | 1.07       | 1.35            | 0.35       | 0.84            | 0.11       | 0.64            | 0.06       |
| 5            | 4.21            | 4.89       | 2.67            | 1.61       | 1.68            | 0.53       | 1.05            | 0.17       | 0.80            | 0.09       |
| 6            | 5.05            | 6.86       | 3.20            | 2.26       | 2.02            | 0.74       | 1.26            | 0.23       | 0.96            | 0.12       |
| 7            | 5.90            | 9.12       | 3.74            | 3.01       | 2.36            | 0.98       | 1.47            | 0.31       | 1.12            | 0.16       |
| 8            | 6.74            | 11.68      | 4.27            | 3.86       | 2.69            | 1.25       | 1.68            | 0.40       | 1.28            | 0.20       |
| 9            | 7.58            | 14.53      | 4.81            | 4.80       | 3.03            | 1.56       | 1.89            | 0.49       | 1.44            | 0.25       |
| 10           | 8.42            | 17.66      | 5.34            | 5.83       | 3.37            | 1.90       | 2.10            | 0.60       | 1.60            | 0.31       |
| 11           | 9.26            | 21.07      | 5.88            | 6.96       | 3.70            | 2.26       | 2.31            | 0.72       | 1.76            | 0.37       |
| 12           | 10.11           | 24.75      | 6.41            | 8.17       | 4.04            | 2.66       | 2.52            | 0.84       | 1.92            | 0.43       |
| 14           | 11.79           | 32.93      | 7.48            | 10.87      | 4.71            | 3.53       | 2.94            | 1.12       | 2.24            | 0.58       |
| 16           | 13.48           | 42.16      | 8.55            | 13.92      | 5.39            | 4.53       | 3.36            | 1.44       | 2.56            | 0.74       |
| 18           | 15.16           | 52.44      | 9.61            | 17.32      | 6.06            | 5.63       | 3.78            | 1.79       | 2.88            | 0.92       |
| 20           |                 |            | 10.68           | 21.05      | 6.73            | 6.84       | 4.20            | 2.17       | 3.20            | 1.12       |
| 22           |                 |            | 11.75           | 25.11      | 7.40            | 8.16       | 4.62            | 2.59       | 3.52            | 1.33       |
| 24           |                 |            | 12.82           | 29.50      | 8.08            | 9.59       | 5.04            | 3.04       | 3.83            | 1.57       |
| 26           |                 |            | 13.89           | 34.21      | 8.75            | 11.12      | 5.46            | 3.53       | 4.15            | 1.82       |
| 28           |                 |            | 14.96           | 39.25      | 9.42            | 12.76      | 5.88            | 4.05       | 4.47            | 2.08       |
| 30           |                 |            | 16.02           | 44.60      | 10.10           | 14.50      | 6.30            | 4.60       | 4.79            | 2.37       |
| 35           |                 |            |                 |            | 11.78           | 19.29      | 7.35            | 6.12       | 5.59            | 3.15       |
| 40           |                 |            |                 |            | 13.46           | 24.70      | 8.40            | 7.84       | 6.39            | 4.03       |
| 45           |                 |            |                 |            | 15.15           | 30.72      | 9.45            | 9.75       | 7.19            | 5.01       |
| 50           |                 |            |                 |            | 16.83           | 37.34      | 10.50           | 11.85      | 7.99            | 6.09       |
| 55           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.55           | 14.13      | 8.79            | 7.27       |
| 60           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.60           | 16.60      | 9.59            | 8.54       |
| 65           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.65           | 19.26      | 10.39           | 9.91       |
| 70           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.70           | 22.09      | 11.18           | 11.37      |
| 75           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.75           | 25.10      | 11.98           | 12.91      |
| 80           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 16.80           | 28.29      | 12.78           | 14.55      |
| 85           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.58           | 16.28      |
| 90           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.38           | 18.10      |
| 95           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.18           | 20.01      |
| 100          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.98           | 22.00      |
| 110          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.19           | 8.74       |
| 120          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.20           | 10.27      |
| 130          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.22           | 11.92      |
| 140          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.24           | 13.67      |
| 150          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.25           | 15.53      |
| 160          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 16.27           | 17.50      |
| 170          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.81           | 7.76       |
| 180          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.51           | 8.62       |
| 190          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.20           | 9.53       |
| 200          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.90           | 10.48      |
| 225          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.64           | 13.03      |
| 250          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 17.37           | 15.84      |
| 275          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 300          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 325          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 350          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 375          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 400          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 425          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 450          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 475          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 500          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 550          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 600          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |

**Note:** Dark shaded area of chart indicates velocities over 5' per second. Use with cautionThe velocity values were derived using the following equation  $V = \frac{0.408 \times Q_{gpm}}{d^2}$ Table are based upon the following Hazen-Williams equation:  $H_f = 0.2083 \times \left(\frac{100}{C}\right)^{1.852} \times \frac{Q^{1.852}}{D^{4.8655}}$  for change in psi per foot of elevation. Pressure loss for uphill elevation and pressure gain for downhill elevation changes.

## PVC Schedule 40 IPS Plastic Pipe

(1120, 1220) C=150

psi Loss per 100 Feet of Pipe (psi/100 ft.)

Sizes 1/2" through 6" Flow 1 through 600 gpm

| Nominal Size | 1/2"            | 3/4"       | 1"              | 1 1/4"     | 1 1/2"          | 2"         | 2 1/2"          | 3"         | 4"              | 6"         |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Pipe OD      | 0.840           | 1.050      | 1.315           | 1.660      | 1.900           | 2.375      | 2.875           | 3.500      | 4.500           | 6.625      |
| Avg. ID      | 0.602           | 0.804      | 1.029           | 1.36       | 1.59            | 2.047      | 2.445           | 3.042      | 3.998           | 6.031      |
| Avg. Wall    | 0.119           | 0.123      | 0.143           | 0.150      | 0.155           | 0.164      | 0.215           | 0.229      | 0.251           | 0.297      |
| Tolerance    | 0.020           | 0.020      | 0.020           | 0.020      | 0.020           | 0.020      | 0.024           | 0.026      | 0.028           | 0.034      |
| Min. Wall    | 0.109           | 0.113      | 0.133           | 0.140      | 0.145           | 0.154      | 0.203           | 0.216      | 0.237           | 0.280      |
| Flow (gpm)   | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) |
| 1            | 1.13            | 0.50       | 0.63            | 0.12       | 0.39            | 0.04       | 0.22            | 0.01       | 0.16            | 0.00       |
| 2            | 2.25            | 1.82       | 1.26            | 0.44       | 0.77            | 0.13       | 0.44            | 0.03       | 0.32            | 0.02       |
| 3            | 3.38            | 3.85       | 1.89            | 0.94       | 1.16            | 0.28       | 0.66            | 0.07       | 0.48            | 0.03       |
| 4            | 4.50            | 6.55       | 2.52            | 1.60       | 1.54            | 0.48       | 0.88            | 0.12       | 0.65            | 0.06       |
| 5            | 5.63            | 9.91       | 3.16            | 2.42       | 1.93            | 0.73       | 1.10            | 0.19       | 0.81            | 0.09       |
| 6            | 6.75            | 13.89      | 3.79            | 3.40       | 2.31            | 1.02       | 1.32            | 0.26       | 0.97            | 0.12       |
| 7            | 7.88            | 18.48      | 4.42            | 4.52       | 2.70            | 1.36       | 1.54            | 0.35       | 1.13            | 0.16       |
| 8            | 9.01            | 23.66      | 5.05            | 5.79       | 3.08            | 1.74       | 1.76            | 0.45       | 1.29            | 0.21       |
| 9            | 10.13           | 29.43      | 5.68            | 7.20       | 3.47            | 2.17       | 1.99            | 0.56       | 1.45            | 0.26       |
| 10           | 11.26           | 35.77      | 6.31            | 8.75       | 3.85            | 2.63       | 2.21            | 0.68       | 1.61            | 0.32       |
| 11           | 12.38           | 42.68      | 6.94            | 10.44      | 4.24            | 3.14       | 2.43            | 0.81       | 1.78            | 0.38       |
| 12           | 13.51           | 50.14      | 7.57            | 12.27      | 4.62            | 3.69       | 2.65            | 0.95       | 1.94            | 0.44       |
| 14           | 15.76           | 66.71      | 8.84            | 16.32      | 5.39            | 4.91       | 3.09            | 1.26       | 2.26            | 0.59       |
| 16           | 18.01           | 85.42      | 10.10           | 20.90      | 6.17            | 6.29       | 3.53            | 1.62       | 2.58            | 0.76       |
| 18           | 20.26           | 106.24     | 11.36           | 25.99      | 6.94            | 7.82       | 3.97            | 2.01       | 2.90            | 0.94       |
| 20           |                 |            | 12.62           | 31.59      | 7.71            | 9.51       | 4.41            | 2.45       | 3.23            | 1.14       |
| 22           |                 |            | 13.89           | 37.69      | 8.48            | 11.35      | 4.85            | 2.92       | 3.55            | 1.37       |
| 24           |                 |            | 15.15           | 44.28      | 9.25            | 13.33      | 5.29            | 3.43       | 3.87            | 1.60       |
| 26           |                 |            | 16.41           | 51.36      | 10.02           | 15.46      | 5.74            | 3.98       | 4.20            | 1.86       |
| 28           |                 |            | 17.67           | 58.91      | 10.79           | 17.73      | 6.18            | 4.56       | 4.52            | 2.13       |
| 30           |                 |            | 18.94           | 66.94      | 11.56           | 20.15      | 6.62            | 5.19       | 4.84            | 2.42       |
| 35           |                 |            |                 |            | 13.49           | 26.81      | 7.72            | 6.90       | 5.65            | 3.23       |
| 40           |                 |            |                 |            | 15.41           | 34.33      | 8.82            | 8.84       | 6.46            | 4.13       |
| 45           |                 |            |                 |            | 17.34           | 42.70      | 9.93            | 10.99      | 7.26            | 5.14       |
| 50           |                 |            |                 |            | 19.27           | 51.90      | 11.03           | 13.36      | 8.07            | 6.25       |
| 55           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.13           | 15.94      | 8.88            | 7.45       |
| 60           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.24           | 18.72      | 9.68            | 8.75       |
| 65           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.34           | 21.72      | 10.49           | 10.15      |
| 70           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.44           | 24.91      | 11.30           | 11.65      |
| 75           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 16.54           | 28.31      | 12.10           | 13.23      |
| 80           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 17.65           | 31.90      | 12.91           | 14.91      |
| 85           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 18.75           | 35.69      | 13.72           | 16.69      |
| 90           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 19.85           | 39.67      | 14.52           | 18.55      |
| 95           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.33           | 20.50      |
| 100          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 16.14           | 22.55      |
| 110          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 17.75           | 26.90      |
| 120          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 19.37           | 31.60      |
| 130          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.66           | 10.72      |
| 140          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.63           | 12.30      |
| 150          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.61           | 13.97      |
| 160          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.58           | 15.75      |
| 170          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 16.55           | 17.62      |
| 180          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 17.53           | 19.58      |
| 190          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 18.50           | 21.65      |
| 200          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 19.47           | 23.80      |
| 225          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.36           | 12.47      |
| 250          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 17.06           | 15.16      |
| 275          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 18.77           | 18.09      |
| 300          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.23           | 7.34       |
| 325          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.33           | 8.51       |
| 350          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.43           | 9.76       |
| 375          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 16.53           | 11.09      |
| 400          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 17.64           | 12.50      |
| 425          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 18.74           | 13.99      |
| 450          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 19.84           | 15.55      |
| 475          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 500          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 550          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 600          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |

**Note:** Dark shaded area of chart indicates velocities over 5' per second. Use with caution

The velocity values were derived using the following equation  $V = \frac{0.408 \times Q_{gpm}}{d^2}$

Table are based upon the following Hazen-Williams equation:  $H_f = 0.2083 \times \left(\frac{100}{C}\right)^{1.852} \times \frac{Q^{1.852}}{D^{4.8655}}$  for change in psi per foot of elevation. Pressure loss for uphill elevation and pressure gain for downhill elevation changes.

## PVC Schedule 80 IPS Plastic Pipe

(1120, 1220) C=150

psi Loss per 100 Feet of Pipe (psi/100 ft.)

Sizes 1/2" through 6" Flow 1 through 600 gpm

| Nominal Size | 1/2"            | 3/4"       | 1"              | 1 1/4"     | 1 1/2"          | 2"         | 2 1/2"          | 3"         | 4"              | 6"         |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Pipe OD      | 0.840           | 1.050      | 1.315           | 1.660      | 1.900           | 2.375      | 2.875           | 3.500      | 4.500           | 6.625      |
| Avg. ID      | 0.526           | 0.722      | 0.935           | 1.254      | 1.476           | 1.913      | 2.289           | 2.864      | 3.786           | 5.709      |
| Avg. Wall    | 0.157           | 0.164      | 0.190           | 0.203      | 0.212           | 0.231      | 0.293           | 0.318      | 0.357           | 0.458      |
| Tolerance    | 0.020           | 0.020      | 0.022           | 0.024      | 0.024           | 0.026      | 0.034           | 0.036      | 0.040           | 0.052      |
| Min. Wall    | 0.147           | 0.154      | 0.179           | 0.191      | 0.200           | 0.218      | 0.276           | 0.300      | 0.337           | 0.432      |
| Flow (gpm)   | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) |
| 1            | 1.47            | 0.97       | 0.78            | 0.21       | 0.47            | 0.06       | 0.26            | 0.01       | 0.19            | 0.01       |
| 2            | 2.95            | 3.50       | 1.57            | 0.75       | 0.93            | 0.21       | 0.52            | 0.05       | 0.37            | 0.02       |
| 3            | 4.42            | 7.42       | 2.35            | 1.59       | 1.40            | 0.45       | 0.78            | 0.11       | 0.56            | 0.05       |
| 4            | 5.90            | 12.64      | 3.13            | 2.71       | 1.87            | 0.77       | 1.04            | 0.18       | 0.75            | 0.08       |
| 5            | 7.37            | 19.11      | 3.91            | 4.09       | 2.33            | 1.16       | 1.30            | 0.28       | 0.94            | 0.13       |
| 6            | 8.85            | 26.78      | 4.70            | 5.74       | 2.80            | 1.63       | 1.56            | 0.39       | 1.12            | 0.18       |
| 7            | 10.32           | 35.63      | 5.48            | 7.63       | 3.27            | 2.17       | 1.82            | 0.52       | 1.31            | 0.24       |
| 8            | 11.80           | 45.63      | 6.26            | 9.77       | 3.73            | 2.78       | 2.08            | 0.67       | 1.50            | 0.30       |
| 9            | 13.27           | 56.75      | 7.04            | 12.15      | 4.20            | 3.45       | 2.34            | 0.83       | 1.69            | 0.37       |
| 10           | 14.75           | 68.98      | 7.83            | 14.77      | 4.67            | 4.20       | 2.59            | 1.01       | 1.87            | 0.46       |
| 11           |                 |            | 8.61            | 17.62      | 5.13            | 5.01       | 2.85            | 1.20       | 2.06            | 0.54       |
| 12           |                 |            | 9.39            | 20.70      | 5.60            | 5.88       | 3.11            | 1.41       | 2.25            | 0.64       |
| 14           |                 |            | 10.96           | 27.55      | 6.53            | 7.83       | 3.63            | 1.88       | 2.62            | 0.85       |
| 16           |                 |            | 12.52           | 35.27      | 7.47            | 10.03      | 4.15            | 2.40       | 3.00            | 1.09       |
| 18           |                 |            | 14.09           | 43.87      | 8.40            | 12.47      | 4.67            | 2.99       | 3.37            | 1.35       |
| 20           |                 |            | 15.65           | 53.32      | 9.33            | 15.16      | 5.19            | 3.63       | 3.75            | 1.64       |
| 22           |                 |            |                 |            | 10.27           | 18.08      | 5.71            | 4.33       | 4.12            | 1.96       |
| 24           |                 |            |                 |            | 11.20           | 21.24      | 6.23            | 5.09       | 4.49            | 2.30       |
| 26           |                 |            |                 |            | 12.13           | 24.64      | 6.75            | 5.91       | 4.87            | 2.67       |
| 28           |                 |            |                 |            | 13.07           | 28.26      | 7.26            | 6.77       | 5.24            | 3.06       |
| 30           |                 |            |                 |            | 14.00           | 32.12      | 7.78            | 7.70       | 5.62            | 3.48       |
| 35           |                 |            |                 |            | 16.33           | 42.73      | 9.08            | 10.24      | 6.55            | 4.63       |
| 40           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.38           | 13.11      | 7.49            | 5.93       |
| 45           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.68           | 16.31      | 8.43            | 7.38       |
| 50           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.97           | 19.83      | 9.36            | 8.97       |
| 55           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.27           | 23.65      | 10.30           | 10.70      |
| 60           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.57           | 27.79      | 11.24           | 12.57      |
| 65           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.17           | 14.58      |
| 70           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.11           | 16.73      |
| 75           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.05           | 19.01      |
| 80           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.98           | 21.42      |
| 85           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.92           | 23.96      |
| 90           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.03           | 7.54       |
| 95           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.59           | 8.34       |
| 100          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.15           | 9.17       |
| 110          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.26           | 10.94      |
| 120          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.38           | 12.85      |
| 130          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.49           | 14.90      |
| 140          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.61           | 17.09      |
| 150          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.90           | 7.14       |
| 160          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.68           | 8.11       |
| 170          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.46           | 9.14       |
| 180          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.24           | 10.23      |
| 190          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.02           | 11.37      |
| 200          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.80           | 12.57      |
| 225          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.57           | 13.82      |
| 250          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.19           | 5.78       |
| 275          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.44           | 7.02       |
| 300          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.68           | 8.38       |
| 325          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.92           | 9.84       |
| 350          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 16.17           | 11.41      |
| 375          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 9.25            | 2.94       |
| 400          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 9.96            | 3.37       |
| 425          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.67           | 3.83       |
| 450          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.39           | 4.31       |
| 475          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.10           | 4.82       |
| 500          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.81           | 5.36       |
| 550          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.52           | 5.93       |
| 600          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.23           | 6.52       |

**Note:** Dark shaded area of chart indicates velocities over 5' per second. Use with cautionThe velocity values were derived using the following equation  $V = \frac{0.408 \times Q_{gpm}}{d^2}$ Table are based upon the following Hazen-Williams equation:  $H_f = 0.2083 \times \left(\frac{100}{C}\right)^{1.852} \times \frac{Q^{1.852}}{D^{4.8655}}$  for change in psi per foot of elevation. Pressure loss for uphill elevation and pressure gain for downhill elevation changes.

## Polyethylene (PE) SDR Pressure Rated Tube

(2306, 3206, 3306) SDR 7, 9, 11.5, 15 C=140

psi Loss per 100 Feet of Pipe (psi/100 ft.)

Sizes 1/2" through 4" Flow 1 through 600 gpm

| Nominal Size<br>Avg. I.D. | 1/2"<br>0.622      |               | 3/4"<br>0.824      |               | 1"<br>1.049        |               | 1 1/4"<br>1.380    |               | 1 1/2"<br>1.610    |               | 2"<br>2.067        |               | 2 1/2"<br>2.469    |               | 3"<br>3.068        |               | 4"<br>4.026        |               |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Flow<br>(gpm)             | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) | Velocity<br>(ft/s) | Loss<br>(psi) |
| 1                         | 1.05               | 0.49          | 0.60               | 0.12          | 0.37               | 0.04          | 0.21               | 0.01          | 0.16               | 0.00          | 0.10               | 0.00          | 0.07               | 0.00          | 0.04               | 0.00          | 0.03               | 0.00          |
| 2                         | 2.11               | 1.76          | 1.20               | 0.45          | 0.74               | 0.14          | 0.43               | 0.04          | 0.31               | 0.02          | 0.19               | 0.01          | 0.13               | 0.00          | 0.09               | 0.00          | 0.05               | 0.00          |
| 3                         | 3.16               | 3.73          | 1.80               | 0.95          | 1.11               | 0.29          | 0.64               | 0.08          | 0.47               | 0.04          | 0.29               | 0.01          | 0.20               | 0.00          | 0.13               | 0.00          | 0.08               | 0.00          |
| 4                         | 4.22               | 6.35          | 2.40               | 1.62          | 1.48               | 0.50          | 0.86               | 0.13          | 0.63               | 0.06          | 0.38               | 0.02          | 0.27               | 0.01          | 0.17               | 0.00          | 0.10               | 0.00          |
| 5                         | 5.27               | 9.60          | 3.00               | 2.44          | 1.85               | 0.76          | 1.07               | 0.20          | 0.79               | 0.09          | 0.48               | 0.03          | 0.33               | 0.01          | 0.22               | 0.00          | 0.13               | 0.00          |
| 6                         | 6.33               | 13.46         | 3.61               | 3.43          | 2.22               | 1.06          | 1.29               | 0.28          | 0.94               | 0.13          | 0.57               | 0.04          | 0.40               | 0.02          | 0.26               | 0.01          | 0.15               | 0.00          |
| 7                         | 7.38               | 17.91         | 4.21               | 4.56          | 2.60               | 1.41          | 1.50               | 0.37          | 1.10               | 0.18          | 0.67               | 0.05          | 0.47               | 0.02          | 0.30               | 0.01          | 0.18               | 0.00          |
| 8                         | 8.44               | 22.93         | 4.81               | 5.84          | 2.97               | 1.80          | 1.71               | 0.47          | 1.26               | 0.22          | 0.76               | 0.07          | 0.54               | 0.03          | 0.35               | 0.01          | 0.20               | 0.00          |
| 9                         | 9.49               | 28.52         | 5.41               | 7.26          | 3.34               | 2.24          | 1.93               | 0.59          | 1.42               | 0.28          | 0.86               | 0.08          | 0.60               | 0.03          | 0.39               | 0.01          | 0.23               | 0.00          |
| 10                        | 10.55              | 34.67         | 6.01               | 8.82          | 3.71               | 2.73          | 2.14               | 0.72          | 1.57               | 0.34          | 0.95               | 0.10          | 0.67               | 0.04          | 0.43               | 0.01          | 0.25               | 0.00          |
| 11                        |                    |               | 6.61               | 10.53         | 4.08               | 3.25          | 2.36               | 0.86          | 1.73               | 0.40          | 1.05               | 0.12          | 0.74               | 0.05          | 0.48               | 0.02          | 0.28               | 0.00          |
| 12                        |                    |               | 7.21               | 12.37         | 4.45               | 3.82          | 2.57               | 1.01          | 1.89               | 0.48          | 1.15               | 0.14          | 0.80               | 0.06          | 0.52               | 0.02          | 0.30               | 0.01          |
| 14                        |                    |               | 8.41               | 16.45         | 5.19               | 5.08          | 3.00               | 1.34          | 2.20               | 0.63          | 1.34               | 0.19          | 0.94               | 0.08          | 0.61               | 0.03          | 0.35               | 0.01          |
| 16                        |                    |               | 9.61               | 21.07         | 5.93               | 6.51          | 3.43               | 1.71          | 2.52               | 0.81          | 1.53               | 0.24          | 1.07               | 0.10          | 0.69               | 0.04          | 0.40               | 0.01          |
| 18                        |                    |               | 10.82              | 26.21         | 6.67               | 8.10          | 3.86               | 2.13          | 2.83               | 1.01          | 1.72               | 0.30          | 1.20               | 0.13          | 0.78               | 0.04          | 0.45               | 0.01          |
| 20                        |                    |               | 12.02              | 31.85         | 7.42               | 9.84          | 4.28               | 2.59          | 3.15               | 1.22          | 1.91               | 0.36          | 1.34               | 0.15          | 0.87               | 0.05          | 0.50               | 0.01          |
| 22                        |                    |               |                    |               | 8.16               | 11.74         | 4.71               | 3.09          | 3.46               | 1.46          | 2.10               | 0.43          | 1.47               | 0.18          | 0.95               | 0.06          | 0.55               | 0.02          |
| 24                        |                    |               |                    |               | 8.90               | 13.79         | 5.14               | 3.63          | 3.78               | 1.72          | 2.29               | 0.51          | 1.61               | 0.21          | 1.04               | 0.07          | 0.60               | 0.02          |
| 26                        |                    |               |                    |               | 9.64               | 16.00         | 5.57               | 4.21          | 4.09               | 1.99          | 2.48               | 0.59          | 1.74               | 0.25          | 1.13               | 0.09          | 0.65               | 0.02          |
| 28                        |                    |               |                    |               | 10.38              | 18.35         | 6.00               | 4.83          | 4.41               | 2.28          | 2.67               | 0.68          | 1.87               | 0.28          | 1.21               | 0.10          | 0.70               | 0.03          |
| 30                        |                    |               |                    |               | 11.12              | 20.85         | 6.43               | 5.49          | 4.72               | 2.59          | 2.86               | 0.77          | 2.01               | 0.32          | 1.30               | 0.11          | 0.76               | 0.03          |
| 35                        |                    |               |                    |               | 12.98              | 27.74         | 7.50               | 7.30          | 5.51               | 3.45          | 3.34               | 1.02          | 2.34               | 0.43          | 1.52               | 0.15          | 0.88               | 0.04          |
| 40                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 8.57               | 9.35          | 6.30               | 4.42          | 3.82               | 1.31          | 2.68               | 0.55          | 1.73               | 0.19          | 1.01               | 0.05          |
| 45                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 9.64               | 11.63         | 7.08               | 5.49          | 4.30               | 1.63          | 3.01               | 0.69          | 1.95               | 0.24          | 1.13               | 0.06          |
| 50                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 10.71              | 14.14         | 7.87               | 6.68          | 4.77               | 1.98          | 3.35               | 0.83          | 2.17               | 0.29          | 1.26               | 0.08          |
| 55                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 11.78              | 16.87         | 8.66               | 7.97          | 5.25               | 2.36          | 3.68               | 0.99          | 2.38               | 0.35          | 1.38               | 0.09          |
| 60                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 12.85              | 19.82         | 9.44               | 9.36          | 5.73               | 2.77          | 4.02               | 1.17          | 2.60               | 0.41          | 1.51               | 0.11          |
| 65                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 10.23              | 10.86         | 6.21               | 3.22          | 4.35               | 1.36          | 2.82               | 0.47          | 1.64               | 0.13          |
| 70                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 11.02              | 12.45         | 6.68               | 3.69          | 4.69               | 1.55          | 3.03               | 0.54          | 1.76               | 0.14          |
| 75                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 11.81              | 14.15         | 7.16               | 4.19          | 5.02               | 1.77          | 3.25               | 0.61          | 1.89               | 0.16          |
| 80                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 12.59              | 15.95         | 7.64               | 4.73          | 5.35               | 1.99          | 3.47               | 0.69          | 2.01               | 0.18          |
| 85                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 13.38              | 17.84         | 8.12               | 5.29          | 5.69               | 2.23          | 3.68               | 0.77          | 2.14               | 0.21          |
| 90                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 8.59               | 5.88          | 6.02               | 2.48          | 3.90               | 0.86          | 2.27               | 0.23          |
| 95                        |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 9.07               | 6.50          | 6.36               | 2.74          | 4.12               | 0.95          | 2.39               | 0.25          |
| 100                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 9.55               | 7.15          | 6.69               | 3.01          | 4.33               | 1.05          | 2.52               | 0.28          |
| 110                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 10.50              | 8.53          | 7.36               | 3.59          | 4.77               | 1.25          | 2.77               | 0.33          |
| 120                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 11.46              | 10.02         | 8.03               | 4.22          | 5.20               | 1.47          | 3.02               | 0.39          |
| 130                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 12.41              | 11.62         | 8.70               | 4.89          | 5.63               | 1.70          | 3.27               | 0.45          |
| 140                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 13.37              | 13.33         | 9.37               | 5.61          | 6.07               | 1.95          | 3.52               | 0.52          |
| 150                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 10.04              | 6.38          | 6.50               | 2.22          | 3.78               | 0.59          |
| 160                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 10.71              | 7.19          | 6.94               | 2.50          | 4.03               | 0.67          |
| 170                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 11.38              | 8.04          | 7.37               | 2.79          | 4.28               | 0.74          |
| 180                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 12.05              | 8.94          | 7.80               | 3.11          | 4.53               | 0.83          |
| 190                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 12.72              | 9.88          | 8.24               | 3.43          | 4.78               | 0.92          |
| 200                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 13.39              | 10.87         | 8.67               | 3.78          | 5.03               | 1.01          |
| 225                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 9.75               | 4.70          | 5.66               | 1.25          |
| 250                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 10.84              | 5.71          | 6.29               | 1.52          |
| 275                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 11.92              | 6.81          | 6.92               | 1.81          |
| 300                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 13.00              | 8.00          | 7.55               | 2.13          |
| 325                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 14.09              | 9.28          | 8.18               | 2.47          |
| 350                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 8.81               | 2.84          |
| 375                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 9.44               | 3.22          |
| 400                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 10.07              | 3.63          |
| 425                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 10.70              | 4.06          |
| 450                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 11.33              | 4.52          |
| 475                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 11.96              | 4.99          |
| 500                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 12.59              | 5.49          |
| 550                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 13.84              | 6.55          |
| 600                       |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               |                    |               | 15.10              | 7.70          |

Note: Dark shaded area of chart indicates velocities over 5' per second. Use with caution

The velocity values were derived using the following equation  $V = \frac{0.408 \times Q_{gpm}}{d^2}$ 

Table are based upon the following Hazen-Williams equation:  $H_f = 0.2083 \times \left(\frac{100}{C}\right)^{1.852} \times \frac{Q^{1.852}}{D^{4.8655}}$  for change in psi per foot of elevation. Pressure loss for uphill elevation and pressure gain for downhill elevation changes.

## Schedule 40 Standard Steel Pipe

C=100

psi Loss per 100 Feet of Pipe (psi/100 ft.)

Sizes 1/2" through 6" Flow 1 through 600 gpm

| Nominal Size | 1/2"            | 3/4"       | 1"              | 1 1/4"     | 1 1/2"          | 2"         | 2 1/2"          | 3"         | 4"              | 6"         |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Pipe OD      | 0.840           | 1.050      | 1.315           | 1.660      | 1.900           | 2.375      | 2.875           | 3.500      | 4.500           | 6.625      |
| Avg. ID      | 0.622           | 0.824      | 1.049           | 1.380      | 1.610           | 2.067      | 2.469           | 3.068      | 4.026           | 6.065      |
| Avg. Wall    | 0.109           | 0.113      | 0.133           | 0.140      | 0.145           | 0.154      | 0.203           | 0.216      | 0.237           | 0.280      |
| Flow (gpm)   | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) |
| 1            | 1.05            | 0.91       | 0.60            | 0.23       | 0.37            | 0.07       | 0.21            | 0.02       | 0.16            | 0.01       |
| 2            | 2.11            | 3.28       | 1.20            | 0.84       | 0.74            | 0.26       | 0.43            | 0.07       | 0.31            | 0.03       |
| 3            | 3.16            | 6.95       | 1.80            | 1.77       | 1.11            | 0.55       | 0.64            | 0.14       | 0.47            | 0.07       |
| 4            | 4.22            | 11.85      | 2.40            | 3.02       | 1.48            | 0.93       | 0.86            | 0.25       | 0.63            | 0.12       |
| 5            | 5.27            | 17.91      | 3.00            | 4.56       | 1.85            | 1.41       | 1.07            | 0.37       | 0.79            | 0.18       |
| 6            | 6.33            | 25.10      | 3.61            | 6.39       | 2.22            | 1.97       | 1.29            | 0.52       | 0.94            | 0.25       |
| 7            | 7.38            | 33.40      | 4.21            | 8.50       | 2.60            | 2.63       | 1.50            | 0.69       | 1.10            | 0.33       |
| 8            | 8.44            | 42.77      | 4.81            | 10.88      | 2.97            | 3.36       | 1.71            | 0.89       | 1.26            | 0.42       |
| 9            | 9.49            | 53.19      | 5.41            | 13.54      | 3.34            | 4.18       | 1.93            | 1.10       | 1.42            | 0.52       |
| 10           | 10.55           | 64.65      | 6.01            | 16.45      | 3.71            | 5.08       | 2.14            | 1.34       | 1.57            | 0.63       |
| 11           | 11.60           | 77.14      | 6.61            | 19.63      | 4.08            | 6.06       | 2.36            | 1.60       | 1.73            | 0.75       |
| 12           | 12.65           | 90.62      | 7.21            | 23.06      | 4.45            | 7.12       | 2.57            | 1.88       | 1.89            | 0.89       |
| 14           |                 |            | 8.41            | 30.68      | 5.19            | 9.48       | 3.00            | 2.50       | 2.20            | 1.18       |
| 16           |                 |            | 9.61            | 39.29      | 5.93            | 12.14      | 3.43            | 3.20       | 2.52            | 1.51       |
| 18           |                 |            | 10.82           | 48.87      | 6.67            | 15.10      | 3.86            | 3.97       | 2.83            | 1.88       |
| 20           |                 |            | 12.02           | 59.40      | 7.42            | 18.35      | 4.28            | 4.83       | 3.15            | 2.28       |
| 22           |                 |            | 13.22           | 70.87      | 8.16            | 21.89      | 4.71            | 5.76       | 3.46            | 2.72       |
| 24           |                 |            |                 |            | 8.90            | 25.72      | 5.14            | 6.77       | 3.78            | 3.20       |
| 26           |                 |            |                 |            | 9.64            | 29.83      | 5.57            | 7.85       | 4.09            | 3.71       |
| 28           |                 |            |                 |            | 10.38           | 34.22      | 6.00            | 9.01       | 4.41            | 4.25       |
| 30           |                 |            |                 |            | 11.12           | 38.88      | 6.43            | 10.24      | 4.72            | 4.83       |
| 35           |                 |            |                 |            | 12.98           | 51.72      | 7.50            | 13.62      | 5.51            | 6.43       |
| 40           |                 |            |                 |            | 8.57            | 17.44      | 6.30            | 8.24       | 3.82            | 2.44       |
| 45           |                 |            |                 |            | 9.64            | 21.69      | 7.08            | 10.25      | 4.30            | 3.04       |
| 50           |                 |            |                 |            | 10.71           | 26.36      | 7.87            | 12.45      | 4.77            | 3.69       |
| 55           |                 |            |                 |            | 11.78           | 31.45      | 8.66            | 14.86      | 5.25            | 4.40       |
| 60           |                 |            |                 |            | 12.85           | 36.95      | 9.44            | 17.45      | 5.73            | 5.17       |
| 65           |                 |            |                 |            | 13.93           | 42.86      | 10.23           | 20.24      | 6.21            | 6.00       |
| 70           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.02           | 23.22      | 6.68            | 6.88       |
| 75           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.81           | 26.39      | 7.16            | 7.82       |
| 80           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.59           | 29.74      | 7.64            | 8.82       |
| 85           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.38           | 33.27      | 8.12            | 9.86       |
| 90           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 8.59            | 10.96      |
| 95           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 9.07            | 12.12      |
| 100          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 9.55            | 13.33      |
| 110          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.50           | 15.90      |
| 120          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.46           | 18.68      |
| 130          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.41           | 21.66      |
| 140          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.37           | 24.85      |
| 150          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.04           | 11.89      |
| 160          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.71           | 13.40      |
| 170          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.38           | 15.00      |
| 180          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.05           | 16.67      |
| 190          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.72           | 18.43      |
| 200          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.39           | 20.26      |
| 225          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 9.75            | 8.76       |
| 250          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.84           | 10.64      |
| 275          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.92           | 12.70      |
| 300          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.00           | 14.92      |
| 325          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 350          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 375          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 400          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 425          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 450          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 475          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 500          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 550          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 600          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |

Note: Dark shaded area of chart indicates velocities over 7" per second. Use with caution

The velocity values were derived using the following equation  $V = \frac{0.408 \times Q_{gpm}}{d^2}$ Table are based upon the following Hazen-Williams equation:  $H_f = 0.2083 \times \left(\frac{100}{C}\right)^{1.852} \times \frac{Q^{1.852}}{D^{4.8655}}$  for change in psi per foot of elevation. Pressure loss for uphill elevation and pressure gain for downhill elevation changes.



## Type K Copper Water Tube

C=140

psi Loss per 100 Feet of Tube (psi/100 ft.)

Sizes 1/2" through 3" Flow 1 through 600 gpm

| Nominal Size | 1/2"            |            | 5/8"            |            | 3/4"            |            | 1"              |            | 1 1/4"          |            | 1 1/2"          |            | 2"              |            | 2 1/2"          |            | 3"              |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Pipe OD      | 0.625           |            | 0.750           |            | 0.875           |            | 1.125           |            | 1.375           |            | 1.625           |            | 2.125           |            | 2.625           |            | 3.125           |            |
| Avg. ID      | 0.5270          |            | 0.652           |            | 0.745           |            | 0.995           |            | 1.245           |            | 1.481           |            | 1.959           |            | 2.435           |            | 2.907           |            |
| Avg. Wall    | 0.049           |            | 0.049           |            | 0.065           |            | 0.065           |            | 0.065           |            | 0.072           |            | 0.083           |            | 0.095           |            | 0.109           |            |
| Flow (gpm)   | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) | Velocity (ft/s) | Loss (psi) |
| 1            | 1.47            | 1.09       | 0.96            | 0.39       | 0.74            | 0.20       | 0.41            | 0.05       | 0.26            | 0.02       | 0.19            | 0.01       | 0.11            | 0.00       | 0.07            | 0.00       | 0.05            | 0.00       |
| 2            | 2.94            | 3.94       | 1.92            | 1.40       | 1.47            | 0.73       | 0.82            | 0.18       | 0.53            | 0.06       | 0.37            | 0.03       | 0.21            | 0.01       | 0.14            | 0.00       | 0.10            | 0.00       |
| 3            | 4.41            | 8.35       | 2.88            | 2.97       | 2.21            | 1.55       | 1.24            | 0.38       | 0.79            | 0.13       | 0.56            | 0.05       | 0.32            | 0.01       | 0.21            | 0.00       | 0.14            | 0.00       |
| 4            | 5.88            | 14.23      | 3.84            | 5.05       | 2.94            | 2.64       | 1.65            | 0.65       | 1.05            | 0.22       | 0.74            | 0.09       | 0.43            | 0.02       | 0.28            | 0.01       | 0.19            | 0.00       |
| 5            | 7.35            | 21.51      | 4.80            | 7.64       | 3.68            | 3.99       | 2.06            | 0.98       | 1.32            | 0.33       | 0.93            | 0.14       | 0.53            | 0.04       | 0.34            | 0.01       | 0.24            | 0.01       |
| 6            | 8.81            | 30.15      | 5.76            | 10.70      | 4.41            | 5.59       | 2.47            | 1.37       | 1.58            | 0.46       | 1.12            | 0.20       | 0.64            | 0.05       | 0.41            | 0.02       | 0.29            | 0.01       |
| 7            | 10.28           | 40.12      | 6.72            | 14.24      | 5.15            | 7.44       | 2.88            | 1.82       | 1.84            | 0.61       | 1.30            | 0.26       | 0.74            | 0.07       | 0.48            | 0.02       | 0.34            | 0.01       |
| 8            | 11.75           | 51.37      | 7.68            | 18.24      | 5.88            | 9.53       | 3.30            | 2.33       | 2.11            | 0.78       | 1.49            | 0.34       | 0.85            | 0.09       | 0.55            | 0.03       | 0.39            | 0.01       |
| 9            | 13.22           | 63.90      | 8.64            | 22.68      | 6.62            | 11.85      | 3.71            | 2.90       | 2.37            | 0.97       | 1.67            | 0.42       | 0.96            | 0.11       | 0.62            | 0.04       | 0.43            | 0.02       |
| 10           | 14.69           | 77.66      | 9.60            | 27.57      | 7.35            | 14.41      | 4.12            | 3.52       | 2.63            | 1.18       | 1.86            | 0.51       | 1.06            | 0.13       | 0.69            | 0.05       | 0.48            | 0.02       |
| 11           |                 |            | 10.56           | 32.89      | 8.09            | 17.19      | 4.53            | 4.21       | 2.90            | 1.41       | 2.05            | 0.61       | 1.17            | 0.16       | 0.76            | 0.05       | 0.53            | 0.02       |
| 12           |                 |            | 11.52           | 38.64      | 8.82            | 20.20      | 4.95            | 4.94       | 3.16            | 1.66       | 2.23            | 0.71       | 1.28            | 0.18       | 0.83            | 0.06       | 0.58            | 0.03       |
| 14           |                 |            | 13.44           | 51.41      | 10.29           | 26.87      | 5.77            | 6.57       | 3.69            | 2.21       | 2.60            | 0.95       | 1.49            | 0.24       | 0.96            | 0.08       | 0.68            | 0.04       |
| 16           |                 |            | 15.36           | 65.83      | 11.76           | 34.41      | 6.59            | 8.42       | 4.21            | 2.83       | 2.98            | 1.22       | 1.70            | 0.31       | 1.10            | 0.11       | 0.77            | 0.05       |
| 18           |                 |            | 17.28           | 81.88      | 13.23           | 42.80      | 7.42            | 10.47      | 4.74            | 3.52       | 3.35            | 1.51       | 1.91            | 0.39       | 1.24            | 0.13       | 0.87            | 0.06       |
| 20           |                 |            |                 |            | 14.70           | 52.02      | 8.24            | 12.72      | 5.26            | 4.28       | 3.72            | 1.84       | 2.13            | 0.47       | 1.38            | 0.16       | 0.97            | 0.07       |
| 22           |                 |            |                 |            | 16.17           | 62.06      | 9.07            | 15.18      | 5.79            | 5.10       | 4.09            | 2.19       | 2.34            | 0.56       | 1.51            | 0.19       | 1.06            | 0.08       |
| 24           |                 |            |                 |            | 17.64           | 72.91      | 9.89            | 17.84      | 6.32            | 5.99       | 4.46            | 2.58       | 2.55            | 0.66       | 1.65            | 0.23       | 1.16            | 0.10       |
| 26           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 10.71           | 20.69      | 6.84            | 6.95       | 4.84            | 2.99       | 2.76            | 0.77       | 1.79            | 0.27       | 1.26            | 0.11       |
| 28           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.54           | 23.73      | 7.37            | 7.97       | 5.21            | 3.43       | 2.98            | 0.88       | 1.93            | 0.30       | 1.35            | 0.13       |
| 30           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.36           | 26.96      | 7.90            | 9.06       | 5.58            | 3.89       | 3.19            | 1.00       | 2.06            | 0.35       | 1.45            | 0.15       |
| 35           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.42           | 35.87      | 9.21            | 12.05      | 6.51            | 5.18       | 3.72            | 1.33       | 2.41            | 0.46       | 1.69            | 0.19       |
| 40           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 16.48           | 45.94      | 10.53           | 15.43      | 7.44            | 6.63       | 4.25            | 1.70       | 2.75            | 0.59       | 1.93            | 0.25       |
| 45           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.84           | 19.20      | 8.37            | 8.25       | 4.78            | 2.11       | 3.10            | 0.73       | 2.17            | 0.31       |
| 50           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.16           | 23.33      | 9.30            | 10.03      | 5.32            | 2.57       | 3.44            | 0.89       | 2.41            | 0.38       |
| 55           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.48           | 27.84      | 10.23           | 11.96      | 5.85            | 3.07       | 3.78            | 1.06       | 2.66            | 0.45       |
| 60           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.79           | 32.70      | 11.16           | 14.05      | 6.38            | 3.60       | 4.13            | 1.25       | 2.90            | 0.53       |
| 65           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 17.11           | 37.93      | 12.09           | 16.30      | 6.91            | 4.18       | 4.47            | 1.45       | 3.14            | 0.61       |
| 70           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 18.43           | 43.51      | 13.02           | 18.70      | 7.44            | 4.79       | 4.82            | 1.66       | 3.38            | 0.70       |
| 75           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.95           | 21.24      | 7.97            | 5.45       | 5.16            | 1.89       | 3.62            | 0.80       |
| 80           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.88           | 23.94      | 8.51            | 6.14       | 5.50            | 2.13       | 3.86            | 0.90       |
| 85           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.81           | 26.79      | 9.04            | 6.87       | 5.85            | 2.38       | 4.10            | 1.01       |
| 90           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 16.74           | 29.78      | 9.57            | 7.63       | 6.19            | 2.65       | 4.35            | 1.12       |
| 95           |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 17.67           | 32.91      | 10.10           | 8.44       | 6.54            | 2.93       | 4.59            | 1.24       |
| 100          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 18.60           | 36.19      | 10.63           | 9.28       | 6.88            | 3.22       | 4.83            | 1.36       |
| 110          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 11.69           | 11.07      | 7.57            | 3.84       | 5.31            | 1.62       |
| 120          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.76           | 13.01      | 8.26            | 4.51       | 5.79            | 1.91       |
| 130          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.82           | 15.08      | 8.95            | 5.23       | 6.28            | 2.21       |
| 140          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.88           | 17.30      | 9.63            | 6.00       | 6.76            | 2.54       |
| 150          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.95           | 19.66      | 10.32           | 6.82       | 7.24            | 2.88       |
| 160          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 17.01           | 22.16      | 11.01           | 7.69       | 7.72            | 3.25       |
| 170          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 18.07           | 24.79      | 11.70           | 8.60       | 8.21            | 3.63       |
| 180          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 12.39           | 9.56       | 8.69            | 4.04       |
| 190          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.07           | 10.57      | 9.17            | 4.46       |
| 200          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 13.76           | 11.62      | 9.66            | 4.91       |
| 225          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.48           | 14.46      | 10.86           | 6.10       |
| 250          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 17.20           | 17.57      | 12.07           | 7.42       |
| 275          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 18.92           | 20.96      | 13.28           | 8.85       |
| 300          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 14.48           | 10.40      |
| 325          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 15.69           | 12.06      |
| 350          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 16.90           | 13.84      |
| 375          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 18.11           | 15.72      |
| 400          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            | 19.31           | 17.72      |
| 425          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 450          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 475          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 500          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |
| 550          |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |                 |            |

**Note:** Dark shaded area of chart indicates velocities over 7' per second. Use with caution

The velocity values were derived using the following equation  $V = \frac{0.408 \times Q_{gpm}}{d^2}$

Table are based upon the following Hazen-Williams equation:  $H_f = 0.2083 \times \left(\frac{100}{C}\right)^{1.852} \times \frac{Q^{1.852}}{D^{4.8655}}$  for change in psi per foot of elevation. Pressure loss for uphill elevation and pressure gain for downhill elevation changes.

## Index

|   |     |  |          |   |         |
|---|-----|--|----------|---|---------|
| 1" & 1½" High Flow Inline Pressure Regulators .....                                       | 160 | How to Use This Catalog .....  | 186      | SB Series Spiral Barb Fittings .....  | 13      |
| ¼" Barb Transfer Fittings .....   | 147 | HV Series .....  | 66       | SH Series .....   | 78      |
| ¼" Landscape Dripline .....   | 146 | Inline Pressure Regulators .....   | 159      | SiteControl .....   | 105     |
| ¼" Self-Piercing Barb Connector .....   | 116 | Inline RBY Filter .....  | 158      | SiteControl Hardware .....  | 106     |
| ¼" Tubing Stake with Cap .....  | 125 | Internet Connected Water Meters (ICWM) .....                                     | 95       | SMRT-Y Soil Moisture Sensor Kit .....   | 100     |
| 1.5" Inline Commercial Control Zone Kit .....   | 156 | IQ NCC Network Communication Cartridge .....                                     | 104      | Spray-to-Drip Retrofit Kit .....  | 163     |
| 6 Outlet Manifold - EMT-6Xeri .....   | 116 | IQ™ v3.0 Central Control Software .....  | 103      | Spread Spectrum Radio .....   | 110     |
| 10-32 Thread Adapter .....  | 126 | Landscape Drip System Overview .....   | 112      | SPX Series Swing Pipe .....   | 13      |
| 12" PolyFlex Riser .....  | 126 | Large-Capacity Filters .....   | 162      | SQ Series, Square Pattern Nozzles .....   | 36, 120 |
| 24 VAC Solenoid Valves Wire Sizing - 50Hz .....   | 79  | LNK WiFi Module .....  | 85       | Square Basin Kits .....   | 175     |
| 24 VAC Solenoid Valves Wire Sizing - 60Hz .....   | 80  | Locking Cover Key .....  | 78       | Square Catch Basins .....   | 174     |
| 300-BPES Brass Valves .....   | 74  | Low Flow Control Zone Kits with Anti-Siphon Valve<br>and PR Filter .....         | 151      | Square Low-Profile Basins .....   | 175     |
| 1300A-F .....   | 37  | Low Flow Control Zone Kits with PR Filter .....                                  | 150      | Subterranean Emitter Box .....  | 147     |
| 1400 Series .....   | 37  | Low Flow Valves .....  | 157      | Suggested Applications .....  | 125     |
| 1800®-EXT .....   | 10  | Low Profile Pump Stations - LP Series .....                                      | 167      | TBOS-BT .....   | 89      |
| 1800® NP Cover .....  | 10  | Low to Medium Flow Pump Stations - D-Series .....                                | 168      | Technical Support .....   | 186     |
| 1800®-PCS .....   | 10  | Main Irrigation Pump Stations .....  | 170      | TSJ/TSJ-PRS Series .....  | 61      |
| 1800®-SAM, 1800®-PRS, 1800®-SAM-PRS,<br>1800®-SAM-P45 Series .....                        | 8   | Maxicom® Hardware .....  | 108      | Tubing Cutter .....   | 147     |
| 1800® Series .....  | 7   | Maxicom® version 4.4 now available .....   | 107      | Tubing Goof Plug .....  | 147     |
| 1800 Xeri-Bubbler Adapter .....   | 126 | Medium Flow Control Zone Kits with Anti-Siphon<br>Valve and PR Filter .....      | 151      | Twist Lock Fittings .....   | 139     |
| 2045A Maxi-Paw™ and 2045-PJ Maxi-Bird™ .....  | 56  | Medium Flow Control Zone Kits with PR Filter .....                               | 152      | UNI-Spray™ Series .....   | 6       |
| 3500 Series .....   | 39  | Medium Flow Pump Station .....   | 169      | Universal ¼" Tubing Stake .....   | 125     |
| 5000 Series .....   | 41  | MPR Spray Nozzles .....  | 31       | Universal Square Grates .....   | 176     |
| 5000 Series MPR Nozzles .....   | 47  | Multi-Outlet Xeri-Bug™ .....   | 116      | U-Series Nozzles .....  | 24      |
| 8005 Series .....   | 53  | Online Control Zone Kit Selection Guide .....                                    | 148      | Valve Keys .....  | 78      |
| ½" FPT x Barb Grey Transfer Fitting .....   | 116 | PA .....   | 10       | VAN Series Nozzles .....  | 27      |
| Air/Vacuum Relief Valve Kit .....   | 142 | PA-8S-PRS & PA-8S-P45 .....  | 10       | VB Series Valve Boxes .....   | 82      |
| Anemometer Wind Sensor .....  | 110 | PA-80 .....  | 10       | WC Series Wire Connector .....  | 75      |
| ASVF Series .....   | 65  | PBCLXD Programming Backup Cartridge for ESP-LXD .....                            | 94       | Wide Flow Commercial Control Zone Kit with<br>Pressure Regulating, Basket Filter .....                  | 153     |
| Basin Adapters and Accessories .....  | 177 | PC Diffuser Caps .....   | 119, 125 | Wide Flow Commercial Control Zone Kit with Scrubber<br>Valve & Pressure Regulating, Basket Filter ..... | 154     |
| Channel Drain Corners and Tees .....  | 181 | PEB / PESB Series .....  | 69       | Worry-Free Warranties .....   | 185     |
| Channel Drain End Caps, End Outlets<br>and Leaf Guards .....                              | 181 | PESB-R Series Valves .....   | 71       | WR2 Series Wireless Rain + Freeze Sensors .....   | 99      |
| Channel Drain In-Line Pits .....  | 180 | PGA Series .....   | 67       | WS-PRO Weather Stations .....   | 109     |
| Channel Drains .....  | 180 | Plastic Round Grates .....   | 177      | XBS - Black Stripe Tubing .....   | 144     |
| CLP Series .....  | 166 | Plastic Square Grates .....  | 176      | Xeri-Bird™ 8-Outlet Emission Device .....   | 117     |
| Commercial Valve Wire Sizing Procedure .....  | 79  | PolyFlex Riser and Adapter Assemblies .....                                      | 126      | Xeri-Bubblers™ .....  | 123     |
| Controller Pedestals .....  | 94  | PolyFlex Riser and Stake Assembly .....  | 126      | Xeri-Bug™ Emitters .....  | 114     |
| Control Zone Kits .....   | 149 | Pressure-Compensating Modules .....  | 37, 118  | Xeriman™ Tool .....   | 114     |
| Control Zone Kit Selection Guide .....  | 148 | Pressure Regulating, and Quick-Check Pressure<br>Regulating Basket Filters ..... | 161      | Xeri-Pop™ Micro-Spray .....   | 122     |
| Customer Service .....  | 185 | Pressure-Regulating Filter (RBY) .....   | 158      | Xeri-Sprays™ and Misters .....  | 124     |
| Diffuser Bug Cap .....  | 125 | PRS-Dial .....   | 76       | Xeri-Spray™ 360° True Spray .....   | 124     |
| DPU-210 Decoder Programming Unit .....  | 94  | Pump Manager with SmartPump™ .....   | 170      | XFCV Dripline with Check Valve .....  | 132     |
| Drainage Pop-Up Valves .....  | 182 | Pump Start Relays .....  | 171      | XFD On-Surface Dripline .....   | 130     |
| Drip System Operation Indicator .....   | 142 | Purple Valve Handle Assembly .....   | 78       | XF Dripline Insert Fittings .....   | 140     |
| DV / DVF Series .....   | 63  | PVB Professional Series Valve Boxes .....  | 81       | XF Insertion Tool .....   | 142     |
| Easy Fit Compression Fitting System .....   | 141 | QF Dripline Header .....   | 138      | XFS-CV Dripline with Heavy-Duty Check Valve .....   | 136     |
| EFB-CP Series Brass Valves .....  | 73  | Quick-Check Basket Filter .....  | 159      | XF Series Blank Tubing .....  | 143     |
| ESP-9V Series .....   | 88  | Quick-Coupling Valves .....  | 77       | XFS Sub-Surface Dripline with Copper Shield™<br>Technology .....  | 134     |
| ESP-LXD Decoder Controller .....  | 91  | Rain Bird® ACLP Series .....   | 165      | XLR Series Water Jets .....   | 58      |
| ESP-LXME/F Controllers .....  | 90  | Rain Bird Drainage Products .....  | 173      | XQ ¼" Distribution Tubing .....   | 145     |
| ESP-ME3 and ESP-Me Series Controllers .....   | 87  | Rain Bird Rewards .....  | 185      | XT-700 Distribution Tubing .....  | 143     |
| ESP-TM2 Series Controller .....   | 86  | Rain Bird Series Channel Drainage .....  | 179      |   |         |
| Expanded Models .....   | 166 | Rain Bird Training Services .....  | 184      |   |         |
| Falcon® 6504 Series .....   | 49  | RD1800™ Series Spray Heads .....   | 9        |   |         |
| FD-TURF Two-Wire Decoders .....   | 93  | Retrofit Pressure Regulators .....   | 159      |   |         |
| Flex Pipe .....   | 178 | Riser Stake - Threaded .....   | 126      |   |         |
| Flex Pipe Fittings and Accessories .....  | 179 | Rotor Tool .....   | 44       |   |         |
| Flow Sensors and Transmitters .....   | 96  | Round Catch Basins .....   | 174      |   |         |
| Galvanized Tie-Down Stake .....   | 147 | RSD-BEx .....  | 98       |   |         |
| HE-VAN Series Nozzles .....   | 21  | R-VAN Nozzles .....  | 16       |   |         |
| High Flow Commercial Control Zone Kit with 2<br>Pressure Regulating, Basket Filters ..... | 155 | RWS (Root Watering System) .....   | 127      |   |         |
| Holdup Tool with Bubble Level .....   | 44  | SA Series .....  | 12       |   |         |

## The Intelligent Use of Water.™

LEADERSHIP • EDUCATION • PARTNERSHIPS • PRODUCTS

---

At Rain Bird, we believe it is our responsibility to develop products and technologies that use water efficiently. Our commitment also extends to education, training and services for our industry and our communities.

The need to conserve water has never been greater. We want to do even more, and with your help, we can. Visit [www.rainbird.com](http://www.rainbird.com) for more information about The Intelligent Use of Water.™



**Rain Bird Corporation**  
6991 E. Southpoint Road  
Tucson, AZ 85756  
Phone: (520) 741-6100  
Fax: (520) 741-6522

**Rain Bird Technical Services**  
(800) RAINBIRD (1-800-724-6247)  
(U.S. and Canada)

**Rain Bird Corporation**  
970 West Sierra Madre Avenue  
Azusa, CA 91702  
Phone: (626) 812-3400  
Fax: (626) 812-3411

[www.rainbird.com](http://www.rainbird.com)

**Rain Bird International, Inc.**  
1000 West Sierra Madre  
Azusa, CA 91702  
Phone: (626) 963-9311  
Fax: (626) 852-7343